1962 2022
JESKE
HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS
60 YEARS OF HARDWARE

Delivering Hardware Solutions since 1962.

Call: 800.677.3383
Email: sales@jeskehardware.com
Order online: www.jeskehardware.com

Product Guide

Volume 1

Revised Date: December 31, 2025

COMMERCIAL HARDWARE



DEXTER COMMERCIAL HARDWARE

FALCON

LCN

LOCKNETICS™

SCHLAGE

VON DUPRIN

ACCENTRA ASSA ABLOY

Adams Rite ASSA ABLOY

h.e.s. ASSA ABLOY

NORTON RIXSON ASSA ABLOY

PEMKO ASSA ABLOY

ROCKWOOD ASSA ABLOY

dormakaba

RESIDENTIAL HARDWARE

BALDWIN

Kwikset

STONE HARBOR

National Hardware™

SCHLAGE

DELTANA



- **Customer service is available from 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Central time.**
- **Distribution center hours are 7:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., local time.**

Possession of this product guide does not necessarily constitute permission to purchase or an obligation to sell.
Issued December 2022. Errors in this catalog are subject to correction.

ORDERING FROM JESKE

- For up-to-date pricing, visit www.jeskehardware.com.
- For fastest order processing, submit orders at shop.jeskehardware.com.
- We also accept orders via e-mail (sales@jeskehardware.com), phone, and fax.
- Advanced account management is available online.
- Shipping charges appear on your order confirmation.
- Experienced account managers handle your inquiries and service your accounts.
- Accurate shipments are delivered promptly.
- Three distribution centers to serve you.

ORDERING TERMS

- A copy of your Resale Tax ID certificate and Federal W-9 must accompany your credit application to establish a new account.
- Invoice terms are NET 30 days, aged from invoice date. Past-due accounts are charged 1½% per month on past-due amounts. Orders from past-due accounts are put on hold.
- **Non-stock (special order) items are indicated by this icon ✪.** Contact customer service for lead time.
- Items that cannot be sold in broken case quantities are indicated by a star. ★

SHIPPING TERMS

- Orders receive free shipping at $300 NET for orders shipped within the continental United States.
- Orders containing packages that are 48" or longer or any individual item that weighs 25 pounds or more qualify for free shipping at $1,500 NET.
- Highlighted items in this product guide are subject to the $1,500 free shipping level.
- Orders that do not meet the appropriate free shipping threshold will have ground shipping charges added to the invoice.
- Orders shipped to Alaska, Hawaii, and United States territories do not qualify for free shipping.
- Jeske Hardware Distributors will select the carrier for all shipments.
- A $10 drop-ship fee will be added to all orders shipped directly to our customers' customer.

ORDER PICKUPS

- We do not provide product consultations, ordering, or pick up services for our customers' customers.
- Please allow three hours processing time for pickup orders.

RETURNS / CREDITS / SHIPPING ERRORS

- A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) is required for all returns.
- Customers have 30 days to request a RMA from our customer service department.
- Product must be returned within 10 days after receipt of the RMA.
- Returns for any reason other than manufacturer defect or Jeske Hardware Distributors' error are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- Items subject to the higher free shipping level may be returned at the customers' own expense. Customers are also responsible for arranging return shipments of these items back to Jeske Hardware Distributors.
- In all instances, the product must be returned in saleable condition, in the original packaging and inside an outer carton. Any return with price stickers or other package damage will be rejected.
- Special orders are not returnable and may not be canceled once the order has been placed with the vendor.
- Re-keyed locks, closeout items, and hinges that have been converted to NRP cannot be returned.All claims for shortage and/or damaged goods must be reported within five days from receipt of merchandise.

HOLIDAYS

- Jeske Hardware Distributors will be closed for various holidays throughout the year.
- Please visit www.jeskehardware.com for a list of observed holidays.

CORPORATE HQ	PAYMENT ADDRESS	WISCONSIN DC	MISSISSIPPI DC	NEVADA DC
820 Association Dr. Appleton, WI 54914	PO Box 1426 Appleton, WI 54912	1800 W. Capitol Dr. Appleton, WI 54914	8883 Stanton Rd. Southaven, MS 38671	980 Packer Way Sparks, NV 89431

Jeske Hardware Distributors
a division of The Jeske Company Inc
820 Association Dr., Appleton WI 54914
P.O. Box 1426, Appleton, WI 54912 (payment address)
Phone: 800-677-3383 Fax: 800-766-5422
www.jeskehardware.com

APPLICATION FOR CREDIT

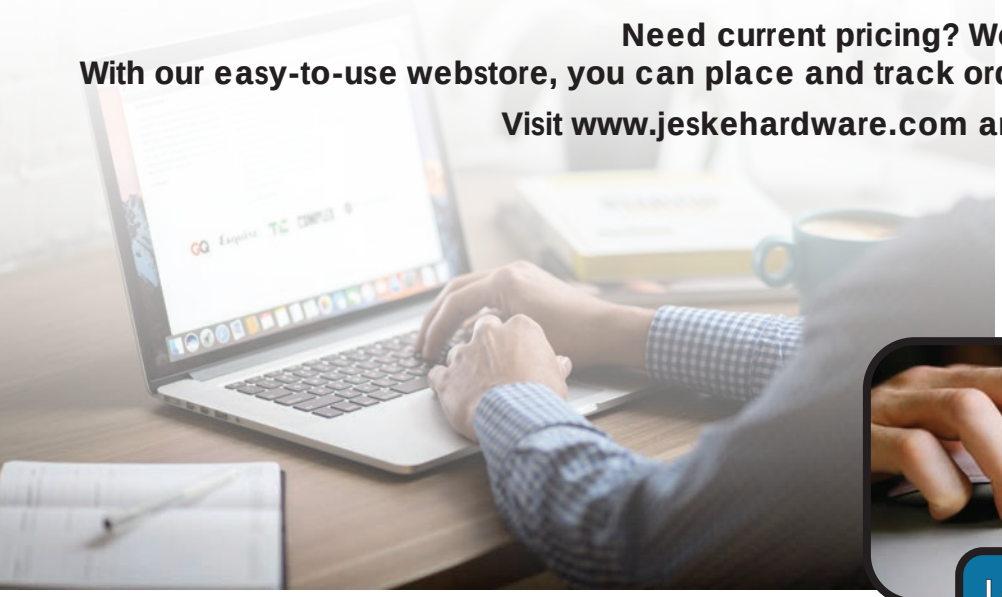
To submit a credit application, please scan the QR code below or visit https://jeske-hardware.com/credit-application.

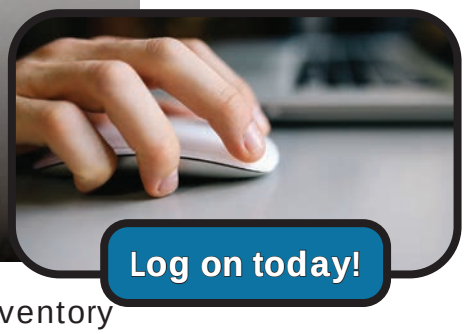
Have questions? Contact our customer service team at 800-677-3383.

JESKE WEBSTORE

Need current pricing? Working late? Want answers quickly?
With our easy-to-use webstore, you can place and track orders, view pricing, and much more!

Visit www.jeskehardware.com and click "Web Store" to get started!

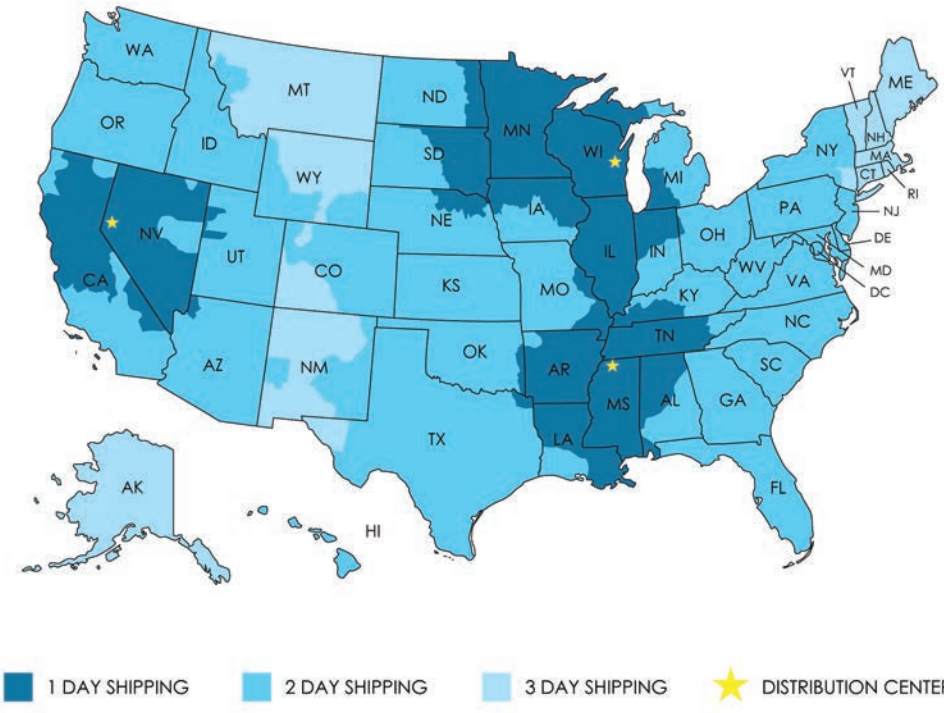




- View your current pricing and real-time product inventory
- Access order status
- Track your order, from start to finish, with HardwareTracker℠
- See your order history
- Create saved Quick Lists of products for easy reordering
- View quotes
- View outstanding and available balances
- Pay invoices and print statements

Not a current webstore user? Signing up is easy! Fill out the form at **www.jeskehardware.com/register**
If you're not a current Jeske customer, please complete the Jeske credit application at **https://jeskehardware.com/credit-application**

STANDARD PARCEL TRANSIT TIMES



Transit times based on stocked items in the nearest distribution center. Contact your Jeske account manager or our customer service team with questions about transit and lead times for specific orders.

We've been delivering solutions since 1962.

When you work with Jeske Hardware Distributors, you get more than just a lock in a box. From start to finish, our team works together to provide you with the best hardware solution.



You're more than just a number to us. As a Jeske customer, you have a dedicated account manager who's available to answer questions, help with project quotes, and keep you up to date on new products, special offers, and more. Our account managers have decades of collective experience and industry knowledge, and they're just a phone call or an email away!

Our dedicated customer service team is available from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m., Central Time, Monday through Friday. Whether you want to place an order or just have questions about a product, our team is ready to answer your call (or email). Need something in the off-hours? Our webstore is available 24/7, making it easy for you to check inventory, place orders, and manage your account.

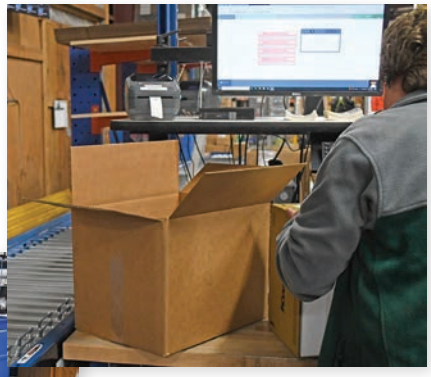


Our full-service keying department offers custom keying solutions for your projects. From simple "keyed alike" house jobs to complex master keying projects, you can trust us to deliver for you.

Working on multi-family and commercial jobs or projects? Our commercial department is ready to help with Division 8 hardware and commercial and multi-family bath hardware. Our DHI-credentialed team has the experience and industry know-how to help take your project from start to finish.



Our distribution teams work together to quickly and accurately ship your orders from our three distribution centers. HardwareTracker℠ lets you follow your shipment from order entry to delivery, so you know what to expect.





HARDWARE TRACKER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

We're always adding new products! Visit our webstore to see our newest product offerings.

Baldwin ..... BW
Kwikset ..... KW
Safelock ..... SL
Schlage ..... SC
Stone Harbor Hardware ..... SHH
Latches & Strikes ..... A
Keys & Keying Parts ..... B
Commercial Door Locks C
Access Control ..... D
Bath Hardware ..... E
Cabinet & Furniture Hardware ..... F
Closet & Organization ..... G
Door & Home Hardware ..... H
Door Hardware - Commercial I
Door Closers & Operators ..... J
Door Hinges ..... K
Exit Devices L
Garage Hardware ..... M
Gate & Utility Hardware ..... N
Picture Hanging Hardware ..... O
Plant Hardware ..... P
Safety & Security ..... Q
Screen & Storm ..... R
Sliding & Folding Door Hardware ..... S
Stair Hardware ..... T
Weatherization Hardware ..... U
Window Hardware V
Product Index INDX-1
Brand Index INDX-4
General Reference ..... REF

BALDWIN

ESTATE™



Minneapolis Touchscreen Deadbolts

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	031 Non-Lacquered Brass	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Z-Wave Touchscreen	8225 ZW	BE1900350	✪	BE1905450	BE1900750	BE1900850
Touchscreen	8225	BE1960350	BE1963150	BE1965450	BE1960750	BE1960850



Boulder Touchscreen Deadbolts

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	112 Venetian Bronze
Z-Wave Touchscreen	8235 ZW	BE1910350	BE1910950
Touchscreen	8235	BE1970350	BE1970950



Boulder



Soho

Electronic Deadbolts

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	003 Lifetime Brass	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	112 Venetian Bronze	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Boulder Keypad	8252 AC1	BE1500150	BE1500350	BE1500950	–	–	–
Soho Keypad	8285 AC1	–	–	–	BE1525450	BE1520750	BE1520850



Boulder



Contemporary Square



Contemporary Round



Hollywood Hills

Deadbolts

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	112 Venetian Bronze	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Boulder 1-Cyl.	8252	✪	BE1300350	BE1300950	✪	✪	✪
Contemporary Square 1-Cyl.	8220	✪	BE1310350	✪	BE1315450	BE1310750	BE1310850
Contemporary Round 1-Cyl.	8244	✪	✪	✪	BE1325450	BE1320750	✪
Hollywood Hills 1-Cyl.	8260	BE1405650	✪	✪	BE1405450	BE1400750	✪

BALDWIN

ESTATE™



Full Escutcheon



Sectional



Bottom Only

Minneapolis w/ 5162 Lever

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Full Escutcheon LH	85392 LENT	BE7100370	BE7105470	✪	BE7100870
Full Escutcheon RH	85392 RENT	BE7100371	BE7105471	✪	BE7100871
3/4 Escutcheon LH	85391 LENT	BE7110370	BE7115470	✪	BE7110870
3/4 Escutcheon RH	85391 RENT	BE7110371	BE7115471	✪	BE7110871
Sectional LH	85390 LENT	BE7130370	BE7135470	BE7130770	BE7130870
Sectional RH	85390 RENT	BE7130371	BE7135471	BE7130771	BE7130871
Bottom Only LH	85390 ACLH	BE7140370	BE7145470	BE7140770	BE7140870
Bottom Only RH	85390 ACRH	BE7150371	BE7155471	BE7150771	BE7150871



Full Escutcheon



3/4 Escutcheon



Bottom Only



Sold with a 2-3/8" latch

Boulder w/ Beavertail Lever

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	112 Venetian Bronze
Full Escutcheon LH	6402 LENT	BE7000370	BE7000970
Full Escutcheon RH	6402 RENT	BE7010371	BE7010971
3/4 Escutcheon LH	85354 LENT	BE7020370	BE7020970
3/4 Escutcheon LH	85354 RENT	BE7030371	BE7030971
Bottom Only LH	85353 ACLH	BE7040370	BE7040970
Bottom Only RH	85353 ACRH	BE7050371	BE7050971
Full Dummy LH	6402 LFD	BE7000374	BE7000974
Full Dummy RH	6402 RFD	BE7010375	BE7010975
3/4 Dummy LH	85354 LFD	BE7020374	BE7020974
3/4 Dummy RH	85354 RFD	BE7030375	BE7030975

Beavertail Lever

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	112 Venetian Bronze
Passage	5452V PASS	BE3010320	BE3010920
Privacy	5452V PRIV	BE3010330	BE3010930
Half Dummy LH	5452V LDM	BE3010310	BE3010910
Half Dummy RH	5452V RDM	BE3010311	BE3010911



Additional styles and finishes, including the new mixed metal offering, are available via special order. Please contact our purchasing team for details.

ESTATE™



5162 Lever w/ R017 Rose
Sold with a 2-3/8" latch

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Passage	5162 PASS	BE5010320	BE5015420	BE5010720	BE5010820
Privacy	5162 PRIV	BE5010330	BE5015430	BE5010730	BE5010830
Half Dummy LH	5162 LDM	BE5010310	BE5015410	BE5010710	BE5010810
Half Dummy RH	5162 RDM	BE5010311	BE5015411	BE5010711	BE5010811



5173 Lever w/ 5046 Rose
Sold with a 2-3/8" latch

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	5173 PASS	BE5055420	BE5050720
Privacy	5173 PRIV	BE5055430	BE5050730
Half Dummy LH	5173 LDM	BE5055410	BE5050710
Half Dummy RH	5173 RDM	BE5055411	BE5050711



L021 Lever w/ R017 Rose
Sold with a 2-3/8" latch

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	L021 PASS	BE5075420	BE5070720
Privacy	L021 PRIV	BE5075430	BE5070730
Half Dummy LH	L021 LDM	BE5075410	BE5070710
Half Dummy RH	L021 RDM	BE5075411	BE5070711



L029 Lever w/ R017 Rose
Sold with a 2-3/8" latch

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Passage	L029 PASS	BE5095620	BE5095420	BE5090720	BE5090820
Privacy	L029 PRIV	BE5095630	BE5095430	BE5090730	BE5090830
Half Dummy LH	L029 LDM	BE5095610	BE5095410	BE5090710	BE5090810
Half Dummy RH	L029 RDM	BE5095611	BE5095411	BE5090711	BE5090811

BALDWIN

ESTATE™



L023 Lever w/ R017 Rose
Sold with a 2-3/8" latch

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Passage	L023 PASS	BE5080420	BE5080720	BE5080820
Privacy	L023 PRIV	BE5080430	BE5080730	BE5080830
Half Dummy LH	L023 LDM	BE5080410	BE5080710	BE5080810
Half Dummy RH	L023 RDM	BE5080411	BE5080711	BE5080811



5055 Knob w/ 5046 Rose
Sold with a 2-3/8" latch

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Passage	K009 PASS	BE5305620	BE5300420	BE5300720	BE5300820
Privacy	K009 PRIV	BE5305630	BE5300430	BE5300730	BE5300830
Half Dummy	K009 IDM	BE5305610	BE5300410	BE5300710	BE5300810



Hollywood Hills by ErinnV.

BALDWIN

K009 Knob w/ R050 Rose
Sold with a 2-3/8" latch

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	056 Satin Nickel
Passage	K009 PASS	BE5215620	BE5215420
Privacy	K009 PRIV	BE5215630	BE5215430
Half Dummy	K009 IDM	BE5215610	BE5215410



Parts
Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Not Finish Specific
Adapter Standard	6503.009	BE6503009
Adapter Spring Assist	6504.009	BE6504009

Spindles
Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Not Finish Specific
3-1/2" Straight	0510.004	BE9350
4" Straight	0511.004	BE9352
3-1/2" Swivel	0520.004	BE9354
4" Swivel	0522.004	BE9356
Half Dummy	5098.004.N	BE9358

BALDWIN RESERVE



Adirondack Columbus Del Mar Elkhorn Longview

Adirondack

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
2-Pc. w/ Arch Lever & Arch Rose LH	SC.ADIxARC.RAR.L	BW8154170	BW8154070
2-Pc. w/ Arch Lever & Arch Rose RH	SC.ADIxARC.RAR.R	BW8154171	BW8154071
2-Pc. w/ Rustic Knob & Arch Rose	SC.ADIxRUS.RAR	BW8164170	BW8164070

Columbus

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel
2-Pc. w/ Curve Lever LH	SC.COLxCUR.TRR.L	BW8010970	BW8010470
2-Pc. w/ Curve Lever RH	SC.COLxCUR.TRR.R	BW8010971	BW8010471
2-Pc. w/ Round Knob	SC.COLxROU.TRR	BW8000970	BW8000470

Del Mar

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	190 Satin Black
Emergency Egress w/ Curve Lever LH	EE.DELxCUR.L.SBE	BW8300770
Emergency Egress w/ Curve Lever RH	EE.DELxCUR.R.SBE	BW8300771
Emergency Egress w/ Round Knob	EE.DELxROU.SBE	BW8060770
Emergency Egress w/ Federal Lever	EE.DELxFED.SBE	BW8050770

Elkhorn

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze
Emergency Egress w/ Arch Lever LH	EE.ELKXARC.L	BW9114170
Emergency Egress w/ Arch Lever RH	EE.ELKXARC.R	BW9114171
Emergency Egress w/ Rustic Knob	EE.ELKXRUS.RAE	BW9124170

Longview

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze
Emergency Egress w/ Taper Lever	EE.LONXTAP.SBE	BW9174170
Emergency Egress w/ Rustic Knob	EE.LONXRUS.SBE	BW9184170

BALDWIN RESERVE



Napa | La Jolla | Santa Cruz | Seattle

Napa

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	190 Satin Black
2-Pc. w/ Federal Lever	SC.NAPxFED.TSR	BW8070970	BW8070770
2-Pc. w/ Round Knob	SC.NAPxROU.TSR	BW8080970	BW8080770
2-Pc. w/ Curve Lever LH	SC.NAPxCUR.L.TSR	✪	BW8290770
2-Pc. w/ Curve Lever RH	SC.NAPxCUR.R.TSR	✪	BW8290771

La Jolla

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	112 Venetian Bronze	141 / 055 Polished Nickel	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
2-Pc. w/ Square Lever	SC.LAJxSQU.CSR	BW8245670	BW8240970	BW8244270	BW8240470	BW8240770
2-Pc. w/ Contemporary Knob	SC.LAJxCON.CSR	✪	✪	✪	✪	BW8280770

Function	Product Code	260 Polished Chrome
2-Pc. w/ Square Lever	SC.LAJxSQU.CSR	BW8240870
2-Pc. w/ Contemporary Knob	SC.LAJxCON.CSR	✪

Santa Cruz

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Emergency Egress w/ Square Lever	EE.SANXSQU.CQE	BW9255670	BW9250970	BW9250470	BW9250770
Emergency Egress w/ Contem. Knob	EE.SANXCON.CQE	BW9260470	–	–	BW9260770

Seattle

Boxpack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Emergency Egress w/ Square Lever	EE.SEAXSQU.CQE	BW9090970	BW9090470	BW9090770

Replacement Cylinders

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel	260 Polished Chrome	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
SMT Deadbolt w/ 2 Keys	8BR0204	BW920409	BW920404	BW920408	BW920431	BW920430

Looking for something else? Additional styles and finishes can be found on our webstore.



Anaheim Hills w/ Contemporary Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.ANA.R.CSR	9BR3525-198	9BR3525-202	9BR3525-201
Privacy	PV.ANA.R.CSR	9BR3535-227	9BR3535-231	9BR3535-230
Entry	EN.ANA.R.CSR	9BR3545-393	9BR3545-397	9BR3545-396
Dummy	HD.ANA.R.CSR	9BR3505-031	9BR3505-035	9BR3505-034



Lake Forest w/ Contemporary Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.LKF.R.CSR	9BR3525-219	9BR3525-223	9BR3525-222
Privacy	PV.LKF.R.CSR	9BR3535-249	9BR3535-252	9BR3535-251
Entry	EN.LKF.R.CSR	9BR3545-414	9BR3545-418	9BR3545-417
Dummy	HD.LKF.R.CSR	9BR3505-052	9BR3505-056	9BR3505-055



Square Lever w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	112 Venetian Bronze	141 / 055 Polished Nickel	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Passage	PS.SQU.CSR	BW4125620	BW4120920	BW4124220	BW4120420	BW4120720	BW4120820
Privacy	PV.SQU.CSR	BW4125630	BW4120930	BW4124230	BW4120430	BW4120730	BW4120830
Entry	EN.SQU.CSR	BW4125640	BW4120940	BW4124240	BW4120440	BW4120740	BW4120840
Dummy	HD.SQU.CSR	BW4125610	BW4120910	BW4124210	BW4120410	BW4120710	BW4120810

BALDWIN RESERVE



Square Lever w/ 5” Contemporary Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.SQU.CFR	BW4145620	BW4140420	BW4140720
Privacy	PV.SQU.CFR	BW4145630	BW4140430	BW4140730
Entry	EN.SQU.CFR	BW4145640	BW4140440	BW4140740
Dummy	HD.SQU.CFR	BW4145610	BW4140410	BW4140710



Tube Lever w/ Round Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Passage	PS.TUB.CRR	BW4010420	BW4010720	BW4010820
Privacy	PV.TUB.CRR	BW4010430	BW4010730	BW4010830
Entry	EN.TUB.CRR	BW4010440	BW4010740	BW4010840
Dummy	HD.TUB.CRR	BW4010410	BW4010710	BW4010810



Contemporary Deadbolts

Boxpack
6AL

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	112 Venetian Bronze	141 / 055 Polished Nickel	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Square 1-Cyl.	SC.CSD	BW1125650	BW1120950	BW1124250	BW1120450	BW1120750	BW1120850
Round 1-Cyl.	SC.CRD	✪	✪	✪	BW1110450	BW1110750	BW1110850



Contemporary Knob w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	141 / 055 Polished Nickel	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.CON.CSR	BW4135620	BW4134220	BW4130420	BW4130720
Privacy	PV.CON.CSR	BW4135630	BW4134230	BW4130430	BW4130730
Entry	EN.CON.CSR	BW4135640	BW4134240	BW4130440	BW4130740
Dummy	HD.CON.CSR	BW4135610	BW4134210	BW4130410	BW4130710



Contemporary Knob w/ 5” Contemporary Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.CON.CFR	BW4155620	BW4150420	BW4150720
Privacy	PV.CON.CFR	BW4155630	BW4150430	BW4150730
Entry	EN.CON.CFR	BW4155640	BW4150440	BW4150740
Dummy	HD.CON.CFR	BW4155610	BW4150410	BW4150710



Crystal Knob w/ 5” Contemporary Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.CCY.CFR	BW4165620	BW4160420	BW4160720
Privacy	PV.CCY.CFR	BW4165630	BW4160430	BW4160730
Dummy	HD.CCY.CFR	BW4165610	BW4160410	BW4160710

BALDWIN
RESERVE



Vashon w/ Stepped Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.VAS.SSR	9BR3525-363	9BR3525-359	9BR3525-360
Privacy	PV.VAS.SSR	9BR3535-515	9BR3535-511	9BR3535-512
Entry	EN.VAS.SSR	9BR3545-483	9BR3545-265	9BR3545-266
Dummy	HD.VAS.SSR	9BR3505-140	9BR3505-136	9BR3505-137





Additioanal styles, finishes, and rose combinations are available on our webstore.



Arch Lever w/ Arch Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
Passage	PS.ARC.RAR	BW6134120	BW6134020
Privacy	PV.ARC.RAR	BW6134130	BW6134030
Entry	EN.ARC.RAR	BW6134140	BW6134040
Dummy LH	HD.ARC.L.RAR	BW6134110	BW6134010
Dummy RH	HD.ARC.R.RAR	BW6134111	BW6134011



Rustic Knob w/ Arch Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
Passage	PS.RUS.RAR	BW6234120	BW6234020
Privacy	PV.RUS.RAR	BW6234130	BW6234030
Entry	EN.RUS.RAR	BW6234140	BW6234040
Dummy	HD.RUS.RAR	BW6234110	BW6234010



Arch Lever w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
Passage	PS.ARC.RSR	BW6124120	BW6124020
Privacy	PV.ARC.RSR	BW6124130	BW6124030
Entry	EN.ARC.RSR	BW6124140	BW6124040
Dummy LH	HD.ARC.L.RSR	BW6124110	BW6124010
Dummy RH	HD.ARC.R.RSR	BW6124111	BW6124011



Rustic Knob w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
Passage	PS.RUS.RSR	BW6224120	BW6224020
Privacy	PV.RUS.RSR	BW6224130	BW6224030
Entry	EN.RUS.RSR	BW6224140	BW6224040
Dummy	HD.RUS.RSR	BW6224110	BW6224010



Taper Lever w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
Passage	PS.TAP.RSR	BW6024120	BW6024020
Privacy	PV.TAP.RSR	BW6024130	BW6024030
Entry	EN.TAP.RSR	BW6024140	BW6024040
Dummy	HD.TAP.RSR	BW6024110	BW6024010



Deadbolts

Boxpack
6AL

Function	Product Code	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
Rustic Square 1-Cyl.	SC.RSD	BW1224150	BW1224050
Rustic Arch 1-Cyl.	SC.RAD	BW1234150	BW1234050

BALDWIN RESERVE



Federal Lever w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.FED.TSR	BW2520920	BW2520720
Privacy	PV.FED.TS	BW2520930	BW2520730
Entry	EN.FED.TSR	BW2520940	BW2520740
Dummy	HD.FED.TSR	BW2520910	BW2520710



Round Knob w/ Round Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel
Passage	PS.ROU.TRR	BW2010920	BW2010420
Privacy	PV.ROU.TRR	BW2010930	BW2010430
Entry	EN.ROU.TRR	BW2010940	BW2010440
Dummy	HD.ROU.TRR	BW2010910	BW2010410



Round Knob w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.ROU.TSR	BW2020920	BW2020720
Privacy	PV.ROU.TSR	BW2020930	BW2020730
Entry	EN.ROU.TSR	BW2020940	BW2020740
Dummy	HD.ROU.TSR	BW2020910	BW2020710



Traditional Knob w/ Arch Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel
Passage	PS.TRA.TAR	BW2130920	BW2130420
Privacy	PV.TRA.TAR	BW2130930	BW2130430
Entry	EN.TRA.TAR	BW2130940	BW2130440
Dummy	HD.TRA.TAR	BW2130910	BW2130410



Curve Lever w/ Arch Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel
Passage	PS.CUR.TAR	BW2330920	BW2330420
Privacy	PV.CUR.TAR	BW2330930	BW2330430
Entry	EN.CUR.TAR	BW2330940	BW2330440
Dummy LH	HD.CUR.TAR.L	BW2330910	BW2330410
Dummy RH	HD.CUR.TAR.R	BW2330911	BW2330411



Curve Lever w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.CUR.TSR	BW2320720
Privacy	PV.CUR.TSR	BW2320730
Entry	EN.CUR.TSR	BW2320740
Dummy LH	HD.CUR.TSR.L	BW2320710
Dummy RH	HD.CUR.TSR.R	BW2320711



Curve Lever w/ Round Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel
Passage	PS.CUR.TRR	BW2310920	BW2310420
Privacy	PV.CUR.TRR	BW2310930	BW2310430
Entry	EN.CUR.TRR	BW2310940	BW2310440
Dummy LH	HD.CUR.TRR.L	BW2310910	BW2310410
Dummy RH	HD.CUR.TRR.R	BW2310911	BW2310411

BALDWIN RESERVE



Ellipse Knob w/ Round Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel
Passage	PS.ELL.TRR	BW2210920	BW2210420
Privacy	PV.ELL.TRR	BW2210930	BW2210430
Entry	EN.ELL.TRR	BW2210940	BW2210440
Dummy	HD.ELL.TRR	BW2210910	BW2210410



Crystal Knob w/ Round Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS / SCS

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Passage	PS.ELL.TRR	BW2540920	BW2540420	BW2540720
Privacy	PV.ELL.TRR	BW2540930	BW2540430	BW2540730
Dummy	HD.ELL.TRR	BW2540910	BW2540410	BW2540710



Deadbolts

Boxpack
6AL

Function	Product Code	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Traditional Square 1-Cyl.	SC.TSD	BW1020950	✪	BW1020750
Traditional Arch 1-Cyl.	SC.TAD	BW1030950	BW1030450	✪
Traditional Round 1-Cyl.	SC. TRD	BW1010950	BW1010450	BW1010750



BBR0701



8BR0704



8BR0706



8BR0707

Thick Door Kits

Function	Product Code	044 Satin Brass	112 Venetian Bronze	150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome	481 Dark Bronze	492 White Bronze
For 1-Cyl. Handleset	8BR0701	BW970156	BW970109	BW970104	BW970107	BW970108	BW970131	BW970130
For Emr. Egs. Handleset	8BR0717	BW971756	BW971709	BW971704	BW971707	✪	✪	✪
For 1-Cyl. Deadbolt	8BR0704	BW970456	BW970409	BW970404	BW970407	BW970408	BW970431	BW970430
For Entry	8BR0706	BW970656	BW970609	BW970604	BW970607	BW970608	BW970631	BW970630
For Passage & Privacy	8BR0707	BW970756	BW970709	BW970704	BW970707	BW970708	BW970731	BW970730

BALDWIN

PRESTIGE SERIES



Spyglass | Torrey Pines (full escutcheon) | Torrey Pines (2-Piece) | Nautica

Spyglass

Retail Pack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
2-Pc. Handleset w/ Spyglass	180SPHxSPL SQR SMT	1	BP8060472	BP8060772

Torrey Pines

Retail Pack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass
Full Escutcheon w/ Torrey	180TPExTOL SLR SMT	1	BP7011980
2-Pc. Handleset w/ Torrey	180TPHxTOL SLR SMT	1	BP8101972



Spyglass

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	352SPL SQR	2	BP4020420	BP4020720
Privacy	353SPL SQR	2	BP4020430	BP4020730
Entry (SMT KW1)	354SPL SQR SMT	2	BP4020442	BP4020742
Entrance Set (SMT KW1)	183SPExSPL SQR SMT	1	BP7000480	–
Dummy	351SPL SQR	2	–	BP4020710



Torrey

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass
Passage	352TOL SLR	2	BP4051920
Privacy	353TOL SLR	2	BP4051930
Dummy	351TOL SLR	2	BP4051910



Deadbolts

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Square 1-Cyl.	380 SDB SMT	1	BP1020451	BP1020751



83630

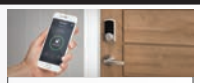
Parts

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Dummy Hndst. Conversion Kit	83630	20	BP4305709	BP4305704

Kwikset Electronics Comparison

WHICH ELECTRONIC LOCK IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

DO YOU WISH TO MONITOR AND CONTROL YOUR LOCK FROM YOUR SMART PHONE?



Yes



No

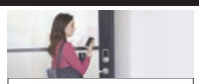
→ CHOOSE YOUR LOCK

- OBSIDIAN
- SMARTCODE 915
- SMARTCODE 270
- SMARTCODE 917
- SMARTCODE 260
- MODEL 905
- POWERBOLT 2
- SMARTCODE 955

DO YOU NEED TO BE ABLE TO LOCK & UNLOCK FROM ANYWHERE?



Yes



No, just within Bluetooth range (~60 feet)

→ CHOOSE YOUR LOCK

- AURA

FOLLOW THESE 3 STEPS:

1. CHOOSE AN INTERFACE



Touchscreen



Keypad



Fingerprint

2. CHOOSE YOUR LOCK

- OBSIDIAN — Z-Wave
- SMARTCODE 916 — Z-Wave or ZigBee
- SMARTCODE 916 — Z-Wave
- HOME CONNECT 620 — Z-Wave
- SMARTCODE 912 — Z-Wave or ZigBee
- HALO Touch
- HALO KEYPAD
- HALO TOUCHSCREEN

3. CONNECT A SMARTHUB TO YOUR HOME'S INTERNET *(SOLD SEPARATELY)*

Zigbee or Z-Wave Hub

If you choose a **Zigbee** lock, make sure your hub speaks **Zigbee**.

If you choose a **Z-Wave** lock, make sure your hub speaks **Z-Wave**.

POPULAR SMART HUBS:



SmartThings
Samsung SmartThings (Z-Wave)



amazon echo
Amazon Echo Plus (Zigbee)



wink
Wink Hub (Z-Wave)



ring
Ring Alarm (Z-Wave)

Works with Wi-Fi
Smart hub not required



WHAT IS A SMART HUB?

A Smart Hub is a small device you'll connect to your home's internet. It allows you to control compatible smart devices from anywhere using an app on your phone.



Smart Phone — Smart Hub connected to your home's internet — Smart Lock

Kwikset Finish Chart



Lifetime / Polished Brass (L03 / 3)	Satin Brass (4)	Antique Brass (5)	Venetian Bronze (11P)	Satin Nickel (15)	Polished Chrome (26)	Satin Chrome (26D)	Matte Black (514)

Wifi-Enabled Electronic Deadbolts

HALO TOUCH
FINGERPRINT SMART LOCK



Halo Touch Traditional



Halo Touch Contemporary

- *Lock and unlock your door with fingerprint access technology*
- *Manage Halo Touch from your smartphone with the Kwikset app: set schedules for customized access; create, disable and delete fingerprints; and view event history*
- *No hub required – connect directly to your home Wi-Fi network*
- *Enroll up to 100 fingerprints (50 users)*
- *Works with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant*
- *Requires 4 AA batteries (included)*
- *Easily install in minutes with just a screwdriver*
- *Features SmartKey Security™*

HALO
WI-FI ENABLED SMART LOCKS



Halo Touchscreen



Halo Keypad

- *Manage Halo from your smartphone with the Kwikset app: set schedules for customized access; create, disable and delete fingerprints; receive notifications; and view event history*
- *No hub required – connect directly to your home Wi-Fi network*
- *250 customizable access codes with optional schedules*
- *BHMA Grade AAA certified*
- *20 minute fire rating - UL certified*
- *Full 128-bit encryption security*
- *Features SmartKey Security™*
- *SecureScreen™ – patented security feature prevents on-screen fingerprint use code identification (touchscreen only)*

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Halo Touch Traditional	959 TRL FPRT SMT	1	KW9590209	KW9590204	–	–
Halo Touch Contemporary	959 CNT FPRT SMT	1	–	KW9590404	–	KW9590407
Halo Touchscreen	939 WIFI TSCR SMT	1	KW9390709	KW9390704	KW9390708	KW9390707
Halo Keypad	938 WIFI KYPD SMT	1	KW9380109	KW9380104	–	KW9380107

HALO SELECT
WI-FI AND MATTER ENABLED SMART LOCK



Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

- *The smartlock that bring convenience, intelligence and security to your front door - control Halo select from anywhere using Wi-Fi and the full-featured Kwikset app*
- *Control and monitor from anywhere by remotely locking and unlocking, sharing guest access and ensure your door is secure*
- *Wi-Fi and Matter are built into the lock for flexible smarthome connectivity - unifying your smarthome to control all devices on one app*
- *Up to 250 temporary or permanent access codes*
- *Phone alerts for lock tampering and 24/7 event log*
- *Bright LED backlit touchscreen*
- *Sleek, versatile and low-profile design*

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Halo Select Deadbolt	9800 WIFI THRD TSCR SMT	1	998000-005	998000-006
Halo Selet Plus Touchscreen	9801 WIFI THRD TSCR SMT	1	998010-001	998010-002

Bluetooth-Enabled Electronic Deadbolts

aura™

BLUETOOTH KEYPAD SMART LOCK



- *250 customizable user codes*
- *Manage user codes and monitor the lock from your smartphone using the Kwikset app within Bluetooth range of the lock: create, temporarily disable, and delete user codes; set schedules for custom user codes; receive notifications of the lock's activity; and view event history*
- *Alarm sounds after 3 consecutive incorrect codes are entered*

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Aura Deadbolt	942 BLE DB SMT	1	KW9420109	KW9420104	KW9420107

aura™ REACH



- *Matter-Enables with Thread for compatibility with all major samrt home ecosystems, including Apple Home, Google Home, and Amazon Alexa*
- *Bluetooth connectivity to directly mamange access codes, adjust lock settings, and share access with guests using the Kwikset app*
- *Signal Range boost delivers 2X signal strength when enabled, providing better performance and reliabilty*

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Aura Reach Touchpad	9400 BLE THRD	1	994000-001	994000-002

Kwikset
Signature Series

Z-Wave Compatible Electronic Locks



- *Keypad stays lit for 30 seconds after inactivity*
- *20-minute fire rated*
- *Easily installs in minutes with just a screwdriver*
- *Compatible with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant, Ring, Samsung SmartThings, Wink, and Vera*
- *Features SmartKey Security™*

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
SmartCode Lever	912TNL TRL SMT	2	KW9120109	KW9120104

Z-Wave Compatible Electronic Deadbolts



888 SmartCode

- *30 user codes*
- *128-bit encryption*
- *One-touch locking*
- *Increased wireless range*



916 SmartCode Touchscreen

- *30 user codes*
- *Capactive touchscreen*
- *Secured keyless entry*
- *Reduced interior size*



Home Connect 620

- *250 user codes*
- *Customizable schedules*
- *Z-Wave 700 chipset for enhanced security and extended wireless range*

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
888 SmartCode	888 SMT	2	KW8880101	–	–
916 SmartCode Touchscreen	916 TRL TSCR SMT	2	–	–	KW9160104
Home Connect 620	HC620 TRL SMT	1	–	KW6200109	KW6200104
Home Connect 620	HC620TRL ZW700LR	1	KW6210101	KW6210109	KW6210104

Z-Wave Compatible Electronic Deadbolts



916 SmartCode Touchscreen

- *30 user codes*
- *Capactive touchscreen*
- *Secured keyless entry*
- *Reduced interior size*



Home Connect 620

- *250 user codes*
- *Customizable schedules*
- *Z-Wave 700 chipset for enhanced security and extended wireless range*



918 Home Connect

- *Up to 250 user codes.*
- *Z-WAVE 700 for increased range*
- *S2 for advanced Z-Wave security and SmartStart for easy setup and provisioning*
- *Works with popular Z-Wave smart home controllers, gateways and hubs*

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
916 Contemporary SmartCode	916 CNT TSCR SMT	2	–	–	KW9180708	–
Home Connect 620 Contemporary	HC620 CNT SMT	1	–	–	–	KW6200307
Home Connect 620 Contemporary	HC620CNT ZW700LR	1	KW6210309	KW6210304	KW6210308	KW6210307
918 Home Connect Contemporary	918CNT ZW700 SMT	1	KW9180709	KW9180704	KW9180708	KW9180707
918 Home Connect Traditional	918TRL ZW700 SMT	1	KW9180509	KW9180504	–	–

Non-Connected Electronic Deadbolts



260 Traditional Smartcode



260 Contemporary Smartcode

- *Responsive keypad with bright LED illumination*
- *Auto-locking after 30 seconds or select custom auto-lock time delay*
- *Up to 50 user codes*



270 Traditional Smartcode



270 Contemporary Smartcode

- *Responsive touchpad with a large, bright LED to communicate lock status*
- *Auto-locking after 30 seconds or select custom auto-lock time delay*
- *Up to 50 user codes*

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	L03 Lifetime Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
260 Traditional Keypad	260 TRL SMT	2	KW2600101	KW2600109	KW2600104	–	–
260 Contemporary Keypad	260 CNT SMT	2	–	–	KW2600304	KW2600308	KW2600307
270 Traditional Touchscreen	270 TRL SMT	2	–	KW2700509	KW2700504	–	–
270 Contemporary Touchscreen	270 CNT SMT	2	–	–	KW2700704	–	KW2700707



240 Traditional Powerbolt



240 Contemporary Powerbolt

- *12 User codes - 2 one-time user codes*
- *One-touch locking capability*
- *3 wrong codes disable keypad*



250 Transitional Powerbolt

NEW!

- *25 User codes - 5 one-time user codes*
- *Featuring SmartKey security*
- *Customizable, automatic locking*

Retail Pack
RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
240 Traditional	240 TRL	2	KW2400101	KW2400109	KW2400104	–
240 Contemporary	250 CNT	2	–	–	KW2400304	KW2400307
250 Transitional	250 TRS	2	KW2500101	KW2500109	KW2500104	KW2500107

Non-Connected Electronic Locks



955 SmartCode Pembroke

- *30 user codes (4-8 digits)*
- *10 digit keypad*
- *Turn piece switches between "auto lock" and "passage mode"*
- *Certified Commercial Grade 2 & Residential grade AAA; 20 min UL fire rated*
- *Lock out security– key pad is disabled for 1 minute after 3 incorrect entries*
- *No wiring; requires a 9V battery (included)*
- *ADA Compliant*



955 SmartCode Kingston

- *30 user codes*
- *Switch between three different locking modes: auto-lock, passage, and disable passage*
- *Replaces existing door hardware with just a screwdriver*
- *No wiring; requires a 9V battery (included)*
- *BHMA certified AAA; highest residential security, durability and finish ratings*
- *Features SmartKey Security*



917 SmartCode Tustin



917 SmartCode Halifax

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
955 Smartcode Kingston	955KNL SMT	1	–	KW955080401	–	KW955080601	KW955080701
955 SmartCode Pembroke	955PML SMT UL	2	KW9550109	KW9550104	–	KW9550106	KW9550107
917 SmartCode Tustin	917TNL SMT	2	KW917015709	KW917015704	–	–	–
917 SmartCode Halifax	917HFL SMT	2	–	KW917036304	KW917036308	–	KW917036307



334 SQT



335 SQT



334



335

- *Designed for sliding doors*
- *Fits standard 2-1/8" door prep with 2-3/8" backset*
- *Round corner latch*
- *Privacy locks feature turn button locking on the inside and emergency unlocking on the outside*

Pocket Door Locks

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage (Square)	334 SQT	12	KW05226	KW05220	KW05222	KW05228	KW05224
Privacy (Square)	335 SQT	12	KW05227	KW05221	KW05223	KW05229	KW05225
Passage (Round)	334	12	KW05212	KW05204	–	✪	KW05214
Privacy (Round)	335	12	KW05213	KW05205	–	✪	KW05215

For replacement latches, please see page A-5.

Kwikset Signature Series


Caerus


Prava


San Clemente

Kwikset Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Kwikset interior trim packs.

- 966 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 971 – Fits 818 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 968 – Fits 802 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 973 – Fits 819 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 978 – Fits 553 Series Handlesets (single cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 979 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (double cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 604 – Fits 687 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Caerus

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
● Dummy Handleset	819CRHxHFL	4	98190-037	98190-039	98190-038

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Caerus w/ Halifax	818CRHxHFL SQT SMT	2	98180-073	98180-075	98180-074

Prava

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black	514/4 Matte Black w/ Satin Brass
● Active Handleset (SMT)	818PVH SMT 6AL	4	KW9919081	KW9904081	KW9907081	KW9979081
● Dummy Handleset	819PVH	4	KW9919082	KW9904082	KW9907082	KW9979082
● ● Bottom Only Handleset	814PVH 6AL	4	–	KW9904086	KW9907086	–

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel
● Active Handleset (SMT)	818PVHXPVL RCT	4	KW9919181	KW9904181

San Clemente

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
● Active Handleset (SMT)	818SCE SMT 6AL	4	KW8219081	KW8209081	KW8204081	KW8208081	KW8206081
● Dummy Handleset	819SCE	4	KW8219082	KW8209082	KW8204082	KW8208082	✪
● ● Bottom Only Handleset	814SCE 6AL	4	✪	KW8209086	KW8204086	KW8208086	✪

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
● Active Handleset (SMT)	818SCE SMT 6AL	4	KW8207081	98180-070
● Dummy Handleset	819SCE	4	KW8207082	98190-036
● ● Bottom Only Handleset	814SCE 6AL	4	KW8207086	–

Kwikset
Signature Series



Tavaris



Vancouver

Kwikset Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Kwikset interior trim packs.

- 966 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 971 – Fits 818 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 968 – Fits 802 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 973 – Fits 819 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 978 – Fits 553 Series Handlesets (single cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 979 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (double cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 604 – Fits 687 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Tavaris

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	800TVH SMT RCAL	4	–	–	KW7208800	–	–
Active Handleset (SMT)	800TVH SMT STRKP	4	KW17209081	KW17204081	KW17208081	KW17206081	KW17207081
Dummy Handleset	802TVH	4	KW7209082	KW7204082	✪	✪	KW7207082
Bottom Only Handleset	814TVH RCAL	4	KW7209086	KW7204086	KW7208086	✪	KW7207086

Vancouver

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	818VNH SMT 6AL	4	KW8509081	KW8504081	KW8508081	KW8507081
Dummy Handleset	819VNH	4	KW8509086	KW8504086	KW8508086	KW8507086

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Vancouver w/ Halifax	818VNHxHFL SQT SMT	2	KW8504181	KW8507181



Arlington



Avalon



Brentford

Kwikset Signature Series

Kwikset Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Kwikset interior trim packs.

- 966 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 971 – Fits 818 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 968 – Fits 802 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 973 – Fits 819 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 978 – Fits 553 Series Handlesets (single cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 979 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (double cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 604 – Fits 687 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Arlington

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Active Handleset (SMT)	800AN LIP STRKP	4	KW18701081	KW18709081	KW18704081
Dummy Handleset	802AN	4	–	KW71241	KW71249
Bottom Only Handleset	814AN RCAL	4	–	KW8709086	KW8704086

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze
Arlington w/ Tustin	800ANHxTNL	2	KW8709181

Avalon

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	800AVH LIP STRKP	4	KW18409081	KW18404081	KW18407081
Dummy Handleset	802AVH	4	KW71299	KW71300	KW71303
Bottom Only Handleset	814AVH RCAL	4	KW8409086	KW8404086	KW8407086

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Avalon w/ Tustin(Bottom Only)	815AVHxTNL	2	KW8409187	KW8404187

Brentford

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	818BFH SMT 6AL STRKP	4	KW18904081	KW18907081
Dummy Handleset	819BFH	4	KW18904082	KW18907082
Bottom Only Handleset	814BFH RCAL	4	KW18904086	KW18907086

Kwikset
Signature Series

Kwikset Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Kwikset interior trim packs.

- 966 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 971 – Fits 818 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 968 – Fits 802 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 973 – Fits 819 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 978 – Fits 553 Series Handlesets (single cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 979 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (double cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 604 – Fits 687 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)



Brentford Chelsea Hawthorne

Brentford (continued...)

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Brentford w/ Sora (Bottom Only)	815BFHXSOK	2	KW18904110187	KW18907110187
Brentford w/ Sedona (Bottom Only)	815BFHXSEL	2	KW1890419687	KW1890719687
Brentford w/ Trafford (Bottm Only)	815BFHXTDL	2	KW1890419887	KW1890719887

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Brentford w/ Sora	818BFHXSOK	2	–	KW189041101	KW189071101
Brentford w/ Sedona	818BFHXSEL	2	KW18919196	KW18904196	KW18907196
Brentford w/ Trafford	818BFHXTDL	2	–	KW18904198	KW18907198

Chelsea

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	L03 Lifetime Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
Active Handleset (SMT)	800CE SMT 6AL STRKP	4	KW17701081	KW17709081	KW17704081	KW17708081
Dummy Handleset	802CE	4	KW71220	KW71219	KW71214	✪
Bottom Only Handleset	814CE	4	✪	–	✪	✪
Chelsea w/ Hancock (Bottom Only)	815CExH	4	✪	✪	KW7704087	–

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	L03 Lifetime Brass	15 Satin Nickel
Chelsea w/ Juno	800CExJ SMT	2	KW7700113	KW7704113

Hawthorne

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	800HE SMT 6AL STRKP	4	KW17909081	KW17904081	KW17907081
Dummy Handleset	802HE	4	KW78411	KW78412	KW78416

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze
Hawthorne w/ Juno	800HExJ SMT	2	KW7909113



Prague Prescott

Kwikset Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Kwikset interior trim packs.

- 966 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 971 – Fits 818 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 968 – Fits 802 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 973 – Fits 819 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 978 – Fits 553 Series Handlesets (single cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 979 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (double cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 604 – Fits 687 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Prague

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	818PGH SMT 6AL STRKP	4	KW8804081	KW8808081	KW8807081

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Prague w/ Pismo	818PGHxPSK RDT SMT	2	KW8804181	KW8807181
Prague w/ Pismo (Bottom Only)	815PGHxPSK RDT	2	KW8804187	KW8807187

Prescott

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	818PTH SMT 6AL STRKP	4	KW8601081	KW8609081	KW8604081	KW8607081
Bottom Only Handleset	814PTH RCAL	4	✪	KW8609086	KW8604086	KW8607086

Retail Pack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Prescott w/ Tustin	818PTHxTNL SMT	2	KW8609157	KW8604157
Prescott w/ Tustin (Bottom Only)	815PTHxTNL	2	KW8609187	KW8604187

Kwikset
Signature Series

Contemporary Levers & Knobs



Halifax w/ Square Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	720HFL SQT	12	KW9019220	KW9009220	KW9004220	KW9008220	KW9006220
Privacy	730HFL SQT	12	KW9019230	KW9009230	KW9004230	KW9008230	KW9006230
Entry (SMT)	740HFL SQT SMT K3	12	KW9019241	KW9009241	KW9004241	KW9008241	–
Storeroom	750HFL SQT SMT 6AL	12	–	–	KW90040247	KW90080247	KW90060247
Dummy	788HFL SQT	20	KW9019210	KW9009210	KW9004210	KW9008210	KW9006210
● ● Handleset Trim	966HFL SQT UNIV	4	–	KW90092960	KW90042960	KW90062960	–
● Handleset Trim (2-piece)	971HFL SQT	4	KW6319266	KW6309266	KW6304266	KW6308266	KW6306266
● Handleset Trim (full escutcheon)	971HFL SQF	4	–	KW6309067	KW6304067	KW6308067	–
● Handleset Trim	973HFL SQT	4	KW6319268	KW6309268	KW6304268	✪	✪

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
Passage	720HFL SQT	12	KW9007220	97201-150
Privacy	730HFL SQT	12	KW9007230	97301-073
Entry (SMT)	740HFL SQT SMT K3	12	KW9007241	97403-137
Storeroom	750HFL SQT SMT 6AL	12	KW90070247	–
Dummy	788HFL SQT	20	KW9007210	97881-085
● ● Handleset Trim	966HFL SQT UNIV	4	KW90072960	–
● Handleset Trim (2-piece)	971HFL SQT	4	KW6307266	99710-141
● Handleset Trim (full escutcheon)	971HFL SQF	4	KW6307067	–
● Handleset Trim	973HFL SQT	4	KW6307268	99730-107

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720HFL SQT	4	–	KW9004120	KW9007120
Privacy	730HFL SQT	4	KW9009230	KW9004130	KW9007130
Entry (SMT)	740HFL SQT SMT K4	4	KW9009241	KW9004141	KW9007141
Dummy	788HFL SQT	4	–	KW9004110	KW9007110
Combo Pack (SMT)	991HFL SQT SMT K4	4	✪	KW9004162	KW9007162



Halifax LED w/ Square Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black
Passage	720HFL SQT LED	12	KW9007222
Privacy	730HFL SQT LED	12	KW9007232
Lever and Cartilage Service Part	54196 HFL	12	KW900754196



Halifax w/ San Clemente Rectangular Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720HFL RCT	12	KW90190320	KW9004320	KW9008320	KW9007320
Privacy	730HFL RCT	12	KW90190330	KW9004330	KW9008330	KW9007330
Entry (SMT)	740HFL RCT SMT K3	12	KW90190341	KW9004341	KW9008341	KW9007341
Dummy	788HFL RCT	20	KW90190310	KW9004310	KW9008310	KW9007310
● Handleset Trim	971HFL RCT	4	KW90190366	KW9004366	KW9008366	KW9007366
● Handleset Trim	973HFL RCT	4	KW90190368	KW9004368	KW9008368	KW9007368

Kwikset
Signature Series



Halifax w/ Round Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	720HFL RDT	12	KW9019020	–	KW9004020	KW9008020	–
Privacy	730HFL RDT	12	KW9019030	–	KW9004030	KW9008030	–
Entry (SMT)	740HFL RDT SMT K3	12	KW9019041	–	KW9004041	KW9008041	–
Storeroom	750HFL RDT SMT 6AL	12	–	–	KW90040147	KW90080147	KW90060147
Dummy	788HFL RDT	20	KW9019010	–	KW9004010	KW9008010	–
● ● Handleset Trim	966HFL RDT UNIV	4	–	99660-323	KW90040960	–	KW90060960
● Handleset Trim	971HFL RDT	4	KW6319066	–	KW63040066	KW90080066	–
● Handleset Trim	973HFL RDT	4	KW6319068	–	✪	✪	–

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
Passage	720HFL RDT	12	KW9007020	97201-151
Privacy	730HFL RDT	12	KW9007030	97301-074
Entry (SMT)	740HFL RDT SMT K3	12	KW9007041	97403-141
Storeroom	750HFL RDT SMT 6AL	12	KW90070147	–
Dummy	788HFL RDT	20	KW9007010	97881-087
● ● Handleset Trim	966HFL RDT UNIV	4	KW90070960	–
● Handleset Trim	971HFL RDT	4	KW63070066	99710-143
● Handleset Trim	973HFL RDT	4	✪	99730-109

Kwikset
Signature Series



Lisbon w/ Square Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720LSL SQT	12	KW9209220	KW9204220	KW9208220	KW9207220
Privacy	730LSL SQT	12	KW9209230	KW9204230	–	KW9207230
Entry (SMT)	740LSL SQT SMT K3	12	KW9209241	KW9204241	–	KW9207241
Dummy	788LSL SQT	20	KW9209210	KW9204210	–	KW9207210
● ● Handleset Trim	966LSL SQT UNIV	4	KW92092960	KW92042960	KW92080960	KW92072960
● Handleset Trim	971LSL SQT	4	KW6709066	KW6704066	KW6708066	KW6707066
● Handleset Trim	973LSL SQT	4	KW6709068	KW6704068	✪	✪



Lisbon w/ Round Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720LSL RDT	12	KW9209020	KW9204020	KW9207020
Privacy	730LSL RDT	12	KW9209030	KW9204030	KW9207030
Entry (SMT)	740LSL RDT SMT K3	12	KW9209041	KW9204041	KW9207041
Dummy	788LSL RDT	20	KW9209010	KW9204010	KW9207010
● Handleset Trim	966LSL RDT UNIV	4	KW92090960	KW92040960	KW92070960
● Handleset Trim	971LSL RDT	4	✪	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim	973LSL RDT	4	✪	✪	✪

SMARTKEY SECURITY™

Kwikset
Signature Series



Milan w/ Square Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720MIL SQT	12	KW9109220	KW9104220	KW9108220	–	KW9107220
Privacy	730MIL SQT	12	KW9109230	KW9104230	KW9108230	–	KW9107230
Entry (SMT)	740MIL SQT SMT K3	12	KW9109241	KW9104241	KW9108241	–	KW9107241
Dummy	788MIL SQT	20	KW9109210	KW9104210	KW6408210	–	KW9107210
● ● Handleset Trim	966MIL SQT UNIV	4	KW91092960	KW91042960	KW91082960	KW91062960	KW91072960
● Handleset Trim	971MIL SQT	4	KW6409266	KW6404266	KW6408266	–	KW6407266



Milan w/ Round Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720MIL RDT	12	KW9109020	KW9104020	KW9108020	KW9106020	KW9107020
Privacy	730MIL RDT	12	KW9109030	KW9104030	KW9108030	KW9106030	KW9107030
Entry (SMT)	740MIL RDT SMT K3	12	KW9109041	KW9104041	KW9108041	KW9106041	KW9107041
Storeroom	750MIL RDT SMT 6AL	12	–	KW91040147	–	–	KW91070147
Dummy	788MIL RDT	20	KW9109010	KW9104010	KW9108010	KW9106010	KW9107010
● ● Handleset Trim	966MIL RDT UNIV	4	KW91090960	KW91040960	KW91080960	–	KW91070960
● Handleset Trim	971MIL RDT	4	KW6409066	KW6404066	KW6408066	KW6406066	KW6407066
● Handleset Trim	973MIL RDT	4	KW6409068	–	✪	✪	✪

Kwikset
Signature Series



NEW!

Mirada

Boxpack
6AL RCS

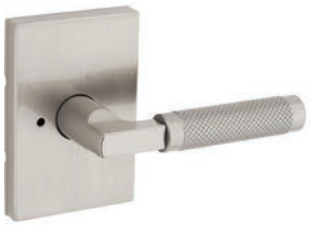
Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black	514/4 Matte Black w/ Satin Brass
Passage	720MAL RCT 6AL	12	KW10019320	KW10004320	KW10007320	KW10079320
Privacy	730MAL RCT 6AL	12	KW10019330	KW10004330	KW10007330	KW10079330
Entry (SMT)	740MAL RCT SMT 6AL	12	KW10019341	KW10004341	KW10007341	KW10079341
Dummy	788MAL RCT	20	KW10019310	KW10004310	KW10007310	KW10079310
● Handleset Trim	971MAL RCT	4	KW10019366	KW10004366	KW10007366	KW10079366
● Handleset Trim	973MAL RCT	4	KW10019368	KW10004368	KW10007368	KW10079368

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720MAL RCT	4	KW10004120	KW10007120
Privacy	73MAL RCT	4	KW10004130	KW10007130
Entry (SMT)	740MAL RCT SMT K4	4	KW10004141	KW10007141
Dummy	788MAL RCT CP	4	KW10004110	KW10007110
Combo Pack (SMT)	991MAL RCT CP	4	–	KW10007162
San Clemente Handleset	818SCEXMAL CP	2	KW82041100	KW82071100

SMARTKEY SECURITY

Kwikset
Signature Series



Prava

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black	514/4 Matte Black w/ Satin Brass
Passage	720PVL RCT 6AL	12	KW9919320	KW9904320	KW9907320	KW9979320
Privacy	730PVL RCT 6AL	12	KW9919330	KW9904330	KW9907330	KW9979330
Entry (SMT)	740PVL RCT SMT 6AL	12	KW9919341	KW9904341	KW9907341	KW9979341
Dummy	788PVL RCT	20	KW9919310	KW9904310	KW9907310	–
● Handleset Trim	971PVL RCT	4	KW9919366	KW9904366	KW9907366	KW9979366
● Handleset Trim	973PVL RCT	4	KW9919368	KW9904368	KW9907368	KW9979368

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720PVL RCT	4	KW9919120	KW9904120	KW9907120
Privacy	730PVL RCT	4	KW9919130	KW9904130	KW9907130
Entry (SMT)	740PVL RCT SMT K4	4	KW9919141	KW9904141	KW9907141
Dummy	788PVL RCT CP	4	KW9919110	KW9904110	–



Singapore w/ Square Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720SAL SQT	12	KW2519220	KW25090220	KW25040220	KW25080220	KW25070220
Privacy	730SAL SQT	12	KW2519230	KW25090230	KW25040230	KW25080230	KW25070230
Entry (SMT)	740SAL SQT SMT K3	12	KW2519241	KW25090241	KW25040241	KW25080241	KW25070241
Dummy	788SAL SQT	20	KW2519210	KW25090210	KW25040210	KW25080210	KW25070210
● ● Handleset Trim	966SAL SQT UNIV	4	–	KW25092960	KW25042960	KW25082960	KW25072960
● Handleset Trim	971SAL SQT	4	KW2519266	KW25090266	KW25040266	KW25080266	KW25070266
● Handleset Trim	973SAL SQT	4	KW2519268	–	✪	✪	✪

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720SAL SQT	12	KW25040120	KW25070120
Privacy	730SAL SQT	12	KW25040130	KW25070130
Entry (SMT)	740SAL SQT SMT K4	12	KW25040141	KW25070141

Kwikset
Signature Series



Tripoli

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720TPL MDT	12	KW9504420	KW9508420	KW9507420
Privacy	730TPL MDT	12	KW9504430	KW9508430	KW9507430
Entry (SMT)	740TPL MDT SMT K3	12	KW9504441	KW9508441	KW9507441
Dummy	788TPL MDT	20	KW9504410	KW9508410	KW9507410
● Handleset Trim	971TPL MDT	4	KW9504466	KW9508466	KW9507466

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720TPL MDT	4	KW9504420	KW9507420
Privacy	730TPL MDT	4	KW9504430	KW9507130
Entry (SMT)	740TPL MDT SMT K4	4	KW9504441	KW9507441



Arroyo

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720AYK MDT	12	KW2604420	KW2608420	KW2607420
Privacy	730AYK MDT	12	KW2604430	KW2608430	KW2607430
Entry (SMT)	740AYK MDT SMT K3	12	KW2604441	KW2608441	KW2607441
Dummy	788AYK MDT	20	KW2604410	KW2608410	KW2607410
● Handleset Trim	971AYK MDT	4	KW2604466	KW2608466	KW2607466

Kwikset
Signature Series



Pismo w/ Square Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	720PSK SQT	12	KW2219220	KW2209220	KW2204220	KW2208220	KW2206220
Privacy	730PSK SQT	12	KW2219230	KW2209230	KW2204230	KW2208230	KW2206230
Entry (SMT)	740PSK SQT SMT K3	12	KW2219241	KW2209241	KW2204241	KW2208241	KW2206241
Dummy	788PSK SQT	20	KW2219210	KW2209210	KW2204210	KW2208210	KW2206210
● ● Handleset Trim	966PSK SQT UNIV	4	–	KW22092960	KW22042960	KW22082960	–
● Handleset Trim	971PSK SQT	1	KW2219266	KW2209266	KW2204266	KW2208266	KW2206266
● Handleset Trim	973PSK SQT	4	KW2219268	✪	✪	✪	–

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
Passage	720PSK SQT	12	KW2207220	97201-152
Privacy	730PSK SQT	12	KW2207230	97301-075
Entry (SMT)	740PSK SQT SMT K3	12	KW2207241	97403-139
Dummy	788PSK SQT	20	KW2207210	97881-086
● ● Handleset Trim	966PSK SQT UNIV	4	KW22072960	–
● Handleset Trim	971PSK SQT	1	KW2207266	99710-144
● Handleset Trim	973PSK SQT	4	✪	99730-108

Kwikset Signature Series



Pismo w/ Round Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	720PSK RDT	12	KW2219020	KW2209020	KW2204020	KW2208020	KW2206120
Privacy	730PSK RDT	12	KW2219030	KW2209030	KW2204030	KW2208030	KW2206130
Entry (SMT)	740PSK RDT SMT K3	12	KW2219041	KW2209041	KW2204041	KW2208041	KW2206141
Dummy	788PSK RDT	20	KW2219010	KW2209010	KW2204010	KW2208010	KW2206110
● ● Handleset Trim	966PSK RDT UNIV	1	–	KW22090960	KW22040960	KW22080960	–
● Handleset Trim	971PSK RDT	1	KW2219166	KW2209166	KW2204166	KW2208166	KW2206166
● Handleset Trim	973PSK RDT	4	KW2219168	✪	✪	✪	–

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
Passage	720PSK RDT	12	KW2207020	97201-153
Privacy	730PSK RDT	12	KW2207030	97301-076
Entry (SMT)	740PSK RDT SMT K3	12	KW2207041	97403-143
Dummy	788PSK RDT	20	KW2207010	97881-088
● ● Handleset Trim	966PSK RDT UNIV	1	KW22070960	–
● Handleset Trim	971PSK RDT	1	KW2207166	99710-142
● Handleset Trim	973PSK RDT	4	✪	99730-110

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720PSK RDT	4	KW22040120	KW22070120
Privacy	730PSK RDT	4	KW22040130	KW22070130
Entry (SMT)	740PSK RDT SMT K3	4	KW22040141	KW22070141
Dummy	788PSK RDT	4	KW2204110	KW2207110
Combo Pack (SMT)	991PSK SMT CP	4	KW2204162	KW2207162

Kwikset
Signature Series



Katella

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720KAL	12	KW7104020	KW7107020
Privacy	730KAL	12	KW7104030	KW7107030
Entry (SMT)	740KAL SMT K3	12	KW7104041	KW7107041
Dummy	788KAL	20	KW7104010	KW7107010
● Handleset Trim	971KAL	4	KW7104066	KW7107066
● ● Handleset Trim	966KAL UNIV	4	KW71050960	KW71070960



Perth

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720PHL	20	KW9704020	KW9707020
Privacy	730PHL	20	KW9704030	KW9707030
Entry (SMT)	740PHL SMT K3	20	KW9704041	KW9707041
Dummy	788PHL	20	KW9704010	KW9707010
● ● Handleset Trim	966PHL UNIV	4	KW97040960	KW97070960

Kwikset Signature Series



Sedona

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720SEL	20	KW9619020	KW9604020	KW9607020
Privacy	730SEL	20	KW9619030	KW9604030	KW9607030
Entry (SMT)	740SEL SMT K3	20	KW9619041	KW9604041	KW9607041
Dummy	788SEL LH	20	KW9619010	KW9604010	KW9607010
Dummy	788SEL RH	20	KW9619011	KW9604011	KW9607011
● Handleset Trim	966SEL LH UNIV	4	–	KW96040960	KW96070960
● Handleset Trim	966SEL RH UNIV	4	–	KW96040961	KW96070961
● Handleset Trim	971SEL RH	4	KW96190067	KW96040067	KW96070067
● Handleset Trim	971SEL LH	4	KW96190066	KW96040066	KW96070066

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black
Passage	720SEL	4	KW9607120
Privacy	730SEL	4	KW9607130
Entry (SMT)	740SEL SMT K3	4	KW9607141
Combo Pack (SMT)	991SEL SMT CP	4	KW9607162



Trafford

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	11P Venetian Bronze	514 Matte Black
Passage	720TDL	20	KW9804020	KW9809020	KW9807020
Privacy	730TDL	20	KW9804030	KW9809030	KW9807030
Entry (SMT)	740 SMT K3	20	KW9804041	KW9809041	KW9807041
Dummy	788PHL	20	KW9804010	KW9809010	KW9807010
● ● Handleset Trim	966PHL UNIV	4	KW98040960	KW98090960	KW98070960

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black
Passage	720TNL	4	KW9807120
Privacy	730TNL	4	KW9807130
Entry (SMT)	740TNL SMT K4	4	KW9807141
Combo Pack (SMT)	991TNL SMT K4	4	KW9807162

Kwikset
Signature Series



Tustin

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720TNL	12	KW49530	KW49686*	KW49662*	KW49700	KW49710	KW5707020
Privacy	730TNL	12	KW49531	KW49687*	KW49663*	KW49701	KW49711	KW5707030
Entry (SMT)	740TNL SMT K4	12	KW49534	KW49690*	KW496651*	KW49704	KW49714	KW5707041
Storeroom (P&T)	750TNL K4	12	✪	–	–	✪	✪	–
Dummy LH	788TNL LH	20	KW49535	KW49691	KW49667	KW49705	KW49715	KW5707010
Dummy RH	788TNL RH	20	KW49536	KW49692	KW49668	KW49706	KW49716	KW5707011
● ● Handleset Trim (LH)	966TNL LH UNIV	4	KW57010960	KW57090960	KW57040960	KW57080960	KW57060960	KW57070960
● ● Handleset Trim (RH)	966TNL RH UNIV	4	KW57010961	KW57090961	KW57040961	KW57080961	KW57060961	KW57070961
● Handleset Trim (LH)	971TNL LH	4	✪	KW5709066	KW5704066	–	–	KW5707066
● Handleset Trim (RH)	971TNL RH	4	✪	KW5709069	KW5704069	–	–	KW5707069
● Handleset Trim (LH)	968TNL LH	12	✪	KW60945	KW60949	✪	✪	–
● Handleset Trim (RH)	968TNL RH	12	✪	KW60946	KW60950	✪	✪	–

**stocked 20 per case*

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	720TNL	4	KW5709120	KW5704120
Privacy	730TNL	4	KW5709130	KW5704130
Entry (SMT)	740TNL SMT K4	4	KW5709141	KW5704141
Combo Pack (SMT)	991TNL SMT K4	4	KW5709162	KW5704162
Dummy LH	788TNL LH	4	KW5709110	KW5704110
Dummy RH	788TNL RH	4	KW5709111	KW5704111

Kwikset
Signature Series



Abbey

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	720A	12	KW1001320	KW1006320
Privacy	730A	12	KW1001330	KW1006330
Entry (SMT)	740A SMT K3	12	KW1001341	KW1006341
Dummy	788A	20	KW1001310	KW1006310



Hancock
Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	L03 Lifetime Brass	3 Polished Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	720H	12	✪	KW1501320	KW1509320	KW1504320
Privacy	730H	12	–	KW1501330	KW1509330	KW1504330
Entry (SMT)	740H SMT K3	12	–	KW1501341	KW1509341	KW1504341
Entry (P&T)	740H K3	12	–	KW1501340	KW1509340	KW1504340
Storeroom (P&T)	750H K3	12	–	✪	✪	KW1504346
Dummy	788H	20	✪	KW1501310	KW1509310	KW1504310
● ● Handleset Trim	966H UNIV	4	–	KW13010960	KW13090960	KW13040960
● Handleset Trim	971H	4	–	✪	KW1309066	KW1304066
● Handleset Trim	968H	4	✪	KW1501394	KW1509394	KW1504394

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	720H	12	KW1508320	KW1506320	KW1532320
Privacy	730H	12	KW1508330	KW1506330	KW1532330
Entry (SMT)	740H SMT K3	12	KW1508341	KW1506341	KW1532341
Entry (P&T)	740H K3	12	KW1508340	KW1506340	✪
Dummy	788H	20	KW1508310	KW1506310	KW1532310
● ● Handleset Trim	966H UNIV	4	KW13080960	KW13060960	KW13070960
● Handleset Trim	971H	4	–	–	KW1307066
● Handleset Trim	968H	4	KW1508394	KW1506394	KW1532394



Juno
Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	720J	4	KW1301120	KW1302120	KW1309120	KW1304120
Privacy	730J	4	KW1301130	–	KW1309130	KW1304130
Entry (SMT)	740J SMT K4	4	KW1301141	KW1302141	KW1309141	KW1304141
Combo Pack (SMT)	991J SMT K4	4	KW1301162	KW1302162	KW1309162	KW1304162
Dummy	788J	4	KW1301110	KW1302110	KW1309110	KW1304110
● Handleset Trim	978J	4	KW1301096	–	KW1309096	KW1304096

Kwikset Signature Series



NEW!

Sora w/ Traditional Rectangular Rosette

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720SOK TRCT 6AL RCS	30	KW10119820	KW10104820	KW10107820
Privacy	730SOK TRCT 6AL RCS	30	KW10119830	KW10104830	KW10107830
Entry (SMT)	740SOK TRCT 6AL RCS	30	KW10119841	KW10104841	KW10107841
Dummy	788SOK TRCT RDT	20	KW10119810	KW10104810	KW10107810
● Handleset Trim Pack	971SOK TRCT	4	KW10119866	KW10104866	KW10107866
● Dummy Trim Pack	973SOK TRCT	4	KW10119868	KW10104868	KW10107868

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720SOK TRCT CP	4	KW101041820	KW101071820
Privacy	730SOK TRCT CP	4	KW101041830	KW101071830
Entry (SMT)	740SOK TRCT CP	4	KW101041841	KW101071841
Dummy	788SOK TRCTCP	4	KW101041810	KW101071810
Combo Pack (SMT)	991SOK TRCT SMT CP K4	4	KW101041862	KW101071862



NEW!

Sora w/ Traditional Round Rosette

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720SOK 6AL RCS	30	KW10119720	KW10104720	KW10107720
Privacy	730SOK 6AL RCS	30	KW10119730	KW10104730	KW10107730
Entry (SMT)	740SOK 6AL RCS	30	KW10119741	KW10104741	KW10107741
Dummy	788SOK RDT	20	KW10119710	KW10104710	KW10107710
● ● Trim Pack	966MNK RDT UNIV	4	KW101197960	KW101047960	KW101077960
● Dummy Trim Pack	968SOK	4	KW10119794	KW10104794	KW10107794
● Handleset Trim Pack	971SOK	4	KW10119766	KW10104766	KW10107766
● Dummy Trim Pack	973SOK	4	KW10119768	KW10104768	KW10107768

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	720SOK CP	4	KW101041720	KW101071720
Privacy	730SOK CP	4	KW101041730	KW101071730
Entry (SMT)	740SOK CP	4	KW101041741	KW101071741
Dummy	788SOK CP	4	KW101041710	KW101071710
Combo Pack (SMT)	991SOK SMT CP K4	4	KW101041762	KW101071762

Kwikset
Signature Series

Contemporary Deadbolts


258 San Clemente


258 Downtown


258 Uptown


258 Midtown


258 Hometown


258 Crosstown


158 Halifax


158 Milan


159 Halifax


159 Milan

Boxpack
K3; SmartKey

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
San Clemente 1-Cyl.	258 RCT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW9019371	–	KW9004371	KW9008371	–
Downtown 1-Cyl.	258 SQT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW47190271	KW4709271	KW4704271	KW4708271	KW4706271
Uptown 1-Cyl.	258 RDT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW47190171	KW4709071	KW4704071	KW4708071	KW4706071
Hometown 1-Cyl.	258 SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW47190671	KW47090671	KW47040671	–	–
Crosstown 1-Cyl.	258 TRCT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW47190571	–	KW47040571	–	–
Midtown 1-Cyl.	258 MDT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	–	–	KW4704471	KW4708471	–
Halifax 1-Cyl.	158 SQT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	–	KW13209271	KW13204271	KW13208271	KW13206271
Milan 1-Cyl.	158 RDT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	–	KW3209071	KW13204071	KW13208071	KW13206071
Halifax 2-Cyl.	159 SQT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	–	KW13209273	KW13204273	KW13208273	KW13206273
Milan 2-Cyl.	159 RDT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	–	KW13209073	KW13204073	KW13208073	KW13206073

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
San Clemente 1-Cyl.	258 RCT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW9007371	–
Downtown 1-Cyl.	258 SQT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW4707271	92580-097
Uptown 1-Cyl.	258 RDT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW4707071	92580-099
Hometown 1-Cyl.	258 SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW47070671	–
Crosstown 1-Cyl.	258 TRCT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW47070571	–
Midtown 1-Cyl.	258 MDT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW4707471	–
Halifax 1-Cyl.	158 SQT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW13207271	–
Milan 1-Cyl.	158 RDT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW13207071	–
Halifax 2-Cyl.	159 SQT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW13207273	–
Milan 2-Cyl.	159 RDT SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW13207073	–

Retail Pack
6AL RCS
K4; SmartKey

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Downtown 1-Cyl.	258 SQT SMT	12	KW47192171	KW47042171	KW47072171
Uptown 1-Cyl.	258 RDT SMT	12	–	KW47040171	KW47070171
Hometown 1-Cyl.	258 SMT CP K4	4	–	KW47041671	KW47071671
Crosstown 1-Cyl.	258 TRCT SMT CP K4	4	–	KW47041571	KW47071571
Midtown 1-Cyl.	258 MDT SMT	4	–	KW4704171	KW4707171

Kwikset Signature Series

Traditional Deadbolts



780 1-Cyl.



785 2-Cyl.



980 1-Cyl.



985 2-Cyl.

Boxpack
K3

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
1-Cyl. (SMT)	780 SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW13101071	KW13109071	KW13104071
1-Cyl. (P&T)	780 6AL STRKP	12	KW13101070	KW13109070	KW13104070
1-Cyl. UL (SMT)	782 SMT RCAL 5303 UL	12	–	–	KW4904071
1-Cyl. UL (SMT)	782 SMT SCAL SCS UL	12	–	–	KW4604071
2-Cyl. (SMT)	785 SMT RCAL RCS	12	–	–	–
2-Cyl. (SMT)	785 6AL STRKP	12	KW13101072	KW13109072	KW13104072
2-Cyl. (P&T)	785 SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW13101073	KW13109073	KW13104073
2-Cyl. (P&T)	785 RCAL RCS	12	–	–	KW70507
1-Cyl. (SMT)	980 SMT 6AL STRKP	12	–	KW14409071	KW14404071
2-Cyl. (SMT)	985 SMT RCAL RCS	12	–	KW14409073	KW14404073

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
1-Cyl. (SMT)	780 SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW13108071	KW13106071	KW13107070
1-Cyl. (P&T)	780 6AL STRKP	12	KW13108070	KW13106070	KW13107071
1-Cyl. UL (SMT)	782 SMT RCAL 5303 UL	12	–	KW4906071	KW4907071
1-Cyl. UL (SMT)	782 SMT SCAL SCS UL	12	–	KW4606071	KW4607071
2-Cyl. (SMT)	785 6AL STRKP	12	KW13108072	KW13106072	KW13107072
2-Cyl. (P&T)	785 SMT 6AL STRKP	12	KW13108073	KW13106073	KW13107073
1-Cyl. (SMT)	980 SMT 6AL STRKP	12	–	–	KW14407071
2-Cyl. (SMT)	985 SMT RCAL RCS	12	–	–	KW14407073

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS (2-3/4" x 1-1/8")

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
1-Cyl. (SMT)	980 SMT K4	4	KW4201171	KW4202171	KW4209171	KW4204171
2-Cyl. (SMT)	985 SMT K4	4	KW4201173	–	KW4209173	KW4204173

Kwikset Latch & Strike Reference Guide for 780 Series Deadbolts

We stock deadbolts with a variety of strike configurations. Use the chart below to select the combination you need.

RCAL - Round Corner Adjustable Latch
SCAL - Square Corner Adjustable Latch
RCS - 3223 Round Corner 3-5/8” x 1-1/4” Strike
5303 - Round Corner Full Lip Strike
SCS - 3222 Square Corner 3-5/8' x 1-1/4" Strike
STRKP - Universal Strike Pack

SMARTKEY SECURITY

Kwikset
Signature Series



Amador Belleview

Kwikset Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Kwikset interior trim packs.

- 966 or 974 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 971 – Fits 818 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 968 – Fits 802 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 973 – Fits 819 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 978 – Fits 553 Series Handlesets (single cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 979 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (double cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 604 – Fits 687 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Amador

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	5 Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	687AMD SMT RCAL	6	–	96870-190	–	–	96870-193
Active Handleset (P&T)	687DA RCAL	6	KW7804157	–	–	KW7506081	–
Bottom Handleset	898AMD RCAL	6	–	KW8104086	KW8108086	–	KW8107086

Retail Pack (includes interior knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel
Amador w/ Ladera (SMT)	687AMDxLRL SMT	2	KW8104181

Belleview

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	687BW SMT RCAL	6	KW02610	KW02611	96870-195	KW02614	96870-197

Retail Pack (includes interior knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	5 Antique Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Belleview w/ Cove (SMT)	687BWxCV SMT	2	–	KW7609117	–
Belleview w/ Polo	687BWxP SMT	2	–	–	KW7604114
Belleview w/ Tylo	687BWxT SMT	2	KW7602116	–	–






Dakota **Henley**

Kwikset Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Kwikset interior trim packs.

- 966 or 974 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 971 – Fits 818 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- 968 – Fits 802 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 973 – Fits 819 Series Handlesets (dummy)
- 978 – Fits 553 Series Handlesets (single cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 979 – Fits 800 Series Handlesets (double cylinder two-piece Montara)
- 604 – Fits 687 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Dakota

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
Active Handleset (SMT)	687DA SMT RCAL	6	–	KW7502081	KW7509081	KW7504081	KW7506081
Active Handleset (P&T)	687DA RCAL	6	KW02400	–	KW02413	KW02414	–
Bottom Handleset	898DA RCAL	6	–	–	–	KW7504086	–

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	687DA SMT RCAL	6	KW7507081

Retail Pack (includes interior knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel
Dakota w/ Polo (SMT)	687DAxP SMT	2	–	–	KW7504114
Dakota w/ Tylo (SMT)	687DAxT SMT	2	KW7501116	KW7502116	–

Henley

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Active Handleset (SMT)	687HYH SMT RCAL	6	–	KW2804081	KW2807081
Active Handleset (SMT)	687HYH SMT STRKP	6	–	–	96870-206
Bottom Handleset	898HYH RCAL	6	KW2809086	KW2804086	KW2807086
Handleset Trim	966HYL UNIV	4	–	KW28040960	KW28070960

Contemporary Levers



Breton
Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200BRNL SQT	12	KW23040220	KW23080220	KW23070220
Privacy	300BRNL SQT	12	KW23040230	KW23080230	KW23070230
Entry (SMT)	405BRNL SQT SMT K4	12	KW23040241	KW23080241	KW23070241
Dummy	488BRNL SQT	12	KW23040210	KW23080210	KW23070210
● Handleset Trim	971BRNL SQT	4	KW23040266	KW23080266	KW23070266
● ● Handleset Trim	966BRNL SQT UNIV	4	KW23042960	KW23082960	KW23072960
● ● Handleset Trim	966BRNL RND UNIV	4	KW23040960	KW23080960	KW23070960



Casey w/ Square Trim
Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200CSL SQT	12	KW24040220	KW24080220	KW24070220
Privacy	300CSL SQT	12	KW24040230	KW24080230	KW24070230
Entry (SMT)	405CSL SQT SMT K4	12	KW24040241	KW24080241	KW24070241
Dummy	488CSL SQT	12	KW24040210	KW24080210	KW24070210
● Handleset Trim	971CSL SQT	4	KW24040266	KW24080266	KW24070266
● ● Handleset Trim	966CSL SQT UNIV	4	KW24042960	KW24082960	KW24072960



Casey w/ Round Trim
Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200CSL RDT	12	KW24040020	KW24080020	KW24070020
Privacy	300CSL RDT	12	KW24040030	KW24080030	KW24070030
Entry (SMT)	405CSL RDT SMT K4	12	KW24040041	KW24080041	KW24070041
Dummy	488CSL RDT	12	KW24040010	KW24080010	KW24070010
● ● Handleset Trim	966CSL RDT UNIV	4	KW24040960	KW24080960	KW24070960



Ladera w/ Square Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200LRL SQT	20	KW6604220	KW6608220	–	KW6607220
Privacy	300LRL SQT	20	KW6604230	KW6608230	–	KW6607230
Entry (SMT)	405LRL SQT SMT K4	20	KW6604241	KW6608241	–	KW6607241
Dummy LH	488LRL SQT LH	20	KW6604210	KW6608210	–	KW6607210
Dummy RH	488LRL SQT RH	20	KW6604211	KW6608211	–	KW6607211
● ● Handleset Trim (LH)	966LRL SQT LH UNIV	4	KW66042960	KW66082960	KW66062960	KW66072960
● ● Handleset Trim (RH)	966LRL SQT RH UNIV	4	KW66042961	KW66082961	KW66062961	KW66072961



Ladera w/ Round Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200LRL RDT	20	KW6604020	KW6608020	KW6606020	KW6607020
Privacy	300LRL RDT	20	KW6604030	KW6608030	KW6606030	KW6607030
Entry (SMT)	405LRL RDT SMT K4	20	KW6604041	KW6608041	KW6606041	KW6607041
Dummy LH	488LRL RDT LH	20	KW6604010	KW6608010	KW6606010	KW6607010
Dummy RH	488LRL RDT RH	20	KW6604011	KW6608011	KW6606011	KW6607011
● ● Handleset Trim (LH)	966LRL RDT LH UNIV	4	KW66040960	KW66080960	KW66060960	KW66070960
● ● Handleset Trim (RH)	966LRL RDT RH UNIV	4	KW66040961	KW66080961	KW66060961	KW66070961

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	200LRL RDT	6	KW6604120	KW6607120
Privacy	300LRL RDT	6	KW6604130	KW6607130
Entry (SMT)	405LRL RDT SMT K6	6	KW6604141	KW6607141
Dummy LH	488LRL RDT LH	4	KW6604110	KW6607110
Dummy RH	488LRL RDT RH	4	KW6604111	KW6607111

Traditional Levers & Knobs



Balboa

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200BL	20	KW49820	KW49830	KW6008020	KW49840	KW6007020
Privacy	300BL	20	KW49821	KW49831	KW6008030	KW49841	KW6007030
Entry (SMT)	405BL SMT K4	20	KW49822	KW49832	KW6008041	KW49842	KW6007041
Entry (P&T)	405BL K4	20	✪	KW498321	✪	✪	–
Dummy LH	488BL LH	20	KW49823	KW49833	KW6008010	KW49843	KW6007010
Dummy RH	488BL RH	20	KW49824	KW49834	KW6008011	KW49844	KW6007011
● ● Handleset Trim (LH)	966BL LH UNIV	4	KW60090960	KW60040960	KW60080960	KW60060960	KW60070960
● ● Handleset Trim (RH)	966BL RH UNIV	4	KW60090961	KW60040961	KW60080961	KW60060961	KW60070961

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	200BL	6	KW6009120	KW6004120
Privacy	300BL	6	KW6009130	KW6004130
Entry (SMT)	405BL K6	6	KW6009141	KW6004141
Entry (P&T)	405BL K6	6	–	KW6004140
Combo Pack (SMT)	690BL K6	6	KW6009176	KW6004176



NEW!

Henley

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	200HYL	20	KW2804020	KW2807020
Privacy	300HYL	20	KW2804030	KW2807030
Entry (SMT)	405HYL SMT K4	20	KW2804041	KW2807041
Dummy RH	488HYL	20	KW2804010	KW2807010
● ● Handleset Trim	966HYL UNIV	4	KW28040960	KW28070960

SMARTKEY SECURITY™



Delta

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	200DL	20	KW5409320	KW5404320	KW5408320	KW5406320
Privacy	300DL	20	KW5409330	KW5404330	KW5408330	KW5406330
Entry (SMT)	405DL K4	20	KW5409341	KW5404341	KW5408341	KW5406341
Entry (P&T)	405DL K4	20	KW5409340	KW5404340	–	KW5406340
Dummy	488DL	20	KW5409310	KW5404310	KW5408310	KW5406310
● ● Handleset Trim	966DL UNIV	4	KW54090960	KW54040960	KW54080960	KW54060960

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	200DL	6	KW5406120
Privacy	300DL	6	KW5406130
Entry (SMT)	405DL K6	6	KW5406141
Combo Pack (SMT)	690DL K6	6	KW5406176



Dorian

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	200DNL	20	KW5609320	KW5604320
Privacy	300DNL	20	KW5609330	KW5604330
Entry (SMT)	405DNL SMT K4	20	KW5609341	KW5604341
Entry (P&T)	405DNL K4	20	KW5609340	KW5604340
Dummy	488DNL	20	KW5609310	KW5604310
● ● Handleset Trim	966DNL UNIV	4	KW56090960	KW56040960
● Handleset Trim	968DNL	4	–	–



Cove

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	200CV	30	KW001944	KW001951	KW1707020
Privacy	300CV	30	KW001945	KW001952	KW1707030
Entry (SMT)	400CV SMT K3	30	KW001946	KW001953	KW1707041
Entry (P&T)	400CV K3	30	KW001948	KW001955	–
Dummy	488CV	20	KW001947	KW001954	KW1707010
● ● Handleset Trim	966CV UNIV	4	KW17090960	KW17040960	KW17070960

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	200CV	6	KW1709120	KW1704120
Privacy	300CV	6	KW1709130	KW1704130
Entry (SMT)	400CV K6	6	KW1709141	KW1704141
Entry (P&T)	400CV K6	6	KW1709140	–
Dummy	488CV	6	KW1709210	KW1704110
Combo Pack (SMT)	690CV K6	6	KW1709176	KW1704176
Combo Pack (P&T)	690CV K6	6	KW1709162	–
Project Pack (SMT)	242CV K6	6	KW1709177	–
Project Pack (P&T)	242CV K2	6	✪	KW1704177



Polo

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	5 Antique Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200P	30	KW00117	KW00170	KW00060	KW00054	KW00135	KW1407020
Privacy	300P	30	KW00122	KW00171	KW00061	KW00053	KW00136	KW1407030
Entry (SMT)	400P SMT K3	30	KW00127	KW001721	KW000631	KW000561	KW00134	KW1407041
Entry (P&T)	400P K3	30	KW00126	KW00172	KW00063	–	–	–
Storeroom (P&T)	450P	30	✪	–	–	–	KW1406046	–
Dummy	488P	20	KW00113	KW00173	KW00064	KW00057	KW00133	KW1407010
● ● Handleset Trim	966P UNIV	4	KW14020960	KW14090960	KW14040960	KW14080960	KW14060960	KW14070960

Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	200P	6	KW1401120	KW1409120	KW1404120	KW1407120
Privacy	300P	6	KW1401130	KW1409130	KW1404130	KW1407130
Entry (P&T)	400P K6	6	KW1401140	KW1409140	KW1404140	KW00137
Entry (SMT)	400P K6	6	–	–	–	KW1407140
Dummy	488P	4	KW1401110	KW1409110	KW1404110	–
Combo Pack (P&T)	690P K6	6	–	KW1409162	96900-468	KW1407110
Project Pack (P&T)	242P K2	6	–	–	✪	KW1407162



Mobile Home Locks

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	200M	6	KW2706130
Privacy	300M	6	KW2706130
Entry (P&T)	400M K6	6	KW2706140
1-Cyl. Deadbolt (SMT)	660M K6 SMT	6	KW2706171



Maven w/ Square Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200MNK SQT	30	KW30040220	KW30080220	KW30070220
Privacy	300MNK SQT	30	KW30040230	KW30080230	KW30070230
Entry (SMT)	400MNK SMT SQT	30	KW30040241	KW30080241	KW30070241
Dummy	488MNK SQT	20	KW30040210	KW30080210	KW30070210
● ● Handleset Trim	966MNK SQT UNIV	4	KW300402960	KW300802960	KW300702960



Maven w/ Round Trim

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	200MNK RDT	30	KW30040020	KW30080020	KW30070020
Privacy	300MNK RDT	30	KW30040030	KW30080030	KW30070030
Entry (SMT)	400MNK SMT RDT	30	KW30040041	KW30080041	KW30070041
Dummy	488MNK RDT	20	KW30040010	KW30080010	KW30070010
● ● Handleset Trim	966MNK RDT UNIV	4	KW300400960	KW300800960	KW300700960

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	200MNK	6	KW30040120	–
Privacy	300MNK	6	KW30040130	–
Entry (P&T)	400MNK K6	6	KW30040141	–
Entry (SMT)	488MNK	6	KW30040110	–
Combo Pack (SMT)	690MNK	6	KW30040162	KW30070162



Tylo

Boxpack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	200T 6AL RCS	30	KW0022	KW0047	KW1604020	KW00460	KW00661
Privacy	300T 6AL RCS	30	KW0032	KW00493	KW1604030	KW00461	KW00662
Entry (SMT)	400T SMT RCS K3	30	KW00445	KW00510	KW1604041	KW00463	KW006651
Entry (P&T)	400T RCS K3	30	KW0044	KW00511	KW1604040	KW00462	KW00665
Dummy	488T	20	KW0046	KW0066	KW1604010	KW00464	KW00663
● ● Handleset Trim	966T UNIV	4	KW16010960	KW16020960	KW16040960	KW16080960	KW16060960

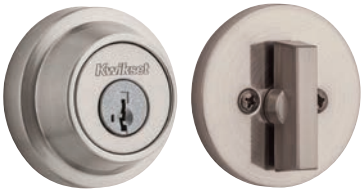
Retail Pack
6AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	200T 6AL RCS	6	KW1601120	KW1602120	KW1604120	KW1606120
Privacy	300T 6AL RCS	6	KW1601130	KW1602130	KW1604130	KW1606130
Entry (P&T)	400T CP K6	6	KW1601140	KW1602140	KW1604140	KW1606140
Combo Pack (SMT)	690T SMT 6AL	6	96900-469	96900-470	96900-463	96900-462
Combo Pack (P&T)	690T CP K6	6	96900-467	–	96900-466	96900-461
Project Pack (P&T)	242T CP K2	6	KW1601164	KW1602164	KW1604164	KW1606164
Project Pack (P&T)	243T CP K2	6	KW1601165	–	✪	✪

Contemporary Deadbolts



660 SQT



660 RDT

Boxpack
RCAL RCS / 5303
K3

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
1-Cyl. Cont. Sqr. (SMT)	660 SQT SMT RCAL	12	–	96600-842	96600-846	96600-851	96600-857
1-Cyl. Cont. Rnd. (SMT)	660 RDT SMT RCAL	12	KW480971	96600-835	96600-836	96600-837	96600-838
1-Cyl. w/ Fire Door Latch	660 SQT SMT RCALFD	12	–	KW4804079	KW4808079	KW4806079	KW4807079

Retail Pack
RCAL RCS
K6

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
1-Cyl. Cont. Rnd. (SMT)	660 RDT SMT K6	6	KW4804171	KW4807171

Traditional Deadbolts



660



665

Boxpack
K3

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
1-Cyl. (SMT)	660 SMT RCAL RCS / 5303	12	KW060021	KW06041	96600-881	96600-880
1-Cyl. (SMT)	660 SMT SCAL SCS	12	–	–	–	KW060521
1-Cyl. (P&T)	660 RCAL RCS / 5303	12	96600-873	KW0604	KW06043	96600-874
1-Cyl. (P&T)	660 SCAL SCS	12	KW06007	–	–	KW06052
1-Cyl. w/ Fire Door Latch	660 SMT RCALFD	12	96600-873	–	KW3809079	96600-905
2-Cyl. (SMT)	665 SMT RCAL RCS / 5303	12	96650-540	96650-542	96650-534	96650-536
2-Cyl. (P&T)	665 RCAL RCS / 5303	12	KW06069	96650-541	96650-533	96650-535

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
1-Cyl. (SMT)	660 SMT RCAL RCS / 5303	12	KW3808071	KW060581	96600-882
1-Cyl. (P&T)	660 RCAL RCS / 5303	12	KW06057	KW06058	KW3807070
1-Cyl. (P&T)	660 SCAL SCS	12	–	KW06059	–
1-Cyl. (P&T)	660 RCAL 5303	12	✪	–	✪
1-Cyl. w/ Fire Door Latch	660 SMT RCALFD	12	96600-886	96600-887	96600-906
2-Cyl. (SMT)	665 SMT RCAL RCS / 5303	12	96650-537	96650-539	96650-543
2-Cyl. (P&T)	665 RCAL RCS / 5303	12	–	96650-538	–

Retail Pack
K3

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
1-Cyl. (SMT)	660 SMT CP K6	12	KW3801171	KW3802171	KW3809171	KW3804171	KW3806171
2-Cyl. (SMT)	665 SMT CP K6	12	KW3801173	KW3802173	–	KW3804173	KW3806173

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black
1-Cyl. (SMT)	660 SMT CP K6	12	KW3807171
2-Cyl. (SMT)	665 SMT CP K6	12	KW3807073

Single Side Deadbolts



667



663 SQT

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Single Side w/ Plate	667 RCAL RCS	12	–	–	96670-019	96670-020
Single Side	663 2-3/8 RCL RCS	12	–	–	–	KW0654
Single Side	663 2-3/8 RCL 5303	12	✪	✪	–	KW4304274
Single Side Cont. Sqr.	663 SQT 2-3/8 RCL RCS / 5303	12	✪	✪	–	KW3804274

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Single Side w/ Plate	667 RCAL RCS	12	–	96670-021	96670-022
Single Side	663 2-3/4 RCL RCS	12	–	KW38060741	–
Single Side	663 2-3/8 RCL RCS	12	KW0650	KW0652	KW3807074
Single Side	663 2-3/8 RCL 5303	12	KW4308274	KW4306274	✪
Single Side Cont. Sqr.	663 SQT 2-3/8 RCL RCS / 5303	12	KW3808274	✪	KW3807274

Kwikset Latch & Strike Reference Guide for 660 Series Deadbolts

We stock deadbolts with a variety of strike configurations. Use the chart below to select the combination you need.

RCAL - Round Corner Adjustable Latch
SCAL - Square Corner Adjustable Latch
RCS - 5063 Round Corner 2-1/4" x 1" Strike
5303 - Round Corner Full Lip Strike
SCS - 5072 Square Corner 2-1/4" x1" Strike

Rosettes



- *Trim only, knob not included*
- *Length: 12-1/2"*

Colonial

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	5 Antique Brass
Colonial Trim	239	5	KW0405

Parts


86356


81708


81711


86171

Screw Packs

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	690/11P Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26/26D Chrome
Dummy Mounting Screws	81708	10	KW817081	✪	KW817083	KW817084	✪
Latch & Strike Screws	81711	10	KW817111	–	–	KW817114	KW81711002
3222/3223 Strike Screws	86356	1	KW863561	✪	KW863569	KW863564	KW863566
158 Deabolt Screws	820285	1	–	–	–	KW820285002	KW820285001
660 Deadbolt Screws	86171	1	KW861711	–	KW861713	KW861714	KW861716
663 Deadbolt Screws	83720	1	–	–	–	KW83720001	KW83720002
780 Deadbolt Screws	81247	10	KW812471	✪	KW812473	KW812474	KW81247001

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
Dummy Mounting Screws	81708	10	–	81708-006
Latch & Strike Screws	81711	10	KW81711004	–
3222/3223 Strike Screws	86356	1	–	–
158 Deabolt Screws	820285	1	KW820285003	–
660 Deadbolt Screws	86171	1	–	–
663 Deadbolt Screws	83720	1	–	–
780 Deadbolt Screws	81247	10	–	–

Description	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
Mounting Screw 2/pk	83015	1	KW83015002	KW83015001	KW83015003	83015-006
Mounting Screw 2/pk	84235	1	KW84235001	KW84235003	KW84235002	–
Dummy Mounting Screw	89932	1	KW89932003	KW89932001	KW89932002	89932-005
780 Deadbolt Screws 2/pk	83017	1	KW83017002	KW83017001	KW83017003	–


81706


820291


81780


81838


86129


81691


81249


83022


820289


81861


81402


83004


88376

Thick Door Kits & Components

for 2-1/4" thick doors

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3/5 Brass	690/11P Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26/26D Chrome	514 Matte Black
Trad. Knobs & Levers	81706	1	–	KW817063	KW817064	KW817066	–
Handleset Trims	81780	1	–	KW817803	KW817804	KW817806	–
Handleset Adapter	81838	1	–	KW818383	–	–	–
660 Deadbolts	86129	1	KW861291	KW861293	KW861294	KW861296	–
687 Handlesets	83729	1	–	–	KW83729002	KW83729003	KW83729001
780 & 980 Deadbolts	81691	1	KW816911	KW816913	KW816914	KW816916	–
818 Handlesets	83022	1	–	–	KW83022002	KW83022001	KW83022003
258 Deadbolts	83022	1	–	KW830227	KW830224	KW830226	–
158 Deadbolts	820289	1	–	KW8202893	KW8202894	KW8202898	–
Flat Head Screw 2/pk	85202	1	–	–	–	KW85202001	KW85202002
Chassis (LLP Lever, TNL, PSK, AYK)	81780	1	–	–	KW81780004	KW81780002	KW81780003
Chassis Mounting Lever Kit	83752	1	KW83752002	–	KW83752003	KW83752001	KW83752004
Chassis (RLEVER 2+ Traditional)	85201	1	KW85201003	–	KW85201001	–	KW85201002
Chassis (RLEVER 2+ Complementary	89930	1	–	–	KW89930003	KW89930001	KW89930002
Chassis (Excluding RLEVER)	81835	1	KW81835001	–	KW81835005	KW81835002	KW81835006
Exterior Screw Set for AMD, AN, BW, CE, DA & HYH	88376	1	–	–	KW88376004	KW88376005	KW88376003
Handleset Deadbolt Thick Door Chassis Screw Pack	81248	1	–	–	KW81248004	KW81248003	KW81248005

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific	18G Gunmetal
785 & 985 Deadbolts	81249	1	KW84221	–
818 Handlesets	81861	1	KW81861	–
Screw & Washer for 818 Handlesets	83004	1	KW83004	–
Chassis (RLEVER 2+ Complementary	89930	1	–	89930-005
Chassis (Excluding RLEVER)	81835	1	–	81835-010
Bottom Screw & Washer Thick Door for HE, SE, ADH, AVH, & TVH	83724	1	KW83724001	–

Parts



SmartKey Cylinder Assemblies

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
1-Cyl. Deadbolt Conversion Kit	83343	1	KW83343001	KW83343007	KW83343003	KW83343005	KW83343006	KW83343008
1-Cyl. Deadbolt Conversion Kit	83326	1	KW83326013	KW83326004	KW83326007	KW83326005	KW83326006	KW83326012

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	18G Gunmetal
1-Cyl. Plug for 258 Deadbolt	83025	1	83025-004

Pin & Tumbler

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Cylinder & Cover Tylo / Cove	83734	1	KW83734002	KW83734006	KW83734005	KW83734003	KW83734004	KW83734001
Cylinder & Cover Hancock	83733	1	KW83733002	KW83733006	KW83733005	KW83733003	KW83733004	KW83733001
Cylinder & Cover Polo	83737	1	KW83737002	–	KW83737005	KW83737003	KW83737004	KW83737001

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Gold	Silver
Lever Cylinder	83739	1	KW83739001	KW83739002	KW83739003



83258



83281



90009



830314

Misc. Parts

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Allen Key for Reversible Levers	83258	1	KW83258
Frost Insert for Levers & Knobs	830314	1	KW820314
Frost Insert for Deadbolts	820318	1	KW820318
Mechanism for Standard Door	820309	1	KW820309001



83257



83255

Set Screws for Reversible Levers

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Pass. / Priv. / SMT Entry Interior	83254	1	KW83254
P&T Entry Interior	83255	1	KW83255
P&T Entry Exterior	83256	1	KW83256
SMT Entry Exterior	83257	1	KW83257

Handleset Bottom Accessories

Description	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Interior Sex Nut for Amador, Arlington, Belleview, Chelsea, Dakota & Henley	84410	1	KW88410007	–	–
Exterior Door Screw Pack for Amador, Arlington, Belleview, Chelsea, Dakota & Henley	83721	1	KW83721002	KW83721003	KW83721001



Daylon w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26 Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	SL1000DAL SQT	12	SA330420	SA330820	–	SA330720
UL Passage	SL1002DAL SQT	12	SA330421	–	–	SA330721
Privacy	SL4000DAL SQT	12	SA330430	SA330830	–	SA330730
Entry	SL6000DAL SQT K3	12	SA330440	SA330840	–	SA330740
Dummy	SL7000DAL SQT	20	SA330410	SA330810	–	SA330710
Storeroom	SL6500DAL SQT	12	SA330446	SA330846	SA330646	SA330746



Daylon w/ Round Rose

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26 Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	SL1000DAL RDT	12	SA340420	SA340820	–	SA340720
UL Passage	SL1002DAL RDT	12	SA340421	–	–	SA340721
Privacy	SL4000DAL RDT	12	SA340430	SA340830	–	SA340730
Entry	SL6000DAL RDT K3	12	SA340440	SA340840	–	SA340740
Dummy	SL7000DAL RDT	20	SA340410	SA340810	–	SA340710
Storeroom	SL6500DAL RDT	12	SA340446	SA340846	SA340646	SA340746



Reminy

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	SL1000REL RDT	12	SA360420	SA360820	SA360720
Privacy	SL4000REL RDT	12	SA360430	SA360830	SA360730
Entry	SL6000REL RDT K3	12	SA360440	SA360840	SA360740
Dummy	SL7000REL RDT	20	SA360410	SA360810	SA360710



Winston w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	SL1000WI RDT	20	SA310420	SA310620	SA310720
UL Passage	SL1002WI RDT	20	SA310421	SA310621	–
Privacy	SL4000WI RDT	20	SA310431	SA310631	SA310731
Entry	SL5000WI RDT K3	20	SA310442	SA310642	SA310742
Dummy	SL7000WI RDT	20	SA310410	SA310610	SA310710



Winston w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	SL1000WI SQT	12	SA350420	SA350820	SA350720
Privacy	SL4000WI SQT	12	SA350430	SA350830	SA350730
Entry	SL6000WI SQT K4	12	SA350440	SA350840	SA350740
Dummy	SL7000WI SQT	20	SA350410	SA350810	SA350710



Grapevine

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	SL1000GV	20	SA300420	SA300720
Privacy	SL3000GV	20	SA300430	SA300730
Entry	SL5000GV K4	20	SA300440	SA300740
Dummy	SL7000GV	20	SA300410	SA300710



Layton

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	SL1000LY	20	SA320420	SA320720
Privacy	SL3000LY	20	SA320430	SA320730
Entry	SL5000LY K4	20	SA320440	SA320740
Dummy (LH)	SL7000LY LH	20	SA320410	SA320710
Dummy (RH)	SL7000LY RH	20	SA320411	SA320711



Athens

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black
Passage	SK1000AS	30	SA210420	SA210720
Privacy	SK3000AS	30	SA210430	SA210730
Entry	SK5000AS K3	30	SA210440	SA210740
Dummy	SK7000AS	30	SA210410	SA210710



Regina

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	SK1000RG	30	SA200420	SA200720	SA200620
Privacy	SK3000RG	30	SA200430	SA200730	SA200630
Entry	SK5000RG K3	30	SA200440	SA200740	SA200640
Dummy	SK7000RG	30	SA200410	SA200710	SA200610



Deadbolts

Boxpack
RCAL RCS

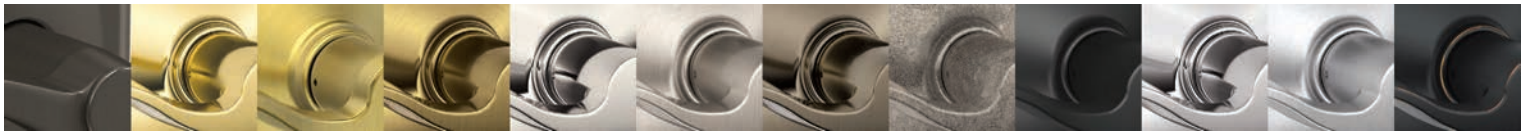
Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	514 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
1-Cyl.	SD9100 K3	30	SA010470	SA010770	SA010670

Electronics Comparison Chart



WHICH KEYLESS LOCK IS FOR YOU?	 Schlage Encode™ SMART WiFi DEADBOLT BE489	 Schlage Connect® SMART DEADBOLT BE468 & BE469	 Schlage Touch® KEYLESS TOUCHSCREEN LOCK BE375 & FE695	 Keypad locks DEADBOLTS AND LEVERS BE365, FE575 & FE595
KEYLESS BENEFIT	Use **Schlage Home** app for easy setup and control with iOS and Android smartphones	Connects to your **Z-Wave Plus** enabled home automation or security system	Keyless entry with touchscreen	Keyless entry with keypad or traditional keyed entry
SHARING ACCESS	Use compatible apps to manage access codes and share virtual keys	Use **Z-Wave Plus** enabled system to unlock remotely, or use touchscreen to manage codes	Use touchscreen to create/delete access codes	Use the keypad to create/delete access codes
ADVANCED SECURITY	Built-in alarm senses potential door attacks	Built-in alarm technology senses potential door attacks **(BE469 model only)**	No need to re-key or cut new keys	Premium metal construction
HOME AUTOMATION	Lock/unlock remotely with **built-in WiFi** – no additional accessories or hubs More home automation options available: **Schlage.com/EncodePartners**	Lock/unlock from anywhere using your mesh network-enabled system and compatible home automation/ security system. Features depend on platform provider. More home automation options available: **Schlage.com/ConnectPartners**	—	—
ACCESS CODES	100	30	19	19
BATTERY LIFE	Up to 6 months	Up to 1 year	Up to 2 years	Up to 2 years

Schlage Finish Chart



Black Stainless (530)	Lifetime / Polished Brass (505 / 605)	Satin Brass (608)	Antique Brass (609)	Polished Nickel (618)	Satin Nickel (619)	Antique Pewter (620)	Distressed Nickel (621)	Matte Black (622)	Polished Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Aged Bronze (716)

Wifi Compatible Electronic Deadbolts

Schlage Encode™

SMART WIFI DEADBOLT



Camelot Encode **Century Encode** **Greenwich Encode**

- *Control and manage up to 100 access codes*
- *Certified commercial grade1*
- *Built-in alarm technology senses potential security threats*
- *Low battery indicator offers weeks of advance warning for battery replacement*
- *Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors with 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset*

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Encode (Camelot)	BE489WBC CAM	4	SJ489532000	–	SJ489042100	SJ489072000	SJ489082000	SJ489092200
Encode (Century)	BE489WBC CEN	4	SJ489533000	–	SJ489042200	SJ489073100	SJ489083000	SJ489093000
Encode (Greenwich)	BE489WBC GRW	4	–	SJ489197000	SJ489047000	SJ489077000	SJ489087000	SJ489097000

Wifi Compatible Electronic Levers



Accent/Camelot **Latitude/Century**

- *Control and manage up to 100 access codes*
- *Certified commercial grade1*
- *Built-in alarm technology senses potential security threats*
- *Low battery indicator offers weeks of advance warning for battery replacement*
- *Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors with 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset*
- *Integrates with other smart technology within your home*
- *Access from anywhere - use phone to lock and unlock with the Home app*

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
FE789 Eller / Century	FE789 CEN / ELR	4	–	–	SJ789073059	–	–
FE789 Latitude/Century	FE789 CEN / LAT	1	SJ789533056	SJ789043056	SJ789073056	SJ789083056	SJ789093056
FE789 Accent/Camelot	FE789 CAM / ACC	1	–	SJ789042050	SJ789072050	SJ789082050	SJ789092050
FE789 Accent / Century	FE789 CEN / ACC	1	–	–	SJ789073050	–	–
FE789 Broadway / Century	FE789 CEN / BRW	4	–	SJ789043064	SJ789073064	SJ789083064	SJ789093064
FE789 Sacramento / Camelot	FE789 CAM / SAC	4	–	SJ789042065	SJ789072065	SJ789082065	SJ789092065

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
FE789 Latitude/Century	FE789 CEN / LAT	1	SJ789043156	SJ789073156	–
FE789 Accent/Camelot	FE789 CAM / ACC	1	SJ789042150	SJ789072150	SJ789092150

Smart Wifi Deadbolt

Schlage Encode Plus™

SMART WIFI DEADBOLT



Century Encode



Camelot Encode

- *Control and manage up to 100 access codes*
- *Certified commercial grade1*
- *Built-in Wifi connects to your secure home network without additional accessories*
- *With home keys, tap to lock and unlock using iPhone or Apple Watch*
- *Works with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant for hands-free convenience with Schlage Home App*
- *Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors with 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset*
- *Integrates with other smart technology within your home*
- *Access from anywhere - use phone to lock and unlock with the Home app*

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
BE499 Camelot	BE499CAM	4	SJ499532000	SJ499072000	SJ46907200	SJ499082000	SJ499092000
BE499 Century	BE499CEN	4	SJ499533000	SJ499043000	SJ499073000	SJ499083000	SJ499093000

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
BE499 Camelot	BE499CAM	4	SJ499042100	–	SJ499092100
BE499 Century	BE499CEN	1	SJ499043100	SJ499072100	–

Schlage Arrive™

SMART WIFI DEADBOLT

Smart Wifi Deadbolts



Camelot Century Remsen

- *Built-in Wifi connects to your secure home network to enable remote access*
- *Schedule up to 250 unique access codes*
- *Push-button keypad features durable, all-weather silicone buttons and is backlit for visibility in low light*
- *Seamlessly integrates with other smart technology in your home*
- *Lock and unlock your door from anywhere using the Schlage Home app*

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Century Deadbolt	BE459CEN	6	SJ459043000	SJ459073000
Remsen Deadbolt	BE459RMN	6	SJ459049000	SJ459079000
Camelot Deadbolt	BE459CAM	6	SJ459042000	SJ459072000

Connect™ Smart Deadbolts (Z-Wave compatible)



BE469 Connect Touchscreen

- *ANSI Grade 1*
- *Blue backlighting*
- *Built-in alarm technology alerts home owners to potential security threats*
- *Durable resistive touchscreen ensures wear pattern remains undetectable*
- *Requires four AA batteries – no wiring needed*



BE468 Connect Touchscreen

- *ANSI Grade 2*
- *White backlighting*
- *No alarm function*
- *Durable resistive touchscreen ensures wear pattern remains undetectable*
- *Requires four AA batteries – no wiring needed*

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	605 Polished Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
BE469 Camelot Connect	BE469ZPCAM	4	SJ701453	SJ701401	SJ701404	SJ4690702000
BE469 Century Connect	BE469ZPCEN	4	SJ701553	–	SJ701504	SJ701507
BE468 Camelot Connect	BE468ZPCAM	1	SJ701653	SJ701601	SJ701604	SJ468072000
BE468 Century Connect	BE468ZPCEN	1	SJ701753	–	SJ701704	SJ468073000

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
BE469 Camelot Connect	BE469ZPCAM	4	SJ701408	–	SJ701409
BE469 Century Connect	BE469ZPCEN	4	SJ701508	SJ4690603000	SJ701509
BE468 Camelot Connect	BE468ZPCAM	1	SJ701608	–	SJ701609
BE468 Century Connect	BE468ZPCEN	1	SJ701708	SJ701706	SJ701709

Touch™ Keyless Locks (non-connected)

Schlage Touch®

KEYLESS TOUCHSCREEN LOCK



Camelot Deadbolt



Camelot/ Accent



Century Deadbolt



Century/ Latitude



Century/ Broadway



Century/ Merano



Century/ Elan

- *No keys needed – bump-proof and pick-proof!*
- *Fingerprint-resistant*
- *Works in the rain and while user is wearing gloves*
- *LED down lighting illuminates the numbers and lever*
- *Standard 2-1/8" door prep; fits 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors*
- *Installs in minutes with a screwdriver*
- *Memory for 19 access codes*
- *1" throw for deadbolts; 1/2" throw for levers*
- *Measures 3" wide x 5.4" high*
- *19 code capacity*
- *Uses one 9V battery*

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome
BE375 Camelot Deadbolt	BE375CAM	6	SJ88012	SJ88022	SJ88042	SJ88072	SJ88082
BE375 Century Deadbolt	BE375CEN	6	–	–	SJ88046	SJ88076	SJ88086
FE695 Camelot / Accent	FE695CAM / ACC	6	SJ5001270	SJ5002270	SJ5004270	SJ5007270	SJ5008270
FE695 Camelot /Flair	FE695CAM / FLA	6	SJ5301270	SJ5302270	SJ5304270	–	–
FE695 Century / Broadway	FE695CEN / BRW	6	–	–	SJ6404670	SJ6407670	SJ6408670
FE695 Century / Elan	FE695CEN / ELA	6	–	–	–	–	–
FE695 Century / Latitude	FE695CEN / LAT6	6	–	–	SJ5604670	SJ5607670	SJ5608670
FE695 Century / Merano	FE695CEN / MER	6	–	–	SJ6204670	–	–

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
BE375 Camelot Deadbolt	BE375CAM	6	SJ88062	SJ88092
BE375 Century Deadbolt	BE375CEN	6	SJ88066	SJ88096
FE695 Camelot / Accent	FE695CAM / ACC	6	SJ5006270	SJ5009270
FE695 Camelot /Flair	FE695CAM / FLA	6	SJ5306270	SJ5309270
FE695 Century / Broadway	FE695CEN / BRW	6	SJ6406670	SJ6409670
FE695 Century / Elan	FE695CEN / ELA	6	SJ5206670	–
FE695 Century / Latitude	FE695CEN / LAT6	6	SJ5606670	SJ6950903056
FE695 Century / Merano	FE695CEN / MER	6	–	SJ6209670

Keypad Locks (non-connected)



Camelot Deadbolt



Plymouth Deadbolt



Camelot/ Georgian Knob



Camelot / Accent Lever



Plymouth / Flair Lever



Plymouth/ Elan Lever

- *Pre-programmed with random programming and user codes*
- *Fits standard 2-1/8" door prep. No other holes needed*
- *Features an adjustable backset*
- *Installs with just a screwdriver*
- *Mechanical key override which can be rekeyed to match existing key*
- *Keypad numbers are embedded in buttons, creating wear resistance*
- *Blue LED illuminated keypad on demand*
- *19 user code capacity, over 10,000 user code combinations*
- *9v alkaline battery included, three-year average life, low battery indicator*
- *Field reversible levers (where applicable)*
- *Locks available in Plymouth and Camelot escutcheon designs*
- *Can be rekeyed for Kwikset using appropriate plugs*

Boxpack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 Lifetime Brass	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter
Camelot Deadbolt	BE365CAM	6	SJ89150	–	SJ89151	SJ365042100	–
Plymouth Deadbolt	BE365PLY	6	SJ89140	SJ365005100	SJ89141	SJ89143	–
Camelot / Accent Lever	FE595CAM / ACC	6	SJ89120	–	SJ89121	SJ89123	SJ89124
Camelot / Georgian Knob	FE595CAM / GEO	6	SJ89130	–	SJ89131	SJ89132	–
Plymouth / Accent Lever	FE595PLY / ACC	6	✪	–	–	SJ89220	SJ89222
Plymouth / Plymouth Knob	FE595PLY / PLY	6	SJ89100	–	–	SJ89101	–
Plymouth / Flair Lever	FE595PLY / FLA	6	SJ89110	SJ595005153	SJ89111	SJ89113	SJ89114
Plymouth / Elan Lever	FE595PLY / ELA	6	–	–	–	–	–
Plymouth / Latitude Lever	FE595PLY / LAT	6	–	–	–	SJ89117	–

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Camelot Deadbolt	BE365CAM	6	SJ89158	SJ89157	SJ365092100
Plymouth Deadbolt	BE365PLY	6	SJ89148	SJ89147	SJ89142
Camelot / Accent Lever	FE595CAM / ACC	6	SJ89127	SJ89126	SJ89122
Camelot / Georgian Knob	FE595CAM / GEO	6	✪	–	SJ89133
Plymouth / Accent Lever	FE595PLY / ACC	6	✪	–	SJ89221
Plymouth / Plymouth Knob	FE595PLY / PLY	6	✪	–	–
Plymouth / Flair Lever	FE595PLY / FLA	6	–	SJ89116	SJ89112
Plymouth / Elan Lever	FE595PLY / ELA	6	–	SJ89000	–
Plymouth / Latitude Lever	FE595PLY / LAT	6	SJ89118	✪	–

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Camelot / Accent Lever	FE595VCAM / ACC	2	SJ891231	SJ891221

Custom Handlesets

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE



Addison



Camelot



Century



Greene



Greenwich Plymouth

Schlage Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Schlage interior trim packs.

- FCT59 or FC59 – Fits FCT58 or FC58 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Addison

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● 3/4 Handleset	FCT58ADD	4	FC1804058	FC1807058	FC1808058	FC1809058
● 2-Piece Handleset	FC58ADD	4	FC1004058	FC1007058	✪	FC1009058

Camelot

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● 3/4 Handleset	FCT58CAM	4	FC1953058	FC1904058	FC1907058	FC1908058	FC1909058
● 2-Piece Handleset	FC58CAM	4	FC1253058	FC1204058	FC1207058	FC1208058	FC1209058

Century

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● 3/4 Handleset	FCT58CEN	4	FC2053058	–	FC2004058	FC2007058	FC2008058	–	FC2009058
● 2-Piece Handleset	FC58CEN	4	FC1353058	FC1319058	FC1304058	FC1307058	FC1308058	FC1306058	FC1309058

Greene

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
● 3/4 Handleset	FCT58GEE	4	FC22042458	FC22072458

Greenwich

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● 3/4 Handleset	FCT58GRW	4	FC2104058	FC2107058	FC2108058	–	FC2109058
● 2-Piece Handleset	FC58GRW	4	FC1704058	FC1707058	FC1708058	FC1706058	FC1709058

Plymouth

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
● 2-Piece Handleset	FC58PLY	4	FC1504058	FC1509058

Contemporary Levers & Knobs



Broadway w/ Collins



Broadway w/ Century



Broadway w/ Greenwich



Broadway w/ Kinsler

Broadway

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21BRW / COL	8	FC6404821	FC6407821	FC6408821	✪	FC6409821
Entry	Collins	F51ABRW / COL K4	8	SJ6404851	SJ6407851	SJ6408851	✪	SJ6409851
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172BRW / COL	20	FC64048172	FC64078172	FC64088172	✪	FC64098172
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59BRW / COL	1	FC64040859	FC64070859	FC64080859	✪	FC64090859
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59BRW / CEN	1	FC64042259	FC64072259	FC64082259	✪	FC64092259
● 3/4 Trim	Greenwich	FCT59BRW / GRW	1	✪	FC64072359	FC64082359	–	✪
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21BRW / KIN	8	FC64041521	✪	✪	✪	FC64091521
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172BRW / KIN	12	FC640415172	✪	✪	✪	FC640915172
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59BRW/ KIN	1	FC64041559	FC64071559	FC64081559	FC64061559	✪



Clybourn w/ Century



Clybourn w/ Dalton



Clybourn w/ Kinsler

Clybourn

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59CYB / CEN	8	FC70042259	FC70072259
Passage / Privacy	Dalton	FC21CYB / DLT	8	FC70041721	FC70071721
Entry	Dalton	F51ACYB / DLT K4	8	SJ70041551	SJ70071751
Dummy Pair	Dalton	FC172CYB / DLT	20	FC700417172	FC700717172
● 2-Piece Trim	Dalton	FC59CYB / DLT	8	FC70041759	FC70071759
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21CYB / KIN	8	FC70041521	FC70071521
Entry	Kinsler	F51ACYB / KIN K4	8	SJ70041551	SJ70071551
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172CYB / KIN	20	FC700415172	FC700715172
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59CYB/ KIN	8	FC70041559	FC70071559

Contemporary Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE



Eller w/ Century



Eller w/ Collins



Eller w/ Kinsler



Eller w/ Greene

Eller

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Century	FC21ELR / CEN	8	✪	FC5904621	FC5907621	FC5908621	FC5909621
Entry	Century	F51AELR / CEN K4	8	✪	SJ5904651	SJ5907651	SJ5908651	SJ5909651
Dummy Pair	Century	FC172ELR / CEN	20	✪	FC59046172	FC59076172	FC59086172	FC59096172
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59ELR / CEN	8	–	FC59042259	FC59072259	FC59082259	FC59092259
● 2-Piece Trim	Century	FC59ELR / CEN	8	✪	FC59040659	FC59070659	FC59080659	FC59090659
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21ELR / COL	8	FC59190821	FC59040821	FC59070821	✪	✪
Entry	Collins	F51AELR / COL K4	8	SJ59190851	SJ59040851	SJ59070851	✪	✪
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172ELR / COL	20	FC591908172	FC590408172	FC590708172	✪	✪
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59ELR / COL	8	FC59190859	FC59040859	FC59070859	✪	✪
Passage / Privacy	Greene	FC21ELR / GEE	8	–	FC59041821	FC59071821	–	–
Entry	Greene	F51AELR / GEE K4	8	–	SJ59041851	SJ59071851	–	–
Dummy Pair	Greene	FC172ELR / GEE	20	–	FC590418172	FC590718172	–	–
● 3/4 Trim	Greene	FCT59ELR / GEE	8	–	FC59042459	FC59072459	–	–
● 2-Piece Trim	Greene	FC59ELR / GEE	8	–	FC59041859	FC59071859	–	–
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21ELR / KIN	8	✪	FC59041521	FC59071521	✪	FC59091521
Entry	Kinsler	F51AELR / KIN	8	✪	SJ59041551	SJ59071551	✪	SJ59091551
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172ELR / KIN	20	✪	FC590415172	FC590715172	✪	FC590915172
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59ELR / KIN	8	✪	FC59041559	FC59071559	✪	FC59091559

SCHLAGE

Contemporary Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™

DOOR HARDWARE



Latitude w/ Century



Latitude w/ Collins



Latitude w/ Kinsler



Latitude w/ Greenwich

Latitude

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome
Passage / Privacy	Century	FC21LAT / CEN	8	✪	FC56190621	FC56040621	FC56070621	FC56080621
Entry	Century	F51ALAT / CEN K4	8	✪	SJ5619651	SJ5604651	SJ5607651	SJ5608651
Dummy Pair	Century	FC172LAT / CEN	20	✪	FC561906172	FC560406172	FC560706172	FC560806172
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59LAT / CEN	8	FC56532259	–	FC56042259	FC56072259	FC56082259
● 2-Piece Trim	Century	FC59LAT / CEN	8	✪	FC56190659	FC56040659	FC56070659	FC56080659
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21LAT / COL	8	FC56530821	FC5619821	FC56040821	FC5607821	FC5608821
Entry	Collins	F51ALAT / COL K4	8	SJ56530851	SJ5619851	SJ5604851	SJ5607851	SJ5608851
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172LAT / COL	20	FC565308172	FC56198172	FC560408172	FC56078172	FC56088172
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59LAT / COL	8	FC56530859	FC5619859	FC56040859	FC56070859	FC56080859
● 3/4 Trim	Greenwich	FCT59LAT / GRW	8	–	–	FC56042359	✪	✪
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21LAT / KIN	8	✪	FC56191521	✪	FC56071521	FC56081521
Entry	Kinsler	F51ALAT / KIN K4	8	✪	SJ56191551	✪	✪	✪
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172LAT / KIN	20	✪	FC561915172	✪	FC560715172	FC560815172
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59LAT / KIN	8	✪	FC56191559	✪	FC56071559	FC56081559

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Century	FC21LAT / CEN	8	FC56060621	FC56090621
Entry	Century	F51ALAT / CEN K4	8	SJ5606651	SJ5609651
Dummy Pair	Century	FC172LAT / CEN	20	FC560606172	FC560906172
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59LAT / CEN	8	–	FC56092259
● 2-Piece Trim	Century	FC59LAT / CEN	8	FC56060659	FC56090659
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21LAT / COL	8	✪	FC5609821
Entry	Collins	F51ALAT / COL K4	8	✪	SJ5609851
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172LAT / COL	20	✪	FC56098172
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59LAT / COL	8	✪	FC56090859
● 3/4 Trim	Greenwich	FCT59LAT / GRW	8	–	FC56092359
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21LAT / KIN	8	✪	FC56091521
Entry	Kinsler	F51ALAT / KIN K4	8	✪	SJ5609051
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172LAT / KIN	20	✪	FC560915172

Contemporary Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE



Northbrook w/ Collins



Northbrook w/ Upland



Northbrook w/ Kinsler

Northbrook

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59NBK / CEN	8	FC66042259	FC66072259	FC66082259	FC66092259
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21NBK / COL	8	FC66040821	FC66070821	✪	✪
Entry	Collins	F51ANBK / COL K4	8	SJ66040851	SJ66070851	✪	✪
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172NBK / COL	20	FC660408172	FC660708172	✪	✪
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59NBK / COL	8	FC66040859	FC66070859	✪	✪
Passage / Privacy	Upland	FC21NBK / ULD	8	FC66040921	FC6607921	FC6608921	FC6609921
Entry	Upland	F51ANBK / ULD K4	8	SJ6604951	SJ6607951	SJ6608951	SJ6609951
Dummy Pair	Upland	FC172NBK / ULD	20	FC660409172	FC66079172	FC66089172	FC66099172
● 2-Piece Trim	Upland	FC59NBK / ULD	8	FC66040959	FC66071359	FC66081359	FC66091359
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21NBK/ KIN	8	FC66041521	FC66071521	✪	✪
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172NBK / KIN	20	FC660415172	FC660715172	✪	✪
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59NBK / KIN	8	FC66041559	FC66071559	✪	✪



Bowery w/ Century



Bowery w/ Collins



Bowery w/ Kinsler

Bowery

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	608 Satin Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage / Privacy	Century	FC21BWE / CEN	8	✪	FC41190621	✪	✪	SJ41070610
Entry	Century	F51ABWE / CEN K4	8	✪	SJ41190651	✪	SJ41040651	SJ41070651
Dummy Pair	Century	FC172BWE / CEN	20	✪	FC411906172	✪	✪	SJ41070617
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59BWE / CEN	8	FC41532259	–	–	FC41042259	FC41072259
● 2-Piece Trim	Century	FC59BWE / CEN	8	✪	FC41190659	–	✪	✪
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21BWE / COL	8	FC41530821	FC41190821	–	FC41040821	FC4107821
Entry	Collins	F51ABWE / COL K4	8	SJ41530851	SJ41190851	SJ4118851	SJ4104851	SJ4107851
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172BWE / COL	20	FC415308172	FC411908172	FC41188172	FC410408172	FC41078172
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59BWE / COL	8	FC41530859	FC41190859	–	FC41040859	FC41070859
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59BWE / KIN	8	✪	✪	–	FC41041559	FC41071559

continued on the next page...

Contemporary Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE



Bowery w/ Century



Bowery w/ Collins





Bowery w/ Kinsler

Bowery, Continued...

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Century	F21BWE / CEN	8	✪	✪
Entry	Century	F51ABWE / CEN K4	8	✪	✪
Dummy Pair	Century	FC172BWE / CEN	20	✪	✪
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59BWE / CEN	8	FC41082259	FC41092259
● 2-Piece Trim	Century	FC59BWE / CEN	8	✪	✪
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21BWE / COL	8	✪	FC4109821
Entry	Collins	F51ABWE / COL K4	8	✪	SJ4109851
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172BWE / COL	20	✪	FC41098172
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59BWE / COL	8	FC41080859	FC41090859
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59BWE / KIN	8	FC41081559	FC41091559



Caine

Boxpack
Triple option latch (handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage / Privacy	Greene	FC21CAN / GEE	8	FC45041821	FC45071821
Dummy Pair	Greene	FC172CAN / GEE	20	FC450418172	FC450718172
● 2-Piece Trim	Greene	FC59CAN / GEE	1	FC45041859	FC45071859



Dawes w/ Collins



Dawes w/ Kinsler

Dawes

Boxpack
Triple option latch (handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21DAW / COL	8	FC43040821	FC43070821
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172DAW / COL	20	FC430408172	FC430708172
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59DAW / COL	1	FC43040859	FC43070859
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21DAW / KIN	8	FC43041521	FC43071521
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172DAW / KIN	20	FC430415172	FC430715172

Contemporary Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE

Ganton

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



Ganton w/ Century



Ganton w/ Dalton

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
● 3/4 Trim	Century	FCT59GAN / CEN	1	FC44042159	FC44072159
Passage / Privacy	Dalton	FC21GAN / DLT	8	FC44041721	FC44071721
Entry	Dalton	F51AGAN / DLT K4	8	SJ44041751	SJ44071751
Dummy Pair	Dalton	FC172GAN / DLT	20	FC440417172	FC440717172
● 2-Piece Trim	Dalton	FC59GAN / DLT	1	FC44041759	FC44071759

Hobson

Boxpack
Triple option latch (handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



Hobson w/ Collins



Hobson w/ Kinsler

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21HOB / COL	8	FC3618821	FC3604821	FC3609821
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172HOB / COL	20	FC36188172	FC36048172	FC36098172
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59HOB / COL	1	–	✪	✪
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21HOB / KIN	8	✪	FC36041521	FC36091521
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172HOB / KIN	20	✪	FC360415172	FC360915172
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59HOB / KIN	1	✪	FC36041559	FC36091559

Kyle

Boxpack
Triple option latch (handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21KYL / COL	8	FC46040821	FC46070821
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172KYL / COL	20	FC460408172	FC460708172
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59KYL / COL	1	FC46040859	FC46070859

Contemporary Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE



Nixon w/ Century



Nixon w/ Greene

Nixon

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage / Privacy	Century	FC21NIX / CEN	8	FC48040621	FC48070621
Entry	Century	F51ANIX / CEN K4	8	SJ48040651	SJ48070651
Dummy Pair	Century	FC172NIX / CEN	20	FC480406172	FC480706172
● 2-Piece Trim	Century	FC59NIX / CEN	1	FC48040659	FC48070659
Passage / Privacy	Greene	FC21NIX / GEE	8	FC48041821	FC48071821
Entry	Greene	F51ANIX / GEE	8	SJ48041851	SJ48071851
Dummy Pair	Greene	FC172NIX / GEE	20	FC480418172	FC480718172
● 3/4 Trim	Greene	FCT59NIX / GEE	1	FC48042459	FC48072459
● 2-Piece Trim	Greene	FC59NIX / GEE	1	FC48041859	FC48071859
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21NIX / KIN	8	FC48041521	FC48071521
Entry	Kinsler	F51ANIX / KIN K4	8	SJ4804051	SJ4807051
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172NIX / KIN	20	FC480415172	FC48041521
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59NIX / KIN	1	FC48041559	FC48071559



Plymouth w/ Collins



Plymouth w/ Kinsler

Plymouth

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21PYL / COL	8	✪	FC33070821	✪	✪
Entry	Collins	F51APLY / COL K4	8	✪	SJ33070851	✪	✪
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172PYL / COL	20	✪	FC330708172	✪	✪
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59PLY / COL	8	✪	FC33070859	✪	✪
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21PLY / KIN	8	FC33041521	FC33071521	FC33081521	FC33091521
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172PLY / KIN	20	FC330415172	FC330715172	FC330815172	FC330915172
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59PLY / KIN	1	FC33041559	FC33071559	FC33081559	FC33091559

Contemporary Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE


Swanson w/ Century


Swanson w/ Collins


Swanson w/ Greene


Swanson w/ Grandville

Swanson

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Century	FC21SWA / CEN	8	FC47040621	FC47070621	FC47090621
Entry	Century	F51ASWA / CEN K4	8	SJ47040651	SJ47070651	SJ47090651
Dummy Pair	Century	FC172SWA / CEN	20	FC470406172	FC470706172	FC470906172
● 2-Piece Trim	Century	FC59SWA / CEN	1	FC47040659	FC47070659	FC47090659
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21SWA / COL	8	FC47040821	FC47070821	✪
Entry	Collins	F51ASWA / COL K4	8	SJ47040851	SJ47070851	✪
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172SWA / COL	20	FC470408172	FC470708172	✪
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59SWA / COL	1	FC47040859	FC47070859	✪
Passage / Privacy	Greene	FC21SWA / GEE	8	FC47041821	FC47071821	–
Entry	Greene	F51ASWA / GEE K4	8	SJ47041851	SJ47071851	–
Dummy Pair	Greene	FC172SWA / GEE	20	FC470418172	FC470718172	–
● 3/4 Trim	Greene	FCT59SWA / GEE	1	FC47042459	FC47072459	–
● 2-Piece Trim	Greene	FC59SWA / GEE	1	FC47041859	FC47071859	–
Passage / Privacy	Grandville	FC21SWA / GDV	8	FC47041621	–	FC47091621
Entry	Grandville	F51ASWA / GDV K4	8	SJ47041651	–	SJ47091651
Dummy Pair	Grandville	FC172SWA / GDV	20	FC470416172	–	FC470916172
● 2-Piece Trim	Grandville	FC59SWA / GDV	1	FC47041659	–	FC47091659
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21ASWA / KIN	8	FC47041521	FC47071521	–
Entry	Kinsler	F51ASWA / KIN	8	FC47041551	–	–
Dummy Pair	Kinsler	FC172SWA / KIN	20	FC470415172	FC470715172	–
● 2-Piece Trim	Kinsler	FC59SWA / KIN	1	FC47041559	FC47071559	–

Traditional Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE

Dempsey

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



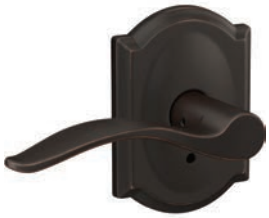
Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black
Passage / Privacy	Kinsler	FC21DMP / KIN	20	FC67071521
Entry	Kinsler	F51ADMP/ KIN	20	SJ67071551
Dummy	Kinsler	FC172DMP / KIN	20	FC670715172
● Handleset Trim	Kinsler	F59DMP / KIN	20	FC67071559

Pennant

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



Pennant w/ Indy



Pennant w/ Camelot



Pennant w/ Collins

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Indy	FC21PEN / IND	8	FC71040821	FC71071921	FC71081921	FC71091921
Entry	Indy	F51APEN / IND K4	8	SJ71041951	SJ71071951	SJ71081951	SJ71091951
Dummy Pair	Indy	FC172PEN / IND	20	FC710408172	FC710719172	FC710819172	FC710919172
● 2-Piece Trim	Indy	FC59PEN / IND	1	FC71040859	FC71071959	FC71081959	FC71091959
Passage / Privacy	Camelot	FC21PEN / CAM	8	FC71040221	FC71070221	–	FC71090221
Entry	Camelot	F51APEN / CAM K4	8	SJ71040251	SJ71070251	–	SJ71090251
Dummy Pair	Camelot	FC172PEN / CAM	20	FC710402172	FC710702172	–	FC710902172
● 2-Piece Trim	Camelot	FC59PEN / CAM	1	FC71040259	FC71070259	–	FC71090259
Passage / Privacy	Collins	FC21PEN / COL	8	FC71040821	✪	✪	✪
Entry	Collins	F51APEN / COL K4	8	SJ71040851	✪	✪	✪
Dummy Pair	Collins	FC172PEN / COL	20	FC710408172	✪	✪	✪
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59PEN / COL	1	FC71040859	✪	✪	✪

Trim packs include both left-hand and right-hand levers.

Rivington

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Grandville	FC21RVT / GDV	8	FC69041621	FC69091621
Entry	Grandville	F51ARVT / GDV K4	8	SJ69041651	SJ69091651
Dummy Pair	Grandville	FC172RVT / GDV	20	FC690416172	FC690916172
● 3/4 Trim	Grandville	FCT59RVT / GDV	1	FC69042059	FC69092059
● 2-Piece Trim	Grandville	FC59RVT / GDV	1	FC69041659	FC69091659

Traditional Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™

DOOR HARDWARE



Whitney w/ Alden



Whitney w/ Camelot

Whitney

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
● 3/4 Trim	Addison	FCT59WIT / ADD	8	✪	FC68042059	FC68072059	FC68092059
Passage / Privacy	Alden	FC21WIT / ALD	8	✪	FC6804521	FC6807521	FC6809521
Entry	Alden	F51AWIT / ALD K4	8	✪	SJ6804551	SJ6807551	SJ6809551
Dummy Pair	Alden	FC172WIT / ALD	20	✪	FC68045172	FC68075172	FC68095172
● 2-Piece Trim	Alden	FC59WIT / ALD	1	✪	FC68040559	FC68070559	FC68090559
Passage / Privacy	Camelot	FC21WIT / CAM	8	FC68530221	FC6804221	FC6807221	FC6809221
Entry	Camelot	F51AWIT / CAM K4	8	SJ68530851	SJ6804251	SJ6807251	SJ6809251
Dummy Pair	Camelot	FC172WIT / CAM	20	FC685308172	FC68042172	FC68072172	FC68092172
● 3/4 Trim	Camelot	FCT59WIT / CAM	8	FC68532159	FC68042159	FC68072159	FC68092159
● 2-Piece Trim	Camelot	FC59WIT / CAM	1	FC68530259	FC68040259	FC68070259	FC68090259

Trim packs include both left-hand and right-hand levers.



Alexandria w/ Alden



Alexandria w/ Camelot

Alexandria

Boxpack

Triple option latch (handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Alden	FC21ALX / ALD	8	FC3504521	FC3507521	FC3509521
Dummy Pair	Alden	FC172ALX / ALD	20	FC35045172	FC35075172	FC35095172
● 2-Piece Trim	Alden	FC59ALX / ALD	1	FC35040559	FC35070559	FC35090559
Passage / Privacy	Camelot	FC21ALX / CAM	8	FC3504221	FC3507221	FC3509221
Dummy Pair	Camelot	FC172ALX / CAM	20	FC35042172	FC35072172	FC35092172
● 3/4 Trim	Camelot	FCT59ALX / CAM	1	FC35042159	FC35072159	FC35092159
● 2-Piece Trim	Camelot	FC59ALX / CAM	1	FC35040259	FC35070259	FC35090259
● 2-Piece Trim	Collins	FC59 ALX / COL	8	FC35040859	FC35070859	–

Traditional Levers & Knobs

Schlage Custom™ DOOR HARDWARE

Andover

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



Andover w/ Addison



Andover w/ Alden

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
● 3/4 Trim	Addison	FCT59AND / ADD	1	FC40042059	FC40092059
● 2-Piece Trim	Alden	FC59AND / ALD	1	FC40040559	FC40090559

Georgian

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



Georgian w/ Camelot

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage / Privacy	Camelot	FC21GEO / CAM	8	FC31040221	FC31070221	FC31090221
Entry	Camelot	F51AGEO / CAM K4	8	SJ3104251	SJ31070251	SJ3109251
Dummy Pair	Camelot	FC172GEO / CAM	20	FC310402172	FC310702172	FC310902172
● 2-Piece Trim	Camelot	FC59GEO / CAM	1	FC31040259	FC31070259	FC31090259

Offerman

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage/ privacy)



Offerman w/ Addison



Offerman w/ Alden



Offerman w/ Grandville

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
● 3/4 Trim	Addison	FCT59OFM / ADD	8	FC42042059	FC42092059
Passage / Privacy	Alden	FC21OFM / ALD	8	FC42040521	FC42090521
Entry	Alden	F51AOFM / ALD K4	8	SJ42040551	SJ42090551
Dummy Pair	Alden	FC172OFM / ALD	20	FC420405172	FC420905172
● 2-Piece Trim	Alden	FC59OFM / ALD	8	FC42040559	FC42090559
Passage / Privacy	Grandville	FC21OFM / GDV	8	FC42041621	FC42091621
Entry	Grandville	F51AOFM / GDV K4	8	SJ42041651	SJ42091651
Dummy Pair	Grandville	FC172OFM / GDV	20	FC420416172	FC420916172
● 2-Piece Trim	Grandville	FC59OFM / GDV	8	FC42041659	FC42091659



Century Greenwich Addison

F-Series Handlesets

Schlage Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Schlage interior trim packs.

- ● F59 – Fits F58 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- ● F94 – Fits F92 Series Handlesets (dummy)

Century

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	F58CEN	4	SJ1319058	SJ1318058	SJ1304058	SJ1307058	SJ1308058	SJ1306058	SJ1309058
● Dummy Handleset	F92CEN	4	–	✪	SJ1304092	SJ1307092	✪	✪	✪
Bottom Handleset	FE285CEN / LAT	1	✪	–	SJ89240	SJ89244	SJ89241	SJ89242	SJ89243
Bottom Handleset	FE285CEN / LAT / CEN	1	✪	–	✪	✪	SJ89245	✪	✪
Bottom Handleset	FE285CEN / BRW	4	–	–	✪	SJ89251	SJ89250	✪	✪
Bottom Handleset	FE285CEN / BRW / COL	4	–	–	✪	SJ89249	SJ89248	–	✪
Bottom Handleset	FE285CEN / LAT / COL	4	–	–	–	SJ89252	–	–	–

Retail Pack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Century w/ Latitude	F60GCEN / LAT	4	SJ1304556	SJ1307556
Cnetury w/ Latitude/Century	F60GCEN / LAT	1	SJ13045566	–

Greenwich

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	F58GRW	4	SJ1718058	SJ1704058	SJ1707058	SJ1708058	SJ1706058	SJ1709058

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Greenwich w/ Sacramento	F60GGRW / SAC	4	SJ1704565	SJ1709565

Addison

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	621 Distressed Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	F58ADD	4	SJ1002058	SJ1004058	SJ1005058	SJ1030058	SJ1007058	SJ1008058	SJ1009058
● Dummy Handleset	F92ADD	4	✪	SJ1004092	✪	✪	SJ1007092	✪	SJ1009092

Retail Pack (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Addison w/ Accent	F60GADD / ACC	4	SJ1004550	✪
Addison w/ Georgian	F60GADD / GEO	4	✪	SJ1009531

SCHLAGE

F-Series Handlesets






Brookshire **Camelot**

Schlage Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Schlage interior trim packs.

- ● F59 – Fits F58 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- ● F94 – Fits F92 Series Handlesets (dummy)

Brookshire

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 Lifetime Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	F58BRK	4	SJ1600058	SJ1602058	SJ1604058	SJ1607058	SJ1609058

Camelot

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 Lifetime Brass	608 Satin Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel
● Active Handleset	F58CAM	4	SJ1200058	SJ1219058	SJ1202058	SJ1204058
● Dummy Handleset	F92CAM	4	✪	–	✪	SJ1204092
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / ACC LH	1	✪	✪	✪	SJ89201
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / ACC RH	1	✪	✪	✪	SJ12041265
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / MER LH	1	–	–	–	✪
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / MER RH	1	–	–	–	✪
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / GEO	1	✪	✪	✪	SJ89192

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	620 Antique Pewter	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	F58CAM	4	SJ1205058	SJ1207058	SJ1208058	SJ1209058
● Dummy Handleset	F92CAM	4	✪	SJ1207092	✪	SJ1209092
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / ACC LH	1	✪	SJ89205	✪	SJ89203
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / ACC RH	1	✪	SJ89215	✪	SJ12091265
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / MER LH	1	–	✪	✪	SJ89246
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / MER RH	1	–	✪	✪	SJ89247
Bottom Handleset	FE285CAM / GEO	1	✪	SJ89194	✪	SJ89193

Retail Park (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Camelot w/ Accent	F60GCAM / ACC	4	–	–	SJ12045506	–	SJ12095506
Camelot w/ Georgian	F60GCAM / GEO	4	SJ1200531	SJ1202531	SJ1204531	–	SJ1209531
Camelot w/ Flair	F60GCAM / FLA	1	SJ1200553	SJ1202553	–	–	–
Camelot w/ Plymouth	F60GCAM / PLY		–	–	–	SJ1207533	–

F-Series Handlesets



Plymouth Remsen

Schlage Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Schlage interior trim packs.

- ● F59 – Fits F58 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- ● F94 – Fits F92 Series Handlesets (dummy)

Plymouth

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 Life-time Brass	609 An-tique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter
● Active Handleset	F58PLY	4	SJ1500058	SJ1502058	SJ1504058	SJ1505058
● Dummy Handleset	F92PLY	4	SJ1500092	✪	SJ1504092	✪
2-Cyl. Handleset	F62PLY / PLY	4	✪	✪	✪	✪
Bottom Handleset	FE285PLY / FLA LH	1	✪	✪	SJ89173	✪
Bottom Handleset	FE285PLY / FLA RH	1	✪	✪	SJ89183	✪

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	F58PLY	4	SJ1507058	SJ1508058	SJ1506058	SJ1509058
● Dummy Handleset	F92PLY	4	SJ1507092	✪	✪	SJ1509092
2-Cyl. Handleset	F62PLY / PLY	4	✪	✪	✪	SJ1509062
Bottom Handleset	FE285PLY / FLA LH	1	✪	✪	✪	SJ89175
Bottom Handleset	FE285PLY / FLA RH	1	✪	✪	✪	SJ89185

Retail Park (Includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel
Plymouth w/ Accent	F60GPLY / ACC	1	✪	–	SJ1504550
Plymouth w/ Flair	F60GPLY / FLA	4	SJ1500553	SJ1502553	SJ1504553
Plymouth w/ Georgian	F60GPLY / GEO	4	–	–	SJ1504531
Plymouth w/ Plymouth	F60GPLY / PLY	4	SJ1501533	–	SJ1504533

Remsen

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	F58RMN	4	SJ2319058	SJ2304058	SJ2307058	SJ2308058	SJ2309058

Contemporary Levers & Knobs





Broadway w/ Collins



Broadway w/ Greenwich



Broadway w/ Greyson



Broadway w/ Upland

Broadway

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10BRW	8	SJ6404010	SJ6407010	SJ6408010	SJ6406010	SJ6409010
Privacy	–	F40BRW	8	SJ6404040	SJ6407040	SJ6408040	SJ6406040	SJ6409040
Entry	–	F51ABRW K4	8	SJ6404051	SJ6407051	SJ6408051	SJ6406051	SJ6409051
Dummy	–	F170BRW	20	SJ6404017	SJ6407017	SJ6408017	SJ6406017	SJ6409017
● Handleset Trim	–	F59BRW	8	SJ6404059	SJ6407059	SJ6408059	SJ6406059	SJ6409059

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Collins	F10BRW / COL	8	✪	SJ6407810	✪	–	✪
Privacy	Collins	F40BRW / COL	8	SJ64040840	SJ6407840	✪	–	✪
Entry	Collins	F51ABRW / COL	8	SJ6404851	SJ6407851	SJ6408851	–	SJ6409851
Dummy	Collins	F170BRW / COL	20	SJ64040817	SJ6407817	✪	–	✪
● Handleset Trim	Collins	F59BRW / COL	8	SJ64040859	SJ6407859	✪	–	✪

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Greenwich	F10BRW / GRW	8	SJ64040710	SJ6407710	SJ6408710	✪	SJ64090710
Privacy	Greenwich	F40BRW / GRW	8	SJ64040740	SJ6407740	SJ6408740	✪	SJ64090740
Entry	Greenwich	F51ABRW / GRW	8	SJ64040751	SJ6407751	SJ6408751	✪	SJ64090751
Dummy	Greenwich	F170BRW / GRW	20	SJ64040717	SJ6407717	SJ6408717	✪	SJ64090717
● Handleset Trim	Greenwich	F59BRW / GRW	8	SJ64040759	SJ6407759	SJ6408759	✪	SJ64090759

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Greyson	F10BRW / GSN	8	SJ64041010	SJ64071010	✪	✪	SJ64091010
Privacy	Greyson	F40BRW / GSN	8	SJ64041040	SJ64071040	✪	✪	SJ64091040
Entry	Greyson	F51ABRW / GSN	8	SJ64041051	SJ64071051	✪	✪	SJ64091051
Dummy	Greyson	F170BRW / GSN	20	SJ64041017	SJ64071017	✪	✪	SJ64091017
● Handleset Trim	Greyson	F59BRW / GSN	8	SJ64041059	SJ64071059	✪	✪	SJ64091059

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Upland	F10BRW / ULD	8	SJ64040910	SJ64070910	✪	✪	✪
Privacy	Upland	F40BRW / ULD	8	SJ64040940	SJ64070940	✪	✪	✪
Entry	Upland	F51ABRW / ULD	8	SJ64040951	SJ64070951	✪	✪	✪
Dummy	Upland	F170BRW / ULD	20	SJ64040917	SJ64070917	✪	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim	Upland	F59BRW / ULD	8	SJ64040959	✪	✪	✪	✪

Contemporary Levers & Knobs





Davlin w/ Remsen

Davlin

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10DAV	8	✪	SJ7204010	SJ7207010	✪	✪
Privacy	–	F40DAV	8	✪	SJ7204040	SJ7207040	✪	✪
Entry	–	F51ADAV	8	✪	SJ7204051	SJ7207051	✪	✪
Dummy	–	F170DAV	20	✪	SJ7204017	SJ7207017	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim	–	F59DAV	8	✪	SJ7204059	SJ7207059	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim	–	F94DAV	20	✪	SJ7204094	SJ7207094	✪	✪

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Remsen	F10DAV / RMN	8	SJ72194110	SJ72044110	SJ72074110	SJ72084110	SJ72094110
Privacy	Remsen	F40DAV / RMN	8	SJ72194140	SJ72044140	SJ72074140	SJ72084140	SJ72094140
Entry	Remsen	F51ADAV / RMN	8	SJ72194151	SJ72044151	SJ72074151	SJ72084151	SJ72094151
Dummy	Remsen	F170DAV / RMN	20	SJ72194117	SJ72044117	SJ72074117	SJ72084117	SJ72094117
● Handleset Trim	Remsen	F59DAV / RMN	8	SJ72194159	SJ72044159	SJ72074159	SJ72084159	SJ72094159
● Handleset Trim	Remsen	F94DAV / RMN	20	SJ72194194	SJ72044194	SJ72074194	SJ72084194	SJ72094194



Latitude

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10LAT	8	SJ5619010	SJ5618010	SJ5604010	SJ5607010	SJ5608010	SJ5606010	SJ5609010
Privacy	F40LAT	8	SJ5619040	SJ5618040	SJ5604040	SJ5607040	SJ5608040	SJ5606040	SJ5609040
Entry	F51ALAT K4	8	SJ56191551	SJ5618051	SJ5604051	SJ5607051	SJ5608051	SJ5606051	SJ5609051
Dummy	F170LAT	20	SJ5619017	SJ5618017	SJ5604017	SJ5607017	SJ5608017	SJ5606017	SJ5609017
● Handleset Trim	F59LAT	8	SJ5619059	SJ5618059	SJ5604059	SJ5607059	SJ5608059	SJ5606059	SJ5609059
● Handleset Trim	F94LAT	20	–	✪	SJ5604894	SJ5607894	–	–	SJ5609894

continued on the next page...

Contemporary Levers & Knobs

Latitude, continued...

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)



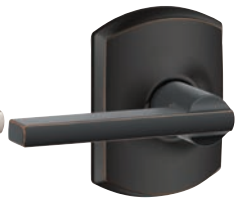
Latitude w/ Addison



Latitude w/ Century



Latitude w/ Collins



Latitude w/ Greenwich

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	Addison	F10LAT / ADD	8	SJ56040410	SJ56070410	SJ56080410	SJ56090410
Privacy	Addison	F40LAT / ADD	8	SJ56040440	SJ56070440	SJ56080440	SJ56090440
Entry	Addison	F51ALAT / ADD K4	8	SJ56040451	SJ56070451	SJ56080451	SJ56090451
Dummy	Addison	F170LAT / ADD	20	SJ56040417	SJ56070417	SJ56080417	SJ56090417
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F59LAT / ADD	8	SJ56040459	SJ56070459	SJ56080459	SJ56090459

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Century	F10LAT / CEN	8	SJ56190610	✪	SJ5604610	SJ5607610	SJ5608610	SJ5609610
Privacy	Century	F40LAT / CEN	8	SJ56190640	✪	SJ5604640	SJ5607640	SJ5608640	SJ5609640
Entry	Century	F51ALAT / CEN K4	8	SJ5619651	✪	SJ5604651	SJ5607651	SJ5608651	SJ5609651
Dummy	Century	F170LAT / CEN	20	SJ56190617	✪	SJ5604617	SJ5607617	SJ5608617	SJ5609617
● Handleset Trim	Century	F59LAT / CEN	8	SJ56190659	✪	SJ5604659	SJ5607659	SJ5608659	SJ5609659

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	Century	F10LAT / CEN	8	SJ5606610
Privacy	Century	F40LAT / CEN	8	SJ5606640
Entry	Century	F51ALAT / CEN K4	8	SJ5606651
Dummy	Century	F170LAT / CEN	20	SJ5606617
● Handleset Trim	Century	F59LAT / CEN	8	SJ5606659

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	Collins	F10LAT / COL	8	SJ56190810	SJ5604810	SJ5607810	✪	✪
Privacy	Collins	F40LAT / COL	8	SJ56190840	SJ5604840	SJ5607840	✪	✪
Entry	Collins	F51ALAT / COL K4	8	SJ5619851	SJ5604851	SJ5607851	SJ5608851	SJ5609851
Dummy	Collins	F170LAT / COL	20	SJ56190817	SJ5604817	SJ5607817	✪	SJ5609817
● Handleset Trim	Collins	F59LAT / COL	8	SJ56190859	SJ5604859	SJ5607859	✪	SJ5609859

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Greenwich	F10LAT / GRW	8	✪	SJ5604710	SJ5607710	✪	SJ5609710
Privacy	Greenwich	F40LAT / GRW	8	✪	SJ5604740	SJ5607740	✪	SJ5609740
Entry	Greenwich	F51ALAT / GRW	8	✪	SJ5604751	SJ5607751	✪	SJ5609751
Dummy	Greenwich	F170LAT / GRW	20	✪	SJ5604717	SJ5607717	✪	SJ5609717
● Handleset Trim	Greenwich	F59LAT / GRW	8	✪	SJ5604759	SJ5607759	✪	SJ5609759

continued on the next page...



Latitude w/ Greyson



Latitude w/ Upland

Latitude, continued...

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage	Greyson	F10LAT / GSN	8	SJ56041010	SJ56071010
Privacy	Greyson	F40LAT / GSN	8	SJ56041040	SJ56071040
Entry	Greyson	F51ALAT / GSN	8	SJ56041051	SJ560701051
Dummy	Greyson	F170LAT / GSN	8	SJ56041017	SJ56071017
● Handleset Trim	Greyson	F59LAT / GSN	8	SJ56041059	SJ56071059

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage	Upland	F10LAT / ULD	8	SJ56041310	SJ56071310
Privacy	Upland	F40LAT / ULD	8	SJ56041340	SJ56071340
Entry	Upland	F51ALAT / ULD	8	SJ56041351	SJ56071351
Dummy	Upland	F170LAT / ULD	8	SJ56041317	SJ56071317
● Handleset Trim	Upland	F59LAT / ULD	8	SJ56041359	SJ56071059



Retail Pack

Dual option latch w/ round corner strike

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage	–	F10VLAT	8	SJ5604110	–
Privacy	–	F40VLAT	8	SJ5604140	–
Entry	–	F51AVLAT K4	8	SJ5604151	–
Combo Pack	–	FB50VLAT K4	20	SJ5604150	SJ5607150
Passage	Collins	F10GLATCOL	8	SJ56041810	SJ56071810
Privacy	Collins	F40GLATCOL	8	SJ56041840	SJ56071840
Entry	Collins	F51AVLAT K4	8	SJ56041851	SJ56071051

Contemporary Levers & Knobs





Manhattan w/ Century

Manhattan

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	–	F10MNH	8	SJ59440	SJ5508010	SJ5506010
Privacy	–	F40MNH	8	SJ59442	SJ5508040	SJ5506040
Entry	–	F51AMNH K4	8	SJ5504051	SJ5508051	SJ5506051
Dummy LH	–	F170MNH LH	20	SJ59446	SJ5508017	SJ5506017
Dummy RH	–	F170MNH RH	20	SJ59448	SJ5508018	SJ5506018
● Handleset Trim LH	–	F59MNH LH	8	SJ5504059	SJ5508059	SJ5506059
● Handleset Trim RH	–	F59MNH RH	8	SJ5504060	SJ5508060	SJ5506060

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	Century	F10MNH / CEN	8	SJ5504610	✪	✪
Privacy	Century	F40MNH/ CEN	8	SJ5504640	✪	✪
Entry	Century	F51AMNH / CEN K4	8	SJ5504651	✪	✪
Dummy	Century	F170MNH / CEN LH	20	SJ5504617	✪	✪
Dummy RH	Century	F170MNH / CEN RH	20	SJ5504618	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim LH	Century	F59MNH / CEN LH	8	SJ5504659	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim RH	Century	F59MNH / CEN RH	8	SJ5504660	✪	✪



Merano

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10MER	8	SJ6204010	SJ6207010	SJ6208010	SJ6206010	SJ6209010
Privacy	–	F40MER	8	SJ6204040	SJ6207040	SJ6208040	SJ6206040	SJ6209040
Entry	–	F51AMER K4	8	SJ6204051	SJ6207051	SJ6208051	SJ6206051	SJ6209051
Dummy LH	–	F170MER LH	20	SJ6204017	SJ6207017	SJ6208017	SJ6206017	SJ6209017
Dummy RH	–	F170MER RH	20	SJ6204018	SJ6207018	SJ6208018	SJ6206018	SJ6209018
● Handleset Trim LH	–	F59MER LH	8	SJ6204059	SJ6207059	SJ6208059	SJ6206059	SJ6209059
● Handleset Trim RH	–	F59MER RH	8	SJ6204060	SJ6207060	SJ6208060	SJ6206060	SJ6209060

continued on the next page...

Contemporary Levers & Knobs


Merano w/ Addison


Merano w/ Century


Merano w/ Collins


Merano w/ Greenwich

Merano, continued...

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Addison	F10MER / ADD	8	SJ6204410	SJ62070410	✪	✪	SJ6209410
Privacy	Addison	F40MER / ADD	8	SJ6204440	SJ62070440	✪	✪	SJ6209440
Entry	Addison	F51AMER / ADD K4	8	SJ6204451	SJ62070451	✪	✪	SJ6209451
Dummy LH	Addison	F170MER / ADD LH	20	SJ6204417	SJ62070417	✪	✪	SJ6209417
Dummy RH	Addison	F170MER / ADD RH	20	SJ6204418	SJ62070418	✪	✪	SJ6209418
● Handleset Trim LH	Addison	F59MER / ADD LH	8	SJ6204459	SJ62070459	✪	✪	SJ6209459
● Handleset Trim RH	Addison	F59MER / ADD RH	8	SJ6204460	SJ62070460	✪	✪	SJ6209460

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Century	F10MER / CEN	8	SJ6204610	SJ62070610	✪	✪	SJ6209610
Privacy	Century	F40MER/ CEN	8	SJ6204640	SJ62070640	✪	✪	SJ6209640
Entry	Century	F51AMER / CEN K4	8	SJ6204651	SJ62070651	✪	✪	SJ6209651
Dummy LH	Century	F170MER / CEN LH	20	SJ6204617	SJ62070617	✪	✪	SJ6209617
Dummy RH	Century	F170MER / CEN RH	20	SJ6204618	SJ62070618	✪	✪	SJ6209618
● Handleset Trim LH	Century	F59MER / CEN LH	8	SJ6204659	SJ62070659	✪	✪	SJ6209659
● Handleset Trim RH	Century	F59MER / CEN RH	8	SJ6204660	SJ62070660	✪	✪	SJ6209660

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Collins	F10MER / COL	8	SJ62040810	SJ62070810	✪	✪	✪
Privacy	Collins	F40MER / COL	8	SJ62040840	SJ62070840	✪	✪	✪
Entry	Collins	F51AMER / COL	8	SJ62040851	SJ62070851	✪	✪	✪
Dummy LH	Collins	F170MER / COL LH	20	SJ62040817	SJ62070817	✪	✪	✪
Dummy RH	Collins	F170MER / COL RH	20	SJ62040818	SJ62070818	✪	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim LH	Collins	F59MER / COL LH	8	SJ62040859	SJ62070859	✪	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim RH	Collins	F59MER / COL RH	8	SJ62040860	SJ62070860	✪	✪	✪

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Greenwich	F10MER / GRW	8	✪	SJ62070710	✪	✪	✪
Privacy	Greenwich	F40MER / GRW	8	✪	SJ62070740	✪	✪	✪
Entry	Greenwich	F51AMER / GRW K4	8	✪	SJ62070751	✪	✪	✪
Dummy LH	Greenwich	F170MER / GRW LH	20	✪	SJ62070717	✪	✪	✪
Dummy RH	Greenwich	F170MER / GRW RH	20	✪	SJ62070718	✪	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim LH	Greenwich	F59MER / GRW LH	8	✪	SJ62070759	✪	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim RH	Greenwich	F59MER / GRW RH	8	✪	SJ62070760	✪	✪	✪





Northbrook w/ Collins



Northbrook w/ Upland

Northbrook

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Entry	–	F51ANBK	8	SJ66041551	SJ66071551

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage	Collins	F10NBK / COL	8	SJ66040810	–
Privacy	Collins	F40NBK / COL	8	SJ66040840	–
Entry	Collins	F51ANBK / COL K4	8	SJ66040851	SJ66070851
Dummy	Collins	F170NBK / COL	20	SJ66040817	–
● Handleset Trim	Collins	F59NBK / COL	8	SJ66040859	–

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Upland	F10NBK / ULD	8	SJ6604910	–	–	–
Privacy	Upland	F40NBK / ULD	8	SJ6604940	–	–	–
Entry	Upland	F51ANBK / ULD	8	SJ6604951	SJ66070851	SJ6608951	SJ6609951
Dummy	Upland	F170NBK / ULD	20	SJ6604917	–	–	–
● Handleset Trim	Upland	F59NBK / ULD	8	SJ6604959	–	–	–



Bowery

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10BWE	8	SJ41190010	SJ4118010	SJ4104010	SJ4107010	SJ4108010	SJ4106010	SJ4109010
Privacy	F40BWE	8	SJ41190040	SJ4118040	SJ4104040	SJ4107040	SJ4108040	SJ4106040	SJ4109040
Entry	F51ABWE K4	8	SJ41190051	SJ4118051	SJ4104051	SJ4107051	SJ4108051	SJ4106051	SJ4109051
Dummy	F170BWE	20	SJ41190017	SJ4118017	SJ4104017	SJ4107017	SJ4108017	SJ4106017	SJ4109017
● Handleset Trim	F59BWE	8	SJ41190059	SJ4118059	SJ4104059	SJ4107059	SJ4108059	SJ4106059	SJ4109059

continued on the next page...

Contemporary Levers & Knobs


Bowery w/ Addison


Bowery w/ Century


Bowery w/ Greyson


Bowery w/ Collins

Bowery

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Addison	F10BWE / ADD	8	✪	SJ41040410	SJ41070410	✪	✪	SJ41090410
Privacy	Addison	F40BWE / ADD	8	✪	SJ41040440	SJ41070440	✪	✪	SJ41090440
Entry	Addison	F51ABWE K4 / ADD	8	✪	SJ41040451	SJ41070451	✪	✪	SJ41090451
Dummy	Addison	F170BWE / ADD	20	✪	SJ41040417	SJ41070417	✪	✪	SJ41090417
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F59BWE / ADD	8	✪	SJ41040459	SJ41070459	✪	✪	SJ41090459

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Century	F10BWE / CEN	8	SJ41190610	SJ41040610	SJ41070610	✪	✪	✪
Privacy	Century	F40BWE/ CEN	8	SJ41190640	SJ41040640	SJ41070640	✪	✪	✪
Entry	Century	F51ABWE / CEN K4	8	SJ41190651	SJ41040651	SJ41070651	✪	✪	✪
Dummy	Century	F170BWE / CEN	20	SJ41190617	SJ41040617	SJ41070617	✪	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim	Century	F59BWE / CEN	8	SJ41190659	SJ41040659	SJ41070659	✪	✪	✪

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Collins	F10BWE / COL	8	SJ41190810	–	SJ4104810	SJ4107810	✪	✪
Privacy	Collins	F40BWE/ COL	8	SJ41190840	–	SJ4104840	SJ4107840	✪	✪
Entry	Collins	F51ABWE / COL K4	8	SJ41190851	SJ4118851	SJ4104851	SJ4107851	✪	SJ4109851
Dummy	Collins	F170BWE / COL	20	SJ41190817	–	SJ4104817	SJ4107817	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim	Collins	F59BWE / COL	8	SJ41190859	–	SJ4104859	SJ4107859	✪	✪

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Greyson	F10BWE / GSN	8	✪	SJ41041010	SJ41071010	SJ41081010	✪	SJ41091010
Privacy	Greyson	F40BWE / GSN	8	✪	SJ41041040	SJ41071040	SJ41081040	✪	SJ41091040
Entry	Greyson	F51ABWE / GSN K4	8	✪	SJ41041051	SJ41071051	SJ41081051	✪	SJ41091051
Dummy	Greyson	F170BWE / GSN	20	✪	SJ41041017	SJ41071017	SJ41081017	✪	SJ41091017
● Handleset Trim	Greyson	F59BWE / GSN	8	✪	SJ41041059	SJ41071059	SJ41081059	✪	SJ41091059





Retail Pack
Dual option latch w/ round corner strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black
Combo Pack	FB50NGBWE K4	4	SJ4107550

Traditional Levers & Knobs



Accent

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 Lifetime Brass	605 Polished Brass	608 Satin Brass	609 Antique Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel
Passage	F10ACC	8	✪	SJ080101	SJ5019010	SJ082101	SJ5018010	SJ084791
Privacy	F40ACC	8	–	SJ080301	SJ5019040	SJ082301	SJ5018040	SJ084891
Entry	F51AACC K4	8	SJ5000051	SJ5001051	SJ5019051	SJ5002051	SJ5018051	SJ5004051
Dummy LH	F170ACC LH	20	–	SJ08080	SJ5019017	SJ08280	SJ5018017	SJ08509
Dummy RH	F170ACC RH	20	–	SJ08081	SJ5019018	SJ08281	SJ5018018	SJ08508
● Handleset Trim LH	F59ACC LH	8	–	SJ5001059	SJ5019059	SJ5002059	SJ5018059	SJ5004059
● Handleset Trim RH	F59ACC RH	8	–	SJ5001060	SJ5019060	SJ5002060	SJ5018060	SJ5004060
● Handleset Trim LH	F94ACC LH	20	–	✪	–	✪	✪	SJ5004094
● Handleset Trim RH	F94ACC RH	20	–	✪	–	✪	✪	SJ5004095

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	620 Antique Pewter	621 Distressed Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10ACC	8	SJ082911	SJ5030010	SJ08530	SJ5008010	SJ5006010	SJ08510
Privacy	F40ACC	8	SJ083011	SJ5030040	SJ08532	SJ5008040	SJ5006040	SJ08511
Entry	F51AACC K4	8	SJ5005051	SJ5030051	SJ5007051	SJ5008051	SJ5006051	SJ5009051
Dummy LH	F170ACC LH	20	SJ08330	SJ5030017	SJ08536	SJ5008017	SJ5006017	SJ08513
Dummy RH	F170ACC RH	20	SJ08331	SJ5030018	SJ08538	SJ5008018	SJ5006018	SJ08514
● Handleset Trim LH	F59ACC LH	8	SJ5005059	SJ5030059	SJ5007059	SJ5008059	SJ5006059	SJ5009059
● Handleset Trim RH	F59ACC RH	8	SJ5005060	SJ5030060	SJ5007060	SJ5008060	SJ5006060	SJ5009060
● Handleset Trim LH	F94ACC LH	20	✪	✪	SJ5007094	✪	✪	SJ5009094
● Handleset Trim RH	F94ACC RH	20	✪	✪	SJ5007095	✪	✪	SJ5009095

Retail Pack

Dual option latch w/ round corner strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10VACC	4	SJ5001510	SJ5004510	SJ5009510
Privacy	F40VACC	4	SJ5001540	SJ5004540	SJ5009540
Entry	F51AVACC K4	4	–	SJ5004551	SJ5009551
Combo Pack	FB50VACC K4	4	SJ5001550	SJ5004550	SJ5009550
Dummy LH	F170VACC LH	4	✪	SJ5004517	SJ5009517
Dummy RH	F170VACC RH	4	✪	SJ5004518	SJ5009518

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black
Passage	F10GACC	4	SJ5007510
Privacy	F40GACC	4	SJ5007540
Entry	F51AGACC K4	4	SJ5007551
Combo Pack	FB50VGACC K4	4	SJ5007550

continued on the next page...

Traditional Levers & Knobs


Accent w/ Addison


Accent w/ Andover


Accent w/ Camelot


Accent w/ Greenwich

Accent

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	621 Distressed Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Addison	F10ACC / ADD	8	SJ5004410	SJ5030410	SJ5007410	SJ5009410
Privacy	Addison	F40ACC / ADD	8	SJ5004440	SJ5030440	SJ5007440	SJ5009440
Entry	Addison	F51AACC / ADD K4	8	SJ5004451	SJ5030451	SJ5007451	SJ5009451
Dummy LH	Addison	F170ACC / ADD LH	20	SJ5004417	SJ5030417	SJ5007417	SJ5009417
Dummy RH	Addison	F170ACC / ADD RH	20	SJ5004418	SJ5030418	SJ5007418	SJ5009418
● Handleset Trim LH	Addison	F59ACC / ADD LH	8	SJ5004459	SJ5030459	SJ5007459	SJ5009459
● Handleset Trim RH	Addison	F59ACC / ADD RH	8	SJ5004460	SJ5030460	SJ5007460	SJ5009460
● Handleset Trim LH	Addison	F94ACC / ADD LH	20	SJ5004494	✪	SJ5007494	SJ5009494
● Handleset Trim RH	Addison	F94ACC / ADD RH	20	SJ5004495	✪	SJ5007495	SJ5009495

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage	Andover	F10ACC / AND	8	SJ50041210	SJ50071210
Privacy	Andover	F40ACC / AND	8	SJ50041240	SJ50071240
Entry	Andover	F51AACC / AND K4	8	SJ50041251	SJ50071251
Dummy LH	Andover	F170ACC / AND LH	20	SJ50041217	SJ50071217
Dummy RH	Andover	F170ACC / AND RH	20	SJ50041218	SJ50071218
● Handleset Trim LH	Andover	F59ACC / AND LH	8	SJ50041259	SJ50071259
● Handleset Trim RH	Andover	F59ACC / AND RH	8	SJ50041260	SJ50071260

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Camelot	F10ACC / CAM	8	SJ5004210	SJ5007210	SJ5009210
Privacy	Camelot	F40ACC / CAM	8	SJ5004240	SJ5007240	SJ5009240
Entry	Camelot	F51AACC / CAM K4	8	SJ5004251	SJ5007251	SJ5009251
Dummy LH	Camelot	F170ACC / CAM LH	20	SJ5004217	SJ5007217	SJ5009217
Dummy RH	Camelot	F170ACC / CAM RH	20	SJ5004218	SJ5007218	SJ5009218
● Handleset Trim LH	Camelot	F59ACC / CAM LH	8	SJ5004259	SJ5007259	SJ5009259
● Handleset Trim RH	Camelot	F59ACC / CAM RH	8	SJ5004260	SJ5007260	SJ5009260

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Passage	Greenwich	F10ACC / GRW	8	SJ50040710	SJ50070710
Privacy	Greenwich	F40ACC / GRW	8	SJ50040740	SJ50070740
Entry	Greenwich	F51AACC / GRW K4	8	SJ50040751	SJ50070751
Dummy LH	Greenwich	F170ACC / GRW LH	20	SJ50040717	SJ50070717
Dummy RH	Greenwich	F170ACC / GRW RH	20	SJ50040718	SJ50070718
● Handleset Trim LH	Greenwich	F59ACC / GRW LH	8	SJ50040759	✪
● Handleset Trim RH	Greenwich	F59ACC / GRW RH	8	SJ50040760	✪

Traditional Levers & Knobs





Avila w/ Addison

Avila

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10VLA	8	SJ5701010	SJ5702010	SJ5704010	SJ5708010	SJ5706010	SJ5709010
Privacy	–	F40VLA	8	SJ5701040	SJ5702040	SJ5704040	SJ5708040	SJ5706040	SJ5709040
Entry	–	F51AVLA K4	8	SJ5700051	SJ5702051	SJ5704051	SJ5708051	SJ5706051	SJ5709051
Dummy	–	F170VLA	20	SJ5701017	SJ5702017	SJ5704017	SJ5708017	SJ5706017	SJ5709017
● Handleset Trim	–	F59VLA	8	SJ5701059	SJ5702059	SJ5704059	SJ5708059	SJ5706059	SJ5709059
Passage	Addison	F10VLA / ADD	8	✪	✪	SJ5704410	✪	✪	SJ5709410
Privacy	Addison	F40VLA/ ADD	8	✪	✪	SJ5704440	✪	✪	SJ5709440
Entry	Addison	F51AVLA / ADD K4	8	✪	✪	SJ5704451	✪	✪	SJ5709451
Dummy	Addison	F170VLA / ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ5704417	✪	✪	SJ5709417
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F59VLA / ADD	8	✪	✪	SJ5704459	✪	✪	SJ5709459

Retail Pack
Dual option latch with round corner strike

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10VVLA	4	SJ5704110	SJ5709110
Privacy	–	F40VVLA	4	SJ5704140	SJ5709140
Entry	–	F51AVVLA K4	4	SJ5704154	SJ5709154



Champagne

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10CHP	8	SJ6104010	SJ6109010
Privacy	F40CHP	8	SJ6104040	SJ6109040
Entry	F51ACHP K4	8	SJ6104051	SJ6109051
Dummy LH	F170CHP LH	20	SJ6104017	SJ6109017
Dummy RH	F170CHP RH	20	SJ6104018	SJ6109018
● Handleset Trim	F59CHP LH	8	SJ6104059	SJ6109059
● Handleset Trim	F59CHP RH	8	SJ6104060	SJ6109060

Traditional Levers & Knobs



Delfayo

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10DEL	20	SJ7319010	SJ7304010	SJ7307010	SJ7308010	SJ7309010
Privacy	F40DEL	20	SJ7319040	SJ7304040	SJ7307040	SJ7308040	SJ7309040
Entry	F51ADEL K4	20	SJ7319051	SJ7304051	SJ7307051	SJ7308051	SJ7309051
Dummy	F170DEL LH	20	SJ7319017	SJ7304017	SJ7307017	SJ7308017	SJ7309017
Dummy	F170DEL RH	20	SJ7319018	SJ7304018	SJ7307018	SJ7308018	SJ7309018
● Handleset Trim	F59DEL LH	20	SJ7319059	SJ7304059	SJ7307059	SJ7308059	SJ7309059
● Handleset Trim	F59DEL RH	20	SJ7319060	SJ7304060	SJ7307060	SJ7308060	SJ7309060
● Handleset Trim	F94DEL LH	20	SJ7319094	SJ7304094	SJ7307094	SJ7308094	SJ7309094
● Handleset Trim	F94DEL RH	20	SJ7319095	SJ7304095	SJ7307095	SJ7308095	SJ7309095



Elan

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10ELA	8	SJ5201010	SJ5202010	SJ5204010	SJ5207010	SJ5208010	SJ03260	SJ5209010
Privacy	F40ELA	8	SJ5201040	SJ5202040	SJ5204040	SJ5207040	SJ5208040	SJ03270	SJ5209040
Entry	F51AELA K4	8	SJ5200051	SJ5202051	SJ5204051	SJ5207051	SJ5208051	SJ5206051	SJ5209051
Dummy LH	F170ELA	20	SJ5201017	SJ5202017	SJ5204017	SJ5207017	SJ5208017	SJ03290	SJ5209017
● Handleset Trim	F59ELA	8	SJ5201059	SJ5202059	SJ5204059	SJ5207059	SJ5208059	SJ5206059	SJ5209059

Traditional Levers & Knobs





Flair w/ Camelot



Flair w/ Wakefield

Flair

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch w/ round corner full lip strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	608 Satin Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome
Passage	F10FLA	8	SJ05351	SJ5319010	SJ06351	SJ066711	SJ067111	SJ5307010	SJ5308010
Privacy	F40FLA	8	SJ05451	SJ5319040	SJ06451	SJ066761	SJ067161	SJ5307040	SJ5308040
Entry	F51AFLA K4	8	SJ5300051	SJ5319051	SJ5302051	SJ5304051	SJ5305051	SJ5307051	SJ5308051
Dummy LH	F170FLA LH	20	SJ0550	SJ5319017	SJ06553	SJ06685	SJ06725	SJ5307017	SJ5308017
Dummy RH	F170FLA RH	20	SJ0555	SJ5319018	SJ06552	SJ06686	SJ06726	SJ5307018	SJ5308018
● Handleset Trim LH	F59FLA LH	8	SJ5301059	SJ5319059	SJ5302059	SJ5304059	SJ5305059	SJ5307059	SJ5308059
● Handleset Trim RH	F59FLA RH	8	SJ5301060	SJ5319060	SJ5302060	SJ5304060	SJ5305060	SJ5307060	SJ5308060

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10FLA	8	SJ065911	SJ06650
Privacy	F40FLA	8	SJ065961	SJ06651
Entry	F51AFLA K4	8	SJ5306051	SJ5309051
Dummy LH	F170FLA LH	20	SJ06606	SJ06653
Dummy RH	F170FLA RH	20	SJ06607	SJ06654
● Handleset Trim LH	F59FLA LH	8	SJ5306059	SJ5309059
● Handleset Trim RH	F59FLA RH	8	SJ5306060	SJ5309060
● Handleset Trim LH	F94FLA LH	20	✪	SJ5309094
● Handleset Trim RH	F94FLA RH	20	✪	SJ5309095

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Camelot	F10FLA / CAM	8	SJ5304210	SJ5309210
Privacy	Camelot	F40FLA / CAM	8	SJ5304240	SJ5309240
Entry	Camelot	F51AFLA / CAM K4	8	SJ5304251	SJ5309251
Dummy LH	Camelot	F170FLA / CAM LH	20	SJ5304217	SJ5309217
Dummy RH	Camelot	F170FLA / CAM RH	20	SJ5304218	SJ5309218
● Handleset Trim LH	Camelot	F59FLA / CAM LH	8	SJ5304259	SJ5309259
● Handleset Trim RH	Camelot	F59FLA / CAM RH	8	SJ5304260	SJ5309260

Retail Pack
Dual option latch w/ round corner strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10VFLA	4	SJ5301510	SJ5302510	SJ5304510	SJ5309510
Privacy	F40VFLA	4	SJ5301540	SJ5302540	SJ5304540	SJ5309540
Combo Pack	FB50VFLA	4	–	–	SJ5304550	–
Entry	F51AVFLA K4	4	SJ5301551	SJ5302551	SJ5304551	SJ5309551
Dummy LH	F170VFLA LH	4	✪	✪	SJ5304517	SJ5309517
Dummy RH	F170VFLA RH	4	✪	✪	SJ5304518	SJ5309518

Traditional Levers & Knobs



Jazz

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10JAZ	8	SJ5404010	SJ5406010	SJ5409010
Privacy	F40JAZ	8	SJ5404040	SJ5406040	SJ5409040
Dummy	F170JAZ	20	SJ5404017	SJ5406017	SJ5409017
● Handleset Trim	F59JAZ	8	SJ5404059	SJ5406059	SJ5409059



Sacramento

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10SAC	8	SJ6518010	SJ6504010	SJ6508010	SJ6506010	SJ6509010
Privacy	F40SAC	8	SJ6518040	SJ6504040	SJ6508040	SJ6506040	SJ6509040
Entry	F51ASAC K4	8	SJ6518051	SJ6504051	SJ6508051	SJ6506051	SJ6509051
Dummy LH	F170SAC LH	20	SJ6518017	SJ6504017	SJ6508017	SJ6506017	SJ6509017
Dummy RH	F170SAC RH	20	SJ6518018	SJ6504018	SJ6508018	SJ6506018	SJ6509018
● Handleset Trim LH	F59SAC LH	8	SJ6518059	SJ6504059	SJ6508059	SJ6506059	SJ6509059
● Handleset Trim RH	F59SAC RH	8	SJ6518060	SJ6504060	SJ6508060	SJ6506060	SJ6509060

Traditional Levers & Knobs





Andover w/ Addison



Andover w/ Andover

Andover

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	625 Polished Chrome
Passage	–	F10AND	20	SJ4001010	SJ4002010	SJ4004010	SJ4005010	SJ4008010
Privacy	–	F40AND	20	SJ4001040	SJ4002040	SJ4004040	SJ4005040	SJ4008040
Entry	–	F51AAND K4	20	SJ4000051	SJ4002051	SJ4004051	SJ4005051	SJ4008051
Dummy	–	F170AND	20	SJ4001017	SJ4002017	SJ4004017	SJ4005017	SJ4008017
● Handleset Trim	–	F59AND	20	SJ4001059	SJ4002059	SJ4004059	SJ4005059	SJ4008059

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10AND	20	SJ4006010	SJ4009010
Privacy	–	F40AND	20	SJ4006040	SJ4009040
Entry	–	F51AAND K4	20	SJ4006051	SJ4009051
Dummy	–	F170AND	20	SJ4006017	SJ4009017
● Handleset Trim	–	F59AND	20	SJ4006059	SJ4009059

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	625 Polished Chrome
Passage	Addison	F10AND / ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ4004410	✪	SJ4008410
Privacy	Addison	F40AND/ ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ4004440	✪	SJ4008440
Entry	Addison	F51AAND / ADD K4	20	✪	✪	SJ4004451	✪	SJ4008451
Dummy	Addison	F170AND / ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ4004417	✪	SJ4008417
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F59AND / ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ4004459	✪	SJ4008459

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Addison	F10AND / ADD	20	✪	SJ4009410
Privacy	Addison	F40AND/ ADD	20	✪	SJ4009440
Entry	Addison	F51AAND / ADD K4	20	✪	SJ4009451
Dummy	Addison	F170AND / ADD	20	✪	SJ4009417
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F59AND / ADD	20	✪	SJ4009459

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	625 Polished Chrome
Passage	Andover	F10AND / ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ40041210	✪	✪
Privacy	Andover	F40AND/ ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ40041240	✪	✪
Entry	Andover	F51AAND / ADD K4	20	✪	✪	SJ40041251	✪	✪
Dummy	Andover	F170AND / ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ40041217	✪	✪
● Handleset Trim	Andover	F59AND / ADD	20	✪	✪	SJ40041259	✪	✪

Traditional Levers & Knobs



Bell

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	F10BEL	20	SJ3001010	SJ3002010	SJ3006010
Privacy	F40BEL	20	SJ3001040	SJ3002040	SJ3006040
Entry	F51ABEL K4	20	SJ3001051	SJ3002051	SJ3006051
Dummy	F170BEL	20	SJ3001017	SJ3002017	SJ3006017
● Handleset Trim	F59BEL	20	SJ3001059	SJ3002059	SJ3006059

Retail Pack
Dual option latch w/ round corner strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass
Passage	F10VBEL	4	SJ3001510
Privacy	F40VBEL	4	SJ3001540
Entry	F51AVBEL K4	4	SJ3000551



Georgian

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 Lifetime Brass	605 Polished Brass	608 Satin Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter
Passage	F10GEO	20	✪	SJ3101010	SJ3119010	SJ3030	SJ42015	SJ42050
Privacy	F40GEO	20	–	SJ3101040	SJ3119040	SJ4030	SJ42016	SJ42060
Entry	F51AGEO K4	20	SJ3100051	SJ3101051	SJ3119051	SJ3102051	SJ3104051	SJ3105051
Dummy	F170GEO	20	–	SJ3101017	SJ3119017	SJ4200	SJ42018	SJ42100
● Handleset Trim	F59GEO	20	–	SJ3101059	SJ3119059	SJ3102059	SJ3104059	SJ3105059
● Handleset Trim	F94GEO	20	–	✪	–	✪	SJ3104094	✪

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	621 Distressed Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10GEO	20	SJ3130010	SJ3107010	SJ3108010	SJ4222
Privacy	F40GEO	20	SJ3130040	SJ3107040	SJ3108040	SJ4223
Entry	F51AGEO K4	20	SJ3130051	SJ3107051	SJ3108051	SJ3109051
Dummy	F170GEO	20	SJ3130017	SJ3107017	SJ3108017	SJ4225
● Handleset Trim	F59GEO	20	SJ3130059	SJ3107059	SJ3108059	SJ3109059
● Handleset Trim	F94GEO	20	✪	SJ3107094	✪	SJ3109094

continued on the next page...

Traditional Levers & Knobs



Georgian w/ Addison



Georgian w/ Wakefield

Georgian, Continued...

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	621 Distressed Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Addison	F10GEO / ADD	20	SJ3104410	SJ3130410	SJ3107410	SJ3109410
Privacy	Addison	F40GEO/ ADD	20	SJ3104440	SJ3130440	SJ3107440	SJ3109440
Entry	Addison	F51AGEO / ADD K4	20	SJ3104451	SJ3130451	SJ3107451	SJ3109451
Dummy	Addison	F170GEO / ADD	20	SJ3104417	SJ3130417	SJ3107417	SJ3109417
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F59GEO / ADD	20	SJ3104459	SJ3130459	SJ3107459	SJ3109459
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F94GEO / ADD	20	SJ3104494	✪	SJ3107494	SJ3109494

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black
Passage	Wakefield	F10GEO / WKF	20	✪
Privacy	Wakefield	F40GEO / WKF	20	✪
Entry	Wakefield	F51AGEO /WKF K4	20	✪
Dummy	Wakefield	F170GEO / WKF	20	✪

Retail Pack
Dual option latch w/ round corner strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	F10VGEO	4	SJ3101510	SJ3102510	SJ3104510	SJ3107510	SJ3109510
Privacy	F40VGEO	4	SJ3101540	SJ3102540	SJ3104540	SJ3107540	SJ3109540
Entry	F51AVGEO K4	4	SJ3101551	SJ3102551	SJ3104551	SJ3107551	SJ3109551
Combo Pack	FB50VGEO	4	SJ3101550	SJ3102550	SJ3104550	–	SJ3109550
Dummy	F170VGEO	4	✪	SJ3102517	SJ3104517	–	SJ3109517



Orbit

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	F10ORB	20	SJ45970	SJ3208010	SJ45910
Privacy	F40ORB	20	SJ45975	SJ3208040	SJ45915
Entry	F51AORB K4	20	SJ3204051	SJ3208051	SJ3206051
Dummy	F170ORB	20	SJ45985	SJ3208017	SJ45925
● Handleset Trim	F59ORB	20	SJ3204059	SJ3208059	SJ3206059

Traditional Levers & Knobs





Plymouth w/ Addison



Plymouth w/ Camelot

Plymouth

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 Life-time Brass	605 Pol-ished Brass	609 An-tique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	622 Matte Black
Passage	–	F10PLY	20	✪	SJ3301010	SJ59210	SJ59245	SJ59257	SJ59320
Privacy	–	F40PLY	20	–	SJ3301040	SJ59211	SJ59246	SJ59259	SJ59322
Entry	–	F51APLY K4	20	SJ3300051	SJ3301051	SJ3302051	SJ3304051	SJ3305051	SJ3307051
Storeroom	–	F80PLY K4	20	✪	✪	✪	SJ3304080	✪	SJ3307080
Dummy	–	F170PLY	20	–	SJ3301017	SJ59213	SJ59251	SJ59263	SJ59326
● Handleset Trim	–	F59PLY	20	–	SJ3301059	SJ3302059	SJ3304059	SJ3305059	SJ3307059
● Handleset Trim	–	F94PLY	20	–	SJ3301094	✪	SJ3304094	✪	SJ3307094

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10PLY	20	SJ59385	SJ59400	SJ59421
Privacy	–	F40PLY	20	SJ59388	SJ59406	SJ59422
Entry	–	F51APLY K4	20	SJ3308051	SJ3306051	SJ3309051
Storeroom	–	F80PLY K4	20	✪	✪	SJ3309080
Dummy	–	F170PLY	20	SJ59342	SJ59420	SJ59424
● Handleset Trim	–	F59PLY	20	SJ3308059	SJ3306059	SJ3309059
● Handleset Trim	–	F94PLY	20	✪	✪	SJ3309094

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Addison	F10PLY / ADD	20	SJ3304410	SJ3307410	SJ3309410
Privacy	Addison	F40PLY/ ADD	20	SJ3304440	SJ3307440	SJ3309440
Entry	Addison	F51APLY / ADD K4	20	SJ3304451	SJ3307451	SJ3309451
Dummy	Addison	F170PLY / ADD	20	SJ3304417	SJ3307417	SJ3309417
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F59PLY / ADD	20	SJ3304459	SJ3307459	SJ3309459
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F94PLY / ADD	20	SJ3304494	SJ3307494	SJ3309494

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Camelot	F10PLY / CAM	20	SJ33040210	SJ33070210	✪
Privacy	Camelot	F40PLY/ CAM	20	SJ33040240	SJ33070240	✪
Entry	Camelot	F51APLY / CAM K4	20	SJ33040251	SJ33070251	✪
Dummy	Camelot	F170PLY / CAM	20	SJ33040217	SJ33070217	✪
● Handleset Trim	Camelot	F59PLY / CAM	20	SJ33040259	SJ33070259	✪

continued on the next page...

Traditional Levers & Knobs



Plymouth, continued...

Retail Pack
Dual option latch w/ round corner strike

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10VPLY	4	SJ3301510	SJ3304510	–	SJ3309510
Privacy	–	F40VPLY	4	–	SJ3304540	–	SJ3309540
Entry	–	F51AVPLY K4	4	SJ3301551	SJ3304551	–	SJ3309551
Combo Pack	–	FB50VPLY K4	4	SJ3301550	SJ3304550	SJ3307550	–
Dummy	–	F170VPLY	4	✪	–	–	–

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black
Passage	–	F10GPLY	4	SJ3307510
Privacy	–	F40GPLY	4	SJ3307540
Entry	–	F51GVPLY K4	4	SJ3307551
Dummy	–	F170GPLY	4	SJ3307517





Siena w/ Addison

Siena

Boxpack
Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10SIE	20	SJ46290	SJ46400	SJ46460	SJ3407010	SJ3408010	SJ46476
Privacy	–	F40SIE	20	SJ46295	SJ46405	SJ46465	SJ3407040	SJ3408040	SJ46477
Entry	–	F51ASIE K4	20	SJ3402051	SJ3404051	SJ3405051	SJ3407051	SJ3408051	SJ3409051
Dummy	–	F170SIE	20	SJ46305	SJ46415	SJ46475	SJ3407017	SJ3408017	SJ46479
● Handleset Trim	–	F59SIE	20	SJ3402059	SJ3404059	SJ3405059	SJ3407059	SJ3408059	SJ3409059

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	Addison	F10SIE / ADD	20	✪	SJ3404410	✪	SJ34070410	✪	SJ3409410
Privacy	Addison	F40SIE/ ADD	20	✪	SJ3404440	✪	SJ34070440	✪	SJ3409440
Entry	Addison	F51ASIE / ADD K4	20	✪	SJ3404451	✪	SJ34070451	✪	SJ3409451
Dummy	Addison	F170SIE / ADD	20	✪	SJ3404417	✪	SJ34070417	✪	SJ3409417
● Handleset Trim	Addison	F59SIE / ADD	20	✪	SJ3404459	✪	SJ34070459	✪	SJ3409459

Retail Pack
Dual option latch w/ round corner strike

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	F10VSIE	4	SJ3409510
Privacy	–	F40VSIE	4	SJ3409540
Entry	–	F51AVSIE K4	4	SJ3409551

Decorative Collections Deadbolts



Addison



Camelot



Century



Collins



Greene



Greenwich



Indy



Remsen



Wakefield

Boxpack

Triple option latch with 10-116 deadbolt strike (1-1/8" x 2-3/4")

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	608 Satin Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel	621 Dis-tressed Nickel	622 Matte Black
1-Cyl.	Addison	B60N ADD K4	20	–	–	–	SJ01040460	SJ01300460	SJ01070460
1-Cyl.	Camelot	B60N CAM K4	20	SJ01530260	✪	–	SJ01040260	–	SJ01070260
1-Cyl.	Century	B60N CEN K4	20	–	SJ01190660	✪	SJ01040660	–	SJ01070660
1-Cyl.	Collins	B60N COL K4	20	SJ01530860	SJ01190860	SJ01180860	SJ01040860	–	SJ01070860
1-Cyl.	Dalton	B60N DLT K4	20	–	–	–	SJ07041760	–	SJ01071760
1-Cyl.	Greene	B60N GEE K4	20	–	–	–	SJ01041860	–	SJ01071860
1-Cyl.	Greenwich	B60N GRW K4	20	–	–	✪	SJ01040760	–	SJ01070760
1-Cyl.	Indy	B60N IND K4	20	–	–	–	SJ01041960	–	SJ01071960
1-Cyl.	Remsen	B60N RMN K4	20	–	SJ01194160	–	SJ01044160	–	SJ01074160
1-Cyl.	Plymouth	B60N PLY K4	20	–	–	–	–	–	SJ01072560

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
1-Cyl.	Addison	B60N ADD K4	20	SJ01080460	–	SJ01090460
1-Cyl.	Camelot	B60N CAM K4	20	✪	–	SJ01090260
1-Cyl.	Century	B60N CEN K4	20	SJ01080660	SJ01060660	SJ01090660
1-Cyl.	Collins	B60N COL K4	20	SJ01080860	SJ01060860	SJ01090860
1-Cyl.	Greene	B60N GEE K4	20	–	–	–
1-Cyl.	Greenwich	B60N GRW K4	20	SJ01080760	✪	SJ01090761
1-Cyl.	Indy	B60N IND K4	20	✪	–	SJ01091960
1-Cyl.	Wakefield	B60N WKF K4	20	✪	–	–
1-Cyl.	Remsen	B60N RMN K4	20	SJ01084160	–	SJ01094160

B60 & B62 Deadbolts





Boxpack
Triple option latch with 10-116 deadbolt strike (1-1/8" x 2-3/4")

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 Life-time Brass	530 Black Stainless	605 Pol-ished Brass	608 Satin Brass	609 An-tique Brass	618 Polished Nickel	619 Satin Nickel
1-Cyl.	B60N K4	20	SJ010060	SJ0153060	SJ011060	SJ0119060	SJ012060	SJ0118060	SJ014060
2-Cyl.	B62N K4	20	SJ010062	–	✪	✪	SJ012062	✪	SJ014062

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	620 Antique Pewter	621 Dis-tressed Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
1-Cyl.	B60N K4	20	SJ015060	SJ0130060	SJ017060	SJ018060	SJ016060	SJ019060
2-Cyl.	B62N K4	20	SJ015062	SJ0130062	SJ017062	SJ018062	SJ016062	SJ019062

Boxpack
Triple option latch with 10-092 Full lip deadbolt strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
1-Cyl.	B60N K4	20	SJ0204060	SJ0209060

Retail Pack
Triple option latch with 10-116 deadbolt strike (1-1/8" x 2-3/4")

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Pol-ished Brass	609 An-tique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	716 Aged Bronze
1-Cyl.	B60NG K4	20	SJ0101560	SJ0102560	SJ0104560	SJ0107560	SJ0109560

Thick Door Kits

for 2 - 2-1/4" thick doors

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 / 605 Brass	608 / 609 Satin Brass	619 / 620 / 621 Nickel	622 Matte Black	618 / 625 / 626 Chrome	716 / 613 Bronze
F58 Handlesets	61-076	1	SJ50493	SJ50490	SJ50492	SJ50491	SJ50495	SJ50494
B60 Deadbolts	61-072	1	SJ9610723	SJ9610720	SJ9610722	SJ9610721	SJ9610725	SJ9610724

for 2-1/4 - 4" thick doors

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	505 / 605 Brass	608 / 609 Satin Brass	619 / 620 / 621 Nickel	618 / 625 / 626 Chrome	716 / 613 Bronze
B60 Deadbolts	61-073	1	SJ9441	SJ9442	SJ9444	SJ9446	SJ9443

for 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" thick doors

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
BE468/ BE496	23997877	1	SJ36345
BE375	24666356	1	SJ51376
BE365 / BE367	02-007	1	SJ90874
BE489	B489-106	1	SJ40331

J Series Handlesets



Barcelona | Sutton | Paris

Schlage Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Schlage interior trim packs.

- JH59 – Fits JH58 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Barcelona

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome
● Active Handleset	JH58BAR	4	DX1101058	DX1102058	DX1104058	DX1105058	DX1107058	DX1108058

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	JH58BAR	4	DX1109058

Sutton

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	JH58SUT	4	DX3804058	DX3807058	DX3808058	DX3809058
Bottom Handleset	JE285SUT / SOL / COL	4	DX3804085	DX3807085	DX3808085	DX3809085

Paris

Boxpack (Less interior pack)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	625 Polished Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel	716 Aged Bronze
● Active Handleset	JH58PRS	4	DX1201058	DX1202058	DX1204058	DX1208058	DX1214058	DX1209058
Bottom Handleset	JE285PRS / STR	4	–	–	DX1204085	✪	–	DX1209085

J Series Finish Chart



Polished Brass 605 | Antique Brass 609 | Satin Nickel 619 | Antique Pewter 620 | Matte Black 622 | Polished Chrome 625 | Satin Chrome 626 | Satin Stainless Steel 630 | Aged Bronze 716




Broadway w/ Collins

Broadway

Boxpack

Triple option latch (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	J10BRW	16	DX3704010	DX3707010	DX3708010	DX3709010
Privacy	–	J40BRW	16	DX3704040	DX3707040	DX3708040	DX3709040
Entry	–	J54BRW K4	24	DX3704054	DX3707054	DX3708054	DX3709054
Dummy	–	J170BRW	50	DX3704017	DX3707017	DX3708017	DX3709017
Passage	Collins	J10BRW / COL	24	DX5704010*	DX5707010	DX5708010	DX5709010
Privacy	Collins	J40BRW / COL	24	DX5704040	DX5707040	DX5708040	DX5709040
Entry	Collins	J54BRW / COL K4	24	DX5704054	DX5707054*	DX5708054	DX5709054
Dummy	Collins	J170BRW / COL	50	DX5704017	DX5707017	DX5708017	DX5709017
● Handleset Trim	Collins	JH59BRW /COL	24	DX5704059	DX5707059	DX5708059	DX5709059

**stocked 16 per case*




Solstice w/ Collins

Solstice

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner full lip strike (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Trim Style	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	–	J10SOL	16	DX3604010	DX3607010	DX3608010	DX3606010	DX3609010
Push-Button Privacy	–	J40PSOL	16	DX3604041	–	DX3608041	–	DX3609041
Privacy	–	J40SOL	16	DX3604040	DX3607040	DX3608040	DX3606040	DX3609040
Entry	–	J54SOL K4	24	DX3604054*	DX3607054*	DX3608054*	DX3606054	DX3609054*
Dummy	–	J170SOL	50	DX3604017	DX3607017	DX3608017	DX3606017	DX3609017
● Handleset Trim	–	JH59SOL	24	DX3604059	DX3607059	DX3608059	DX3606059	DX3609059
Passage	Collins	J10SOL / COL	16	DX5604010	DX5607010	DX5608010	✪	DX5609010
Privacy	Collins	J40SOL / COL	16	DX5604040	DX5607040	DX5608040	✪	DX5609040
Entry	Collins	J54SOL / COL K4	24	DX5604054	DX5607054*	DX5608054	✪	DX5609054
Dummy	Collins	J170SOL / COL	50	DX5604017	DX5607017	DX5608017	✪	DX5609017
● Handleset Trim	Collins	JH59SOL /COL	24	DX5604059	DX5607059	DX5608059	✪	DX5609059

**stocked 16 per case*



Dover

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	626 Satin Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10DOV	16	DX3104010	DX3107010	DX3106010	–	DX3109010
Privacy	J40DOV	16	DX3104040	DX3107040	DX3106040	–	DX3109040
Entry	J54DOV K4	24	DX3104054*	DX3107054*	DX3106054	DX3114054	DX3109054
Dummy	J170DOV	50	DX3104017	DX3107017	DX3106017	–	DX3109017
● Handleset Trim	JH59DOV	24	DX3104059	–	–	–	✪

**stocked 16 per case*



LaSalle

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10LAS	24	DX3201010	DX3202010	DX3204010*	DX3209010
Privacy	J40LAS	24	DX3201040	DX3202040	DX3204040	DX3209040
Entry	J54LAS K4	24	DX3201054	DX3202054	DX3204054	DX3209054*
Dummy LH	J170LAS LH	50	DX3201017	DX3202017	DX3204017	DX3209017
Dummy RH	J170LAS RH	50	DX3201018	DX3202018	DX3204018	DX3209018
● Handleset Trim	JH59LAS LH	24	DX3201059	DX3202059	DX3204059	DX3209059
● Handleset Trim	JH59LAS RH	24	DX3201060	DX3202060	DX3204060	DX3209060

**stocked 16 per case*

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel
Passage	J10VLAS	24	DX3204510
Privacy	J40VLAS	24	DX3204540
Entry	J54VLAS K4	24	DX3204554



Marin

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	626 Satin Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10MAR	16	DX3304010	DX3307010	DX3306010	DX3314010	DX3309010
Privacy	J40MAR	16	DX3304040	DX3307040	DX3306040	–	DX3309040
Entry	J54MAR K4	24	DX3304054*	DX3307054	DX3306054*	–	DX3309054
Dummy	J170MAR	50	DX3304017	DX3307017	DX3306017	–	DX3309017
● Handleset Trim	JH59MAR	24	DX3304059	–	–	–	–

**stocked 16 per case*

Boxpack

Square corner UL-rated latch with round corner full lip strike (entry)

UL-rated latch with round corner strike (passage)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	J10FMAR UL	24	DX3314011
Entry	J54FMAR K4 UL	24	DX3314055



Seville

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10SEV	16	DX3504010	DX3507010	DX3508010	DX3509010
Push-Button Privacy	J40PSEV	16	DX3504041	–	DX3508041	DX3509041
Privacy	J40SEV	16	DX3504040	DX3507040	DX3508040	DX3509040
Entry	J54SEV K4	16	DX3504054	DX3507054	DX3508054*	DX3509054
Dummy LH	J170SEV LH	50	DX3504017	DX3507017	DX3508017	DX3509017
Dummy RH	J170SEV RH	50	DX3504018	DX3507018	DX3508018	DX3509018
● Handleset Trim	JH59SEV LH	24	DX3504059	DX3507059	DX3508059	DX3509059
● Handleset Trim	JH59SEV RH	24	DX3504060	DX3507060	DX3508060	DX3509060

**stocked 24 per case*

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10VSEV	4	DX3504510	DX3509510
Privacy	J40VSEV	4	DX3504540	DX3509540
Entry	J54VSEV K4	4	DX3504554	DX3509554
Dummy LH	J170VSEV LH	4	DX3504517	DX3509517
Dummy RH	J170VSEV RH	4	DX3504518	DX3509518



Torino

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10TOR	24	DX3404010*	DX3405010	DX3408010	DX3409010
Push-Button Privacy	J40PTOR	16	DX3404041	–	DX3408041	DX3408041
Privacy	J40TOR	24	DX3404040*	DX3405040	DX3408040*	DX3409040
Entry	J54TOR K4	24	DX3404054	DX3405054	DX3408054	DX3409054
Dummy	J170TOR	50	DX3404017	DX3405017	DX3408017	DX3409017
● Handleset Trim	JH59TOR	24	DX3404059	DX3405059	DX3408059	DX3409059

**stocked 16 per case*

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10VTOR	4	DX3404510	DX3409510
Privacy	J40VTOR	4	DX3404540	DX3409540
Entry	J54VTOR K4	4	–	DX3409554



Byron

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)
Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	J10BYR	16	DX2101010	–
Privacy	J40BYR	16	DX2101040	DX2114040
Entry	J54BYR K4	24	DX2101054	DX2114054
Dummy	J170BYR	50	DX2101017	–
● Handleset Trim	JH59BYR	24	DX2101059	–

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	J10VBYR	4	DX2101510	DX2102510	–
Privacy	J40VBYR	4	DX2101540	DX2102540	–
Entry	J54VBYR K4	4	DX2101554	DX2102554	DX2114554
Dummy	J170VBYR	4	✪	DX2102517	✪



Corona

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10CNA	24	DX2201010	DX2202010	DX2204010	DX2205010	DX2208010	DX2209010
Privacy	J40CNA	16	DX2201040	DX2202040	DX2204040	DX2205040	DX2208040	DX2209040
Entry	J54CNA K4	24	DX2201054*	DX2202054*	DX2204054*	DX2205054	DX2208054	DX2209054
Dummy	J170CNA	50	DX2201017	DX2202017	DX2204017	DX2205017	DX2208017	DX2209017
● Handleset Trim	JH59CNA	24	DX2201059	DX2202059	DX2204059	DX2205059	DX2208059	DX2209059

**stocked 16 per case*



Dublin

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel
Passage	J10DUB	16	DX2404010
Privacy	J40DUB	16	DX2404040
Entry	J54DUB K4	24	DX2404054*
Dummy	J170DUB	50	DX2404017
● Handleset Trim	JH59DUB	24	–

**stocked 16 per case*



Stratus

Boxpack

Triple option latch with round corner strike (entry, handleset trim)

Dual option latch - round corner and drive-in with round corner strike (passage, privacy)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10STR	16	DX2301010	DX2304010	DX2307010	DX2308010	DX2309010
Privacy	J40STR	16	DX2301040	DX2304040	DX2307040	DX2308040	DX2309040
Entry	J54STR K4	24	DX2301054	DX2304054*	DX2307054	DX2308054	DX2309054*
Dummy	J170STR	50	DX2301017	DX2304017	DX2307017	DX2308017	DX2309017
● Handleset Trim	JH59STR	24	DX2301059	DX2304059	DX2307059	DX2308059	DX2309059

**stocked 16 per case*

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Passage	J10VSTR	4	DX2301510	DX2304510	DX2309510
Privacy	J40VSTR	4	DX2301540	DX2304540	DX2309540
Entry	J54VSTR K4	4	DX2301054	DX2304554	DX2309554

J Series Deadbolts



Boxpack
Triple option latch with round corner strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	622 Matte Black
1-Cyl.	JD60 K4	24	DX0101060	DX0102060	DX0104060	DX0105060	DX0107060
Single Side	JD80	24	✪	✪	DX0304080	–	–

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel	716 Aged Bronze
1-Cyl.	JD60 K4	24	DX0108060	DX0106060	–	DX0109060
Single Side	JD80	24	–	–	DX0314080	DX0309080

Retail Pack

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	630 Satin Stainless Steel	716 Aged Bronze
1-Cyl.	JD60V K4	4	DX0101560	DX0102560	DX0104560	DX0114560	DX0109560

Boxpack
UL-rated latch with square corner strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	626 Satin Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel
1-Cyl.	JD60F UL K4	24	DX0104061	DX0106061	DX0114061

Builder Basics Locks



Builder Basics Lever

Boxpack

Round corner adjustable latch with round corner full lip strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	J10BB L11	16	BB3114010
Privacy	J40BB L11	16	BB3114040
Entry	J54BB L11 K4	24	BB3114054
Dummy	J170BB L11	50	BB3114017



Builder Basics Knob

Boxpack

Round corner adjustable latch with round corner full lip strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	J10BB K11	16	BB2114010
Privacy	J40BB K11	16	BB2114040
Entry	J54BB K11 K4	16	BB2114054
Dummy	J170BB K11	50	BB2114017



Builder Basics Deadbolt

Boxpack

Round corner adjustable latch with round corner full lip strike

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	630 Satin Stainless Steel
1-Cyl.	JD60BB K4	24	BB0114061

Screw Packs

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
3" Reinforcement Screw 2/pk	B520-886	1	SJ52088601	SJ52088602	SJ52088604	SJ52088607

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
3" Reinforcement Screw 2/pk	B502-873	1	SJ502873
Reinforcement Strike Plate	B502-914	1	SJ502914
Metal Dust Box	10-112	1	SJ90360

Function	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	625 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
For F60	1	SJ33815787	SJ33815794	SJ33815800
For F170	1	SJ33815879	SJ33815886	SJ33815893
For F10/F40/F51A	1	SJ33815848	SJ33815855	SJ33815862


990


991


42

Pocket Door Locks

Boxpack

Fits 1-1/8" - 1-1/2" thick doors

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	14 Polished Nickel	15 / 619 Satin Nickel	643e/716 Aged Bronze	15 / 619 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome	BLK Black
Passage	990B (brass)	5	✪	–	–	IV58888	IV68714	IV40539	✪	IV15012
Privacy	991B (brass)	5	✪	–	–	IV58896	IV68715	IV40541	✪	IV15014
Passage	990A (aluminum)	10	IV65747	IV65748	IV72051	IV65749	IV72052	–	IV65751	–
Privacy	991A (aluminum)	10	IV65752	IV65753	IV72053	IV65754	IV72054	–	IV65756	–

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	15 / 619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	643e/716 Aged Bronze
Passage	SC990B	5	IV68126	IV68127	IV68129	IV68130	IV68128
Privacy	SC991B	5	IV68131	IV68132	IV68134	IV68135	IV68133

Pocket Door Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 / 619 Satin Nickel	15 / 619 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
Bolt	42B	5	IV12246	IV22124	IV12247	IV12243	IV33882	IV12244	IV12245



Stone Harbor Hardware Handleset Quick Reference Guide

Interior trim packs are listed with the locks. Look for these colors when searching for the different Stone Harbor Hardware interior trim packs.

- ● 15 – Fits 10 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)
- ○ 17 – Fits 12 Series Handlesets (single cylinder)

Munich

Boxpack (Less interior pack - fits #17 handleset trims)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass
○ Exterior Hndst. (SC1 Keyway)	12MU SC KD	4	HL130014

Boxpack (includes knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
w/ Vienna CS (KW1 Keyway)	12MU/VN KW KD	4	HL130070	HL130970	HL130470	HL130770	HL130870
w/ Vienna CS (SC1 Keyway)	12MU/VN SC KD	4	HL1300701	HL1309701	HL1304701	HL1307701	HL1308701
w/ Vienna RCT (KW1 Keyway)	12MU/VN RCT KW KD	4	–	–	HL130471	HL130771	–
w/ Vienna RCT (SC1 Keyway)	12MU/VN RCT SC KD	4	–	–	HL1304711	–	–
w/ Turin (KW1 Keyway)	12MU/TR KW KD	4	HL130074	–	HL130474	HL130774	–
w/ Turin (SC1 Keyway)	12MU/TR SC KD	4	HL130075	–	HL130475	HL130775	–
w/ Zurich (KW1 Keyway)	12MU/ZU KW KD	4	–	HL130972	HL130472	HL130772	HL130872
w/ Zurich (SC1 Keyway)	12MU/ZU SC KD	4	–	HL130973	HL130473	HL130773	HL130873
w/ Bonn CS (KW1 Keyway)	12MU/BN CS KW KD	4	HL130060	–	HL130460	HL130760	–
w/ Bonn CS (SC1 Keyway)	12MU/BN CS SC KW KD	4	HL130061	–	HL130461	HL130761	–
w/ Bonn CR (KW1 Keyway)	12MU/BN CR KW KD	4	–	–	HL130462	HL130762	–
w/ Bonn CR (SC1 Keyway)	12MU/BN CR SC KD	4	–	–	HL130463	HL130763	–



Vienna w/ Rectangular Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Passage	30VN RCT	15	HL710430	HL710730
Privacy	40VN RCT	15	HL710440	HL710740
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50VN RCT KW K3	15	HL710450	HL710750
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50VN RCT SC K3	15	HL710455	HL710755
Dummy	20 VN RCT	15	HL710420	HL710720

Vienna w/ Square Rose

Privacy levers feature push-button locking in the rosette
Privacy unlocks when the inside lever is rotated



Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Passage	30VN CS	15	HL700030	HL700930	HL700430	HL700730	HL700830
Privacy	40VN CS	15	HL700040	HL700940	HL700440	HL700740	HL700840
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50VN CS KW K3	15	HL700050	HL700950	HL700450	HL700750	HL700850
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50VN CS SC K3	15	HL700055	HL700955	HL700455	HL700755	HL700855
Dummy	20VN CS	15	HL700020	HL700920	HL700420	HL700720	HL700820

Turin

Privacy levers feature push-button locking in the rosette
Privacy unlocks when the inside lever is rotated



Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Passage	30TR CS	15	HL740030	HL740430	HL740730
Privacy	40TR CS	15	HL740040	HL740440	HL740740
Dummy LH	20TR CS LH	15	HL740020	HL740420	HL740720
Dummy RH	20TR CS RH	15	HL740021	HL740421	HL740721

Zurich

Privacy levers feature push-button locking in the rosette
Privacy unlocks when the inside lever is rotated



Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Passage	30ZU CR	15	HL720930	HL720430	HL720730	HL720830
Privacy	40ZU CR	15	HL720940	HL720440	HL720740	HL720840
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50ZU CR KW K3	15	HL720950	HL720450	HL720750	HL720850
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50ZU CR SC K3	15	HL720955	HL720455	HL720755	HL720855
Dummy	20ZU CR	15	HL720920	HL720420	HL720720	HL720820

Bonn w/ Square Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)



Privacy knobs feature push-button locking in the rosette
Privacy unlocks when the inside knob is rotated

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Passage	30BN CS	15	HL600030	HL600430	HL600730
Privacy	40BN CS	15	HL600040	HL600440	HL600740
Dummy	20BN CS	15	HL600020	HL600420	HL600720

Bonn w/ Round Rose

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)



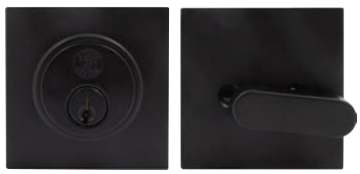
Privacy knobs feature push-button locking in the rosette
Privacy unlocks when the inside knob is rotated

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Passage	30BN CR	15	HL620430	HL620730
Privacy	40BN CR	15	HL620440	HL620740
Dummy	20BN CR	15	HL620420	HL620720
○ Handleset Trim Pack	17BN CR	12	–	HL620717

Contemporary Square Deadbolt

Boxpack
4AL RCS





Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
1-Cyl. (KW1 Keyway)	301CS KW	15	HL030001	HL030901	HL030401	HL030701	HL030801
1-Cyl. (SC1 Keyway)	301CS SC	15	HL030003	HL030903	HL030403	HL030703	HL030803

Contemporary Round Deadbolt

Boxpack
4AL RCS





Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
1-Cyl. (KW1 Keyway)	301CR KW	15	HL050901	HL050401	HL050701	HL050801
1-Cyl. (SC1 Keyway)	301CR SC	15	HL050903	HL050403	HL050703	–



Cedar Brook

Boxpack (Less interior pack - Fits #15 handleset trims)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
● Exterior Handleset (KW1 Keyway)	10CB KW KD	4	HL110911	HL110411
● Exterior Handleset (SC1 Keyway)	10CB SC KD	4	HL110913	HL110413

Boxpack (Includes interior knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
w/ Springhill (KW1 Keyway)	10CB/SP KW KD	4	HL110924	HL110424

Mill Creek

Boxpack (Less interior pack - Fits #15 handleset trims)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze
● Exterior Handleset (KW1 Keyway)	10MC KW KD	4	HL100911
● Exterior Handleset (SC1 Keyway)	10MC SC KD	4	HL100913

Boxpack (Includes interior knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Mill Creek w/ Beaverton Lever (KW1 Keyway)	10MC/BE KW KD	4	HL100950	HL100450	HL100750
Mill Creek w/ Beaverton Lever (SC1 Keyway)	10MC/BE SC KD	4	HL100951	HL100451	HL100751
Mill Creek w/ Highland Knob (KW1 Keyway)	10MC/HI KW KD	4	HL100920	HL100420	HL100720
Mill Creek w/ Highland Knob (SC1 Keyway)	10MC/HI SC KD	4	HL100921	HL100421	HL100721
Mill Creek w/ Ball Knob (KW1 Keyway)	10MC/BA KW KD	4	HL100922	HL100422	–
Mill Creek w/ Springhill Knob (KW1 Keyway)	10MC/SP KW KD	4	HL100924	HL100424	–

Willow Park

Boxpack (Less interior pack - Fits #15 handleset trims)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
● Exterior Handleset (KW1 Keyway)	10WP KW KD	4	HL120911	HL120411	HL120711
● Exterior Handleset (SC1 Keyway)	10WP SC KD	4	HL120913	–	HL120713

Boxpack (Includes interior knob or lever)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Willow Park w/ Beaverton Lever (KW1 Keyway)	10WP/BE KW KD	4	HL120950	HL120450	HL120750
Willow Park w/ Beaverton Lever (SC1 Keyway)	10WP/BE SC KD	4	HL120951	HL120451	HL120751
Willow Park w/ Tucson Lever (KW1 Keyway)	10WP/TN KW KD	4	HL120956	HL120456	–
Willow Park w/ Ball Knob (KW1 Keyway)	10WP/BA KW KD	4	–	HL120422	HL120722
Willow Park w/ Highland Knob (KW1 Keyway)	10WP/HI KW KD	4	HL120920	HL120420	HL120720
Willow Park w/ Highland Knob (SC1 Keyway)	10WP/HI SC KD	4	HL120921	HL120421	HL120721
Willow Park w/ Springhill Knob (KW1 Keyway)	10WP/SP KW KD	4	HL120924	HL120424	–



Beaverton

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Passage	30BE	20	HL500930	HL500430	HL500730
Privacy	40BE	20	HL500940	HL500440	HL500740
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50BE KW K4	20	HL500950	HL500450	HL500750
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50BE SC K4	20	HL500955	HL500455	HL500755
Dummy LH	20BE LH	20	HL500920	HL500420	HL500720
Dummy RH	20BE LH	20	HL500921	HL500421	HL500721
● Handleset Trim LH	15BE LH	12	–	HL500415	HL500715
● Handleset Trim RH	15BE RH	12	HL500916	–	–



Memphis

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze
Passage	30ME	20	HL540930
Privacy	40ME	20	HL540940
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50ME SC K4	20	HL540955
Dummy	20ME	20	HL540920
● Handleset Trim Pack	15ME	12	HL540915



Tucson

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	30TN	20	HL560930	HL560430	HL570630
Privacy	40TN	20	HL560940	HL560440	HL560640
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50TN KW K4	20	–	HL560450	HL560650
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50TN SC K4	20	–	HL560455	–
Dummy	20TN	20	HL560920	HL560420	HL560620



Ball

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Passage	30BA	30	HL200930	HL200430	HL200730
Privacy	40BA	30	HL200940	HL200440	HL200740
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50BA KW K3	30	HL200950	HL200450	HL200750
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50BA SC K3	30	HL200955	HL200455	HL200755
Combo (KW1 Keyway)	80BA KW K3	15	–	HL200481	HL200781
Combo (SC1 Keyway)	80BA SC K3	15	–	HL200482	HL200782
Dummy	20BA	30	HL200920	HL200420	HL200720



Highland

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (combo pack, handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Passage	30HI	30	HL220930	HL220430	HL220730
Privacy	40HI	30	HL220940	HL220440	HL220740
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50HI KW K3	30	HL220950	HL220450	HL220750
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50HI SC K3	30	HL220955	HL220455	HL220755
Entry (WR5 Keyway)	50HI WS K3	30	–	HL220453	–
Combo (KW1 Keyway)	80HI KW K3	15	HL220981	HL220481	HL220781
Combo (SC1 Keyway)	80HI SC K3	15	HL220982	HL220482	HL220782
Dummy	20HI	30	HL220920	HL220420	HL220720
● Handleset Trim Pack	15HI	12	HL220915	–	–



Springhill

Boxpack
6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)
4AL RCS (handleset trim)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	30SP	30	HL240930	HL240430
Privacy	40SP	30	HL240940	HL240440
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50SP KW K3	30	HL240950	HL240450
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50SP SC K3	30	HL240955	HL240455
Dummy	20SP	30	HL240920	HL240420
● Handleset Trim Pack	15SP	12	HL240915	HL240415





Tulip

Boxpack

6AL RCS (passage, privacy, entry)

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
Passage	30TL	30	HL260130
Privacy	40TL	30	HL260140
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50TL KW K3	30	HL260150
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50TL SC K3	30	HL260155
Entry (WR5 Keyway)	50TL WS K3	30	HL260153
Dummy	20TL	30	HL260120

Tulip Pre-Keyed Work Locks

Boxpack

RCAL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50WL KW #55655	30	HL401451
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50WL KW #65656	30	HL401452
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50WL KW #76766	30	HL401453
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50WL KW #55665	30	HL401454
Entry (KW1 Keyway)	50WL KW #65666	30	HL401455
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50WL SC #89798	30	HL401461
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50WL SC #99898	30	HL401462
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50WL SC #77666	30	HL401463
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50WL SC #98789	30	HL401464
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50WL SC #97887	30	HL401465
Entry (SC1 Keyway)	50WL SC #54897	30	HL401466



301



300

Grade 3 Deadbolts

Boxpack

4AL RCS

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
1-Cyl. (KW1 Keyway)	301 KW K3	12	HL010101	HL010901	HL010401	HL010701	HL010801
1-Cyl. (SC1 Keyway)	301 SC K3	12	HL010103	HL010903	HL010403	HL010703	HL010803
1-Cyl. (WR5 Keyway)	301 WS K3	12	HL010105	–	HL010405	–	–
Single Side	300	12	–	–	HL010400	HL010700	–

Stone Harbor Hardware Finish Chart



Polished Brass (3) | Vintage Bronze (11P) | Satin Nickel (15) | Matte Black (19) | Polished Chrome (26) | Satin Chrome (26D)

For use with Mill Creek, Willow Park, and Cedar Brook handlesets and 301 series deadbolts

For use with Beaverton, Memphis, and Tucson levers


9307


9308


9310


9311


9312


9313

Cylinder Assemblies

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Highland / Tulip Knob KW1	9530	25	9530-3	9530-11P	9530-15	9530-19
Highland / Tulip Knob SC1	9531	25	9531-3	9531-11P	9531-15	9531-19
Highland / Tulip Knob WR5	9532	25	9532-3	–	9532-15	–
Trad. Deadbolt / Handleset KW1	9533	25	–	9533-11P	9533-15	9533-19
Trad. Deadbolt / Handleset SC1	9534	25	–	9534-11P	9534-15	9534-19
Traditional Lever KW1	9535	25	–	9535-11P	9535-15	9535-19
Traditional Lever SC1	9313	25	–	9536-11P	9536-15	9536-19
Cont. Deadbolt / Handleset KW1	9537	25	–	9537-11P	9537-15	9537-19
Cont. Deadbolt / Handleset SC1	9838	25	–	9538-11P	9538-15	9538-19
Vienna / Zurich Lever KW1	9539	25	–	9539-11P	9539-15	9539-19
Vienna / Zurich Lever SC1	9540	25	–	9540-11P	9540-15	9540-19

Handleset Bottom Hole Cover Kit

Fits 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors
1" diameter


50201


50202

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Square Cover	50201	25	50201-11P	50201-15	50201-19	50201-26
Round Cover	50202	25	50202-11P	50202-15	50202-19	50202-26

For use with Beaverton, Memphis, and Tucson levers


HL9110


HL9111


HL9112

For use with Bonn, Turin, Vienna, and Zurich locks

Set Screws

Function	Case Qty.	Nickel	Dark Bronze
Traditional Levers	–	HL9110	HL9111
Contemporary Levers / Knobs	–	–	HL9112


9401


9402


9403

Connecting Screws

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
For Contemporary Hdst. w/ Cap	9400		9400-11P	9400-15	9400-19
For Knob / Lever	9401	25	–	9401-15	9401-19
For 1-Cyl. Deadbolt	9402	25	–	9402-15	9402-19
For Handleset w/ Cap	9403	25	9403-11P	9403-15	9403-19
For Contemporary Knob / Lever	9404	25	–	9404-15	9404-19


800


810 /812


811 /813

Round Pocket Door Locks

Boxpack
Door prep: 2-1/8" bore with 1" x 2-1/4" round corner latch
Fits 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
Keyed (2-3/8" backset)	800	50	–	–	–	–	800-15	–
Passage (2-3/8" backset)	810	50	810-3	810-4	810-5	810-11P	810-15	810-15A
Privacy (2-3/8" backset)	811	50	811-3	811-4	811-5	811-11P	811-15	811-15A
Passage (2-3/4" backset)	812	50	812-3	812-4	812-5	–	812-15	812-15A
Privacy (2-3/4" backset)	813	50	813-3	813-4	–	813-11P	813-15	813-15A

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Keyed (2-3/8" backset)	800	50	800-19	–	–
Passage (2-3/8" backset)	810	50	810-19	810-26	810-26D
Privacy (2-3/8" backset)	811	50	811-19	811-26	811-26D
Passage (2-3/4" backset)	812	50	812-19	812-26	812-26D
Privacy (2-3/4" backset)	813	50	813-19	813-26	–


802


814 /816


815 /817

Contemporary Square Pocket Door Locks

Boxpack
Door prep: 2-1/8" bore with 1" x 2-1/4" round corner latch
Fits 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Keyed (2-3/8" backset)	802	50	–	–	802-15	802-19	–
Passage (2-3/8" backset)	814	50	814-4	814-11P	814-15	814-19	814-26
Privacy (2-3/8" backset)	815	50	815-4	815-11P	815-15	815-19	815-26
Passage (2-3/4" backset)	816	50	816-4	816-11P	816-15	816-19	816-26
Privacy (2-3/4" backset)	817	50	817-4	817-11P	817-15	817-19	817-26

Premium Square Pocket Door Locks

Retail Pack
Fits 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors. Measures 2-3/4" tall by 2-1/2" wide
Door cutout measures 2-1/4" tall by 1-3/4" deep
Premium finish coordinates with Stone Harbor Hardware door locks


C824


C825

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	C824	6	C824-3	C824-4	C824-5	C824-11P	C824-15
Privacy	C825	6	C825-3	C825-4	C825-5	C825-11P	C825-15

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	C824	6	C824-15A	C824-19	C824-26	C824-26D
Privacy	C825	6	C825-15A	C825-19	C825-26	C825-26D

Square Pocket Door Locks

Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors. Measures 2-3/4" tall by 2-1/2" wide
Door cutout measures 2-1/4" tall by 1-3/4" deep


830


831

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Passage	830	10	830-10B	830-15	830-19	830-26
Privacy	831	10	831-10B	831-15	831-19	831-26

Tall Pocket Door Locks

Fits 1-3/8" thick doors only. Measures 3-1/4" tall by 2-1/4" wide
Door cutout measures 2-3/4" tall by 1-3/4" deep
Premium finish coordinates with Stone Harbor Hardware door locks


822


823

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage	822	10	–	822-15
Privacy	823	10	823-11P	823-15

Trimco SINCE 1949

Square Pocket Door Locks

1064 fits both 1-3/8" and 1-3/4" doors.
1065 fits 1-3/8" standard and can be simply modified for 1-3/4" doors.


1064


1065

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	606 Satin Brass
Passage	1064	10	TC106419
Privacy	1605	10	TC106519

DELTANA


SDPA325U


SDLA325U

Door thickness: 1-3/8" - 1-5/8"
Material: Solid Brass


SDAR325U

Door thickness: 1-3/8"
Material: Solid Brass

Tall Pocket Door Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	15 Satin Nickel
Tall Heavy-Duty Passage	SDPA325U	10	DT31820	DT31860	DT31720	DT31730	DT31740
Tall Heavy-Duty Privacy	SDLA325U	10	DT32000	DT32040	DT31900	DT31910	DT31920
Tall Passage for Converging Doors	SDAR325U	10	DT48172	DT48173	DT48165	DT48166	DT48167

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Tall Heavy-Duty Passage	SDPA325U	10	DT31760	DT31770	DT31780	DT31800
Tall Heavy-Duty Privacy	SDLA325U	10	DT31940	DT31950	DT31960	DT31980
Tall Passage for Converging Doors	SDAR325U	10	DT48168	DT48169	DT48170	DT48171

Round Pocket Door Locks

Boxpack
Door prep: 2-1/8"
Fits 1-3/8" - 2" thick doors


SDRP218


SDRL218

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage (2-3/8" backset)	SDRP218	20	DT49422	DT49423
Privacy (2-3/8" backset)	SDRL218	20	DT49419	DT49420


PDB50U


PDB42U

Pocket Door Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel
4-5/8" x 1-1/4" Jamb Bolt	PDB50U	30	DT49166	DT49168	DT49169	DT49170	DT49171
3" x 1-1/4" Jamb Bolt	PDB42U	30	DT31300	DT49150	DT31320	DT31200	DT31210

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel	19 Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
4-5/8" x 1-1/4" Jamb Bolt	PDB50U	30	DT49172	DT49173	DT49174	DT49175	DT49176
3" x 1-1/4" Jamb Bolt	PDB42U	30	DT31220	DT31240	DT31250	DT31260	DT31280

Kwikset BALDWIN RESERVE BALDWIN PRESTIGE SERIES

Note: Half-round and deadbolt latches are universal between Kwikset, Baldwin Reserve, and Baldwin Prestige. Branding varies as noted. (KW = Kwikset; BP = Baldwin Prestige; BW = Baldwin Reserve)



KW830233



BP4303304

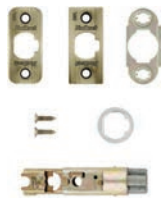
6-Way Adjustable Latches for Kwikset, Baldwin Reserve, and Baldwin Prestige

Description	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P/112/ 690 Bronze	15/150 Sat-in Nickel	26/26D/260 Chrome	514/190 Black
Deadlatch / Entry	KW8182501	KW8182502	BP4303309	BP4303304	KW8182506	BW8030407
Plainlatch / Interior	KW8182601	KW8182602	BP4303409	BP4303404	KW8182606	BW8030507
Deadbolt*	BW8030601	–	BW8030609	BW8030604	BW8030608	BW8030607
Deadbolt (for 258 only)	–	–	–	KW830231	KW830232	KW830234

*fits Kwikset 158, 159, 660, 780, 785, 817, and 980



81825



81844



81826



83714

Kwikset 6-Way Adjustable Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 / 26D Chrome	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
Deadlatch	81825	6	KW8182501	KW8182502	KW81825004	KW8182506	–	–
Plain Latch	81826	6	KW8182601	KW8182602	KW81826004	KW8182606	–	–
Deadlatch	81844	10	KW81844011	KW81844012	KW81844008	KW81844003	KW81844013	81844-015
Plain Latch Fire Door w/ Sticker	83714	10	KW83714001	–	KW83714003	KW83714004	KW83714002	83714-006



43030

Also fits Kwikset deadbolts (158, 159, 660, 780, 785, 817, and 980)



83704



83705



83755



83756

Adjustable Deadbolt Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P/690 Dark Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26/26D Chrome	514 Matte Black	Not Finish Specific
RCAL (380/385/980/985)	43030	12	–	BP4303009	BP4303004	–	–	–
SCAL 3 Hour UL	83704	10	KW83704001	–	KW83704003	KW83704004	KW83704002	–
RCAL 3 Hour UL	83705	10	KW83705001	–	KW83705003	KW83705004	KW83705002	–
RC 20 Minute FD	83755	10	KW83755001	–	KW83755002	KW83755003	KW83755004	–
SC 20 Minute FD	83756	10	KW83756001	–	KW83756002	KW83756003	KW83756004	–
6AL Deadbolt FD Rated**	83707	10	–	–	KW83707001	KW83707003	KW83707002	–
6AL Deadbolt	83703	10	–	–	KW83703001	KW83703003	KW83703002	–
RC Deadbolt	83347	10	KW83347008	–	–	–	–	–
Drive-In Latch	81306	10	–	–	–	–	–	KW81306003

**fits Kwikset 660, 687, 780, 785, and 980


83746


81257


82730


82732

Fixed Deadbolt Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 / 26D Chrome	514 Matte Black
2-3/8" UL RC 3 Hour	83746	10	–	KW83746002	KW83746003	KW83746001
2-3/8" UL SC 3 Hour	83747	10	–	KW83747002	KW83747003	KW83747001
2-3/4" UL RC 3 Hour	83748	10	–	KW83748002	KW83748003	KW83748001
2-3/4" UL SC 3 Hour	83749	10	–	KW83749002	KW83749003	KW83749001
5" SCL for 660/665/780/785/980/158/159	82730	1	KW827301	–	KW827308	–

Fixed Dead Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 / 26D Chrome
2-3/8" RC 3 Hour UL	83710	10	KW83710001	KW83710002
2-3/4" RC 3 Hour UL	83711	10	KW83711001	KW83711002

Fixed Plain Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 / 26D Chrome	514 Matte Black
2-3/8" RC Plain 3 Hour	83712	10	KW83712002	KW83712003	KW83712001
2-3/4" RC Plain 3 Hour UL	83713	10	KW83713002	KW83713003	KW83713001


83754

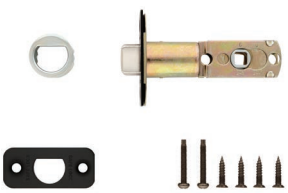
Vestibule Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
2-3/8" RCL 3 Hour	84262	10	KW84262001	KW84262003	KW84262002
2-3/4" RCL 3 Hour	84263	10	KW84263001	KW84263003	KW84263002
2-3/8" SCL 3 Hour	83753	10	KW83753001	KW83753002	KW83753003
2-3/4" SCL 3 Hour	83754	10	KW83754001	KW83754002	KW83754003

SAFE LOCK by Kwikset

Latches

Function	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
SCAL Plain Latch	81000 SCAL	1	SA810000454	SA810000455	SA810000456
RCAL Plain Latch	81000 RCAL	1	SA810000451	SA810000452	SA810000453
6AL Plain Latch	81000 6AL	1	SA810000439	SA810000438	SA810000440
6AL Deadlatch	81000 6AL	1	SA810000436	SA810000435	SA810000437



Kwikset | BALDWIN RESERVE | BALDWIN PRESTIGE SERIES | BALDWIN ESTATE™

Note: Half-round and deadbolt latches are universal between Kwikset, Baldwin Reserve, and Baldwin Prestige. Branding varies as noted.


83014


84255


84297


84254

Half-Round Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 / 26D Chrome	690 Dark Bronze
5" SCL Entry	83014	1	KW830141	KW83014018	KW830148	–
2-3/4" WFL UL Entry	84255	1	✪	✪	–	–
2-3/8" NFL UL Entry	84297	1	✪	✪	KW842978	–
2-3/4" WFL UL Interior	84254	1	✪	✪	KW842548	–
RCAL Plain Latch	82246	1	–	–	–	KW822469


83000


83480

Fits contemporary levers (Halifax, Lisbon, Milan, Montreal, and Sydney) plus Kingston and Carson


83518


85321

Fits Kingston and Carson levers

Kwikset Square Drive Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black	690 Dark Bronze
6AL Entry	83000	10	–	KW830001	KW830002	KW830004	–
RCAL Deadlatch 3 Hour UL	83518	10	✪	KW83518003	KW83518004	–	KW83518002
6AL Interior	83480	10	–	KW83480002	–	KW83480004	KW834803
RCAL Plain Latch 3 Hour UL	83521	10	✪	KW83521003	KW83521004	KW83521002	–
SCAL Deadlatch 3 Hour UL	83517	10	✪	KW83517003	KW83517004	KW83517002	–
SCAL Plain Latch 3 Hour UL	83520	10	✪	KW83520003	KW83520004	KW83520002	–

Baldwin Estate Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	044 Satin Brass	102 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	112 Venetian Bronze	056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
2-3/8" Passage Knob	5510 FLS	1	✪	✪	✪	BE90054	BE90007	✪
2-3/8" Privacy Knob	5510 PFLS	1	✪	✪	✪	BE90254	BE90207	✪
2-3/8" Passage Lever	5513 FLS	1	✪	✪	✪	BE91054	BE91007	✪
2-3/8" Privacy Lever	5513 PFLS	1	✪	✪	✪	BE91254	BE91207	✪
2-3/4" Passage Knob	5520 FLS	1	✪	✪	✪	BE92054	BE92007	✪
2-3/4" Privacy Knob	5520 PFLS	1	✪	✪	✪	BE92254	BE92207	✪
2-3/4" Passage Lever	5523 FLS	1	✪	BE93003	BE93009	BE93054	BE93007	BE93008
2-3/4" Privacy Lever	5523 PFLS	1	✪	BE93203	BE93209	BE93254	BE93207	BE93208
Adjustable SC Privacy Latch	5540 P SC	1	BE93456	✪	BE93409	BE93404	BE93407	BE93408
Adjustable SC Passage Latch	5540 SC	1	BE93356	✪	BE93309	BE93304	BE93307	BE93308

Dust Box

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
	5510	1	BE94004

SCHLAGE



16-211



16-210



16-080



16-126



12-287

Latches for F Series & B Series Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	613 / 716 Bronze	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	622 Matte Black	626 Satin Chrome
F Series Triple Option Entry	16-211	1	SJ96366	SJ96368	SJ96369	SJ96371	SJ96372	SJ96374	SJ96367
F Series Triple Option Interior	16-210	1	SJ96360	SJ96361	SJ96362	SJ96364	SJ96365	SJ96373	SJ96363
F Series Dual Option Interior	16-080	1	SJ96380	SJ96381	SJ96384	SJ96382	SJ96383	✪	SJ96385
F Series 5" Sqr. Corner Entry	16-126	1	SJ96350	✪	SJ96351	SJ96352	✪	✪	✪
B60 / B62 Triple Option	12-287	1	SJ9261	SJ9262	SJ9269	SJ9264	SJ9265	SJ9267	SJ9266



16-255



16-254



16-068

Latches for J Series Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	613 / 716 Bronze	619 / 630 Nickel
J Series Triple Option Entry	16-255	1	DX9940	DX9941	DX9943	DX9942
J Series Dual Option Interior	16-254	1	DX9930	DX9931	DX9933	DX9932
JD60 / JD62 Triple Option	16-068	1	DX9950	DX9951	DX9953	DX9952



F206-476



A501-878

Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	613/622/716 Brz/Blk	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Pewter	625/626 Chrome	Not Finish Specific
F Series Interior Sqr. Crnr. Face	F206-476	50	SJ9370	SJ9371	SJ9372	SJ9373	SJ9374	SJ9375	–
Latch Front Adapter	A501-878	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	SJ9770
Emergency Key	9131	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	HL9131



Latches for FC Series Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 / 716 Bronze/Black
FC Series Triple Option Interior	16-601	1	FC91660104	FC91660109



9220



9271



9260



9210



9230



9290



9280

Adjustable Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
4-Way for Deadbolts	9220	10	9220-3	9220-11P	9220-15	9220-19	–
Drive-In for Deadbolts	9271	10	–	–	9271-15	9271-19	–
6-Way for Traditional Entry	9260	10	9260-3	9260-11P	9260-15	9260-19	–
6-Way for Traditional Interior	9210	10	9210-3	9210-11P	9210-15	9210-19	–
Drive-In for Traditional Interior	9230	10	–	–	9230-15	9230-19	–
6-Way for Contemporary Entry	9290	10	–	9290-11P	9290-15	9290-19	9290-26
6-Way for Contemporary Interior	9280	10	–	9280-11P	9280-15	9280-19	9280-26



9250



9251

Compatible with Stone Harbor Hardware and Kwikset round pocket door locks

Latches for Round Pocket Door Locks

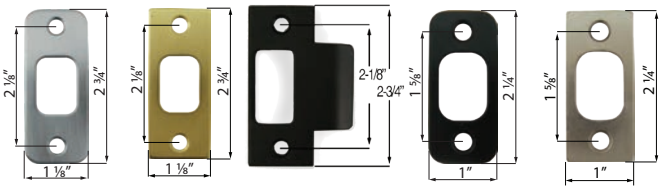
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Passage (2-3/8" backset)	9250	10	9250-3	9250-4	–	9250-11P	9250-15
Passage (2-3/4" backset)	9252	10	9252-3	9252-4	9252-5	9252-11P	9252-15
Privacy (2-3/8" backset)	9251	10	9251-3	9251-4	–	9251-11P	9251-15
Privacy (2-3/4" backset)	9253	10	9253-3	9253-4	–	9253-11P	9253-15



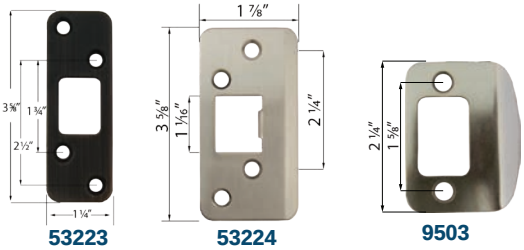
9253

Latches for Round Pocket Door Locks (continued...)

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Passage (2-3/8" backset)	9250	10	9250-19	9250-26	9250-26D
Passage (2-3/4" backset)	9252	10	9252-19	9252-26	9252-26D
Privacy (2-3/8" backset)	9251	10	9251-19	9251-26	9251-26D
Privacy (2-3/4" backset)	9253	10	9253-19	9253-26	9253-26D



9506 9507 9508 9504 9505

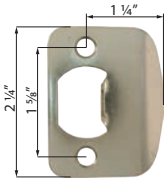


53223 53224 9503

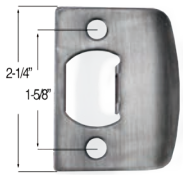
Strike Plates for Deadbolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Rad. Corner	9506	10	9506-3	9506-4	9506-5	9506-11P	9506-15
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Sqr. Corner	9507	10	9507-3	–	9507-5	9507-11P	9507-15
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Sqr. Corner T Strike	9508	10	9508-3	–	9508-5	9508-11P	9508-15
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Rad. Corner Blank	9512	10	–	–	–	9512-11P	9512-15
1" x 2-1/4" x Rad. Corner	9504	10	9504-3	9504-4	9504-5	9504-11P	9504-15
1" x 2-1/4" Sqr. Corner	9505	10	9505-3	–	9505-5	9505-11P	9505-15
1" x 2-1/4" Rad. Corner Blank	9511	10	–	–	–	9511-11P	9511-15
1-1/4" x 3-5/8" Rad. Corner	53223	10	–	–	53223-5	53223-11P	53223-15
1-7/8" x 3-5/8" Rad. Corner Jamb Saver	53224	10	53224-3	–	53224-5	53224-11P	53224-15
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner	9503	10	9503-3	9503-4	9503-5	9503-11P	9503-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Rad. Corner	9506	10	9506-15A	9506-19	9506-26	9506-26D
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Sqr. Corner	9507	10	9507-15A	9507-19	9507-26	9507-26D
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Sqr. Corner T Strike	9508	10	9508-15A	9508-19	9508-26	9508-26D
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Rad. Corner Blank	9512	10	–	9512-19	9512-26	–
1" x 2-1/4" x Rad. Corner	9504	10	9504-15A	9504-19	9504-26	9504-26D
1" x 2-1/4" Sqr. Corner	9505	10	9505-15A	9505-19	9505-26	9505-26D
1" x 2-1/4" Rad. Corner Blank	9511	10	–	9511-19	9511-26	–
1-1/4" x 3-5/8" Rad. Corner	53223	10	–	53223-19	53223-26	53223-26D
1-7/8" x 3-5/8" Rad. Corner Jamb Saver	53224	10	–	53224-19	53224-26	53224-26D
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner	9503	10	9503-15A	9503-19	9503-26	9503-26D



9501



9502

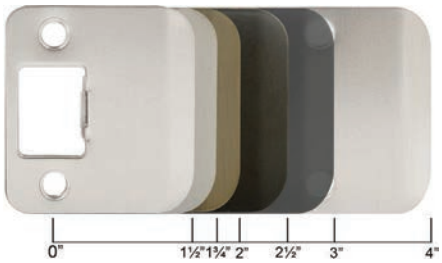


9510

Strike Plates for Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner	9501	10	9501-3	9501-4	9501-5	9501-11P	9501-15
2-1/4" Full Lip Sqr. Corner	9502	10	9502-3	–	9502-5	9502-11P	9502-15
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner Blank	9510	10	–	–	–	9510-11P	9510-15
Adjustable Strike Plate	9513	10	–	–	–	9513-11P	9513-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner	9501	10	9501-15A	9501-19	9501-26	9501-26D
2-1/4" Full Lip Sqr. Corner	9502	10	9502-15A	9502-19	9502-26	9502-26D
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner Blank	9510	10	–	9510-19	9510-26	–
Adjustable Strike Plate	9513	10	–	9513-19	9513-26	9513-26D



Note: The width of extended strikes is measured from the center of the screw holes to the end of the lip.



50315

Extended Lip Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
2-1/4" x 1-1/2" (2" OAL) Rad. Corner	50115	10	50115-3	50115-5	50115-10B	50115-15
2-1/4" x 1-3/4" (2-1/4" OAL) Rad. Corner	50175	10	50175-3	50175-5	50175-10B	50175-15
2-1/4" x 2" (2-1/2" OAL) Rad. Corner	50102	10	50102-3	50102-5	50102-10B	50102-15
2-1/4" x 2-1/2" (3" OAL) Rad. Corner	50125	10	50125-3	50125-5	50125-10B	50125-15
2-1/4" x 3" (3-1/2" OAL) Rad. Corner	50103	10	50103-3	50103-5	50103-10B	50103-15
2-1/4" x 4" (4-1/2" OAL) Rad. Corner	50104	10	50104-3	50104-5	50104-10B	50104-15
2-1/2" x 1-1/2" (2 OAL) Sqr. Corner	50315	10	–	–	50315-10B	50315-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
2-1/4" x 1-1/2" (2" OAL) Rad. Corner	50115	10	50115-15A	50115-19	50115-26	50115-26D
2-1/4" x 1-3/4" (2-1/4" OAL) Rad. Corner	50175	10	50175-15A	50175-19	50175-26	50175-26D
2-1/4" x 2" (2-1/2" OAL) Rad. Corner	50102	10	50102-15A	50102-19	50102-26	50102-26D
2-1/4" x 2-1/2" (3" OAL) Rad. Corner	50125	10	50125-15A	50125-19	50125-26	50125-26D
2-1/4" x 3" (3-1/2" OAL) Rad. Corner	50103	10	50103-15A	50103-19	50103-26	50103-26D
2-1/4" x 4" (4-1/2" OAL) Rad. Corner	50104	10	50104-15A	50104-19	50104-26	50104-26D



9509

Strike Plates for Round Pocket Door Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
1-1/4" x 2-3/4"	9509	10	9509-3	9509-4	9509-5	9509-11P	9509-15	9509-19

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
1-1/4" x 2-3/4"	9509	10	9509-26	9509-26D



9529



9528

Strike Screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
#8 x 1-1/2" 10/pk	9528	100	9528-15	9528-19
#8 x 2" 10/pk	9529	100	9529-15	9529-19



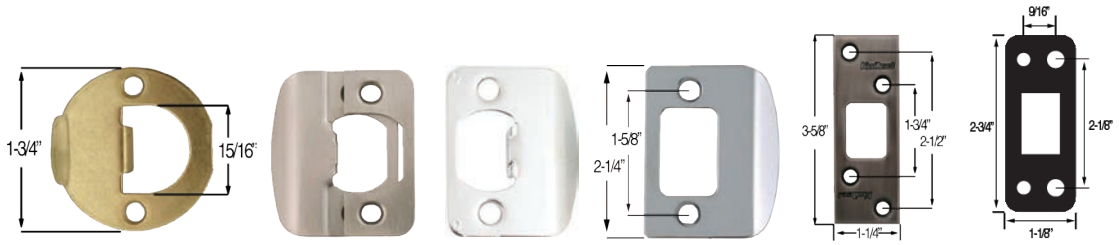
81231



81640

Dust & Strike Boxes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
for 2-3/4" T-Strikes	81231	10	KW81231
for all Deadbolt Strikes (plastic)	81640	10	KW81640
for 2-1/4" Full Lip Strikes	83288	10	KW83288



83929 83534 83031 84638 83222 820050

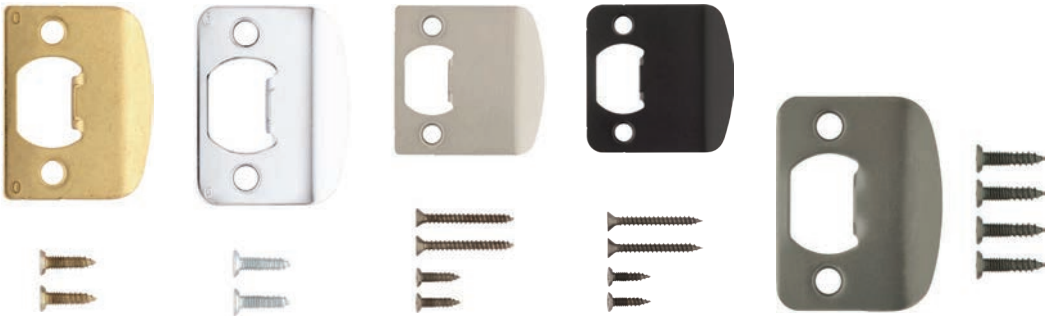
Strike Plates for Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P/690 Dark Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
1-3/4" Full Round	83929	10	–	KW839292	–	KW839294	KW839298	KW839297
2-1/4" Adjustable Rad. Corner	83534	10	KW835341	–	KW835343	KW835344	KW835348	–
2-1/4" Rad. Corner UL	83031	1	✪	✪	✪	✪	KW830316	✪

Strike Plates for Deadbolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P/690 Dark Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
T-Strike	84632	10	KW84632001	–	–	KW84632005	KW84632002
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" T-Strike	83028	10	KW83028024	KW83028021	–	KW83028019	KW83028010
RC Full Lip	85303	10	KW85303001	–	–	KW85303018	KW85303016
2-1/4" Full Lip Sqr. Corner	84638	10	KW846381	–	–	KW846384	KW846388
1-1/4" x 3-5/8" Sqr. Corner	83222	10	KW832221	–	KW832223	KW832224	KW832228
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Sqr. Corner	820049	10	–	–	–	KW820049005	KW820049003
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Rad. Corner	820050	10	KW820051	KW820052	KW820059	KW820054	KW820056
1" x 2-1/4" Sqr. Corner	85072	10	KW85072020	–	–	KW85072019	KW85072004
1" x 2-1/4" Rad. Corner	85063	10	KW85063001	–	–	KW85063014	KW85063013
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Sqr. Corner	85278	10	KW85278001	–	–	KW85278020	KW85278021
1-1/8" 2-3/4" Rad. Corner	85279	10	KW85279003	–	–	KW85279009	KW85279002
3-5/8" x 1-1/4" Rad. Corner	83223	10	KW83223019	–	–	KW83223022	KW83223020

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
T-Strike	84632	10	KW84632007	–
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" T-Strike	83028	10	KW83028023	–
RC Full Lip	85303	10	KW85303017	85303-020
2-1/4" Full Lip Sqr. Corner	84638	10	KW846387	–
1-1/4" x 3-5/8" Sqr. Corner	83222	10	✪	–
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Sqr. Corner	820049	10	KW820049007	820049-009
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Rad. Corner	820050	10	–	820050-008
1" x 2-1/4" Sqr. Corner	85072	10	KW85072018	–
1" x 2-1/4" Rad. Corner	85063	10	KW85063008	–
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Sqr. Corner	85278	10	KW85278019	–
1-1/8" 2-3/4" Rad. Corner	85279	10	KW85279015	–
3-5/8" x 1-1/4" Rad. Corner	83223	10	KW83223017	–



Extended Lip Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black
2-1/4" x 1-3/4" RC	83536	10	KW83536001	KW83536003	KW83536002	KW83536005
2-1/4" x 1-3/4" SC	83537	10	–	KW83537003	KW83537002	KW83537004

Knob / Lever Lip Strike

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	514 Matte Black	18G Gunmetal
UL SC Full Lip	83030	10	KW83030001	KW83030005	KW83030003	KW83030007	–
UL RC Lip	83031	10	KW83031001	KW83031005	–	KW83031007	–
RC Full Lip	83796	50	–	–	–	–	83796-025



SPE200



SPE225

Extended Lip Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
2-1/4" x 1-1/2" (2" OAL) SC	SPE200	50	DT37286	DT37281	DT37290	DT37282	DT49218
2-1/4" x 1-3/4" (2-1/4" OAL) SC	SPE225	50	DT37283	DT37284	DT37293	DT37285	DT49219

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
2-1/4" x 1-1/2" (2" OAL) SC	SPE200	50	DT37291	DT37292
2-1/4" x 1-3/4" (2-1/4" OAL) SC	SPE225	50	DT37294	DT37295



Strike Plates for Locks

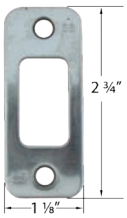
Function	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Adjustable Dust Cup	SP2751	25	DT37180	DT37200	DT49416	DT37140	DT37160

SCHLAGE


10-058



10-094



10-116


B520-283


C603-623


37-016

Strike Plates for Locks

Function	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	608 Satin Brass	609 Antique Brass	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Nickel	622 Matte Black
1-5/8" x 2-1/4" Full Lip Sqr. Corner Strike	10-026	1	SJ1002601	SJ1002619	SJ1002602	–	SJ1002604	SJ1002605	–
1-5/8" x 2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner Strike	10-027	1	SJ1002701	SJ1002719	SJ1002702	SJ1002703	SJ1002704	SJ1002705	–
1-3/4" Circular Strike	10-058	1	SJ9033	–	SJ1005802	–	SJ9032	SJ1005805	SJ1005807
Dual Strike Pack for Knob/Lever	10-063	1	SJ1006301	–	SJ1006302	SJ1006303	SJ1006304	SJ1006305	–
Full Lip Round Strike Pack	10-115	1	SJ1011501	–	SJ1011502	–	SJ1011504	SJ1011505	–

Function	Model No.	Case Qty.	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome
1-3/4" Circular Strike	10-058	1	SJ1005808	SJ9031

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	608 Satin Brass	609 Antique Brass	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Nickel
Round & Square Strike Pack	10-269	1	SJ1026901	–	SJ1026902	–	SJ1026904	SJ1026905
1-5/8" x 2-1/4" Full Lip Sqr. Corner Strike	10-026	1	SJ1002601	SJ1002619	SJ1002602	SJ1002603	SJ1002604	SJ1002605
1-5/8" x 2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner Strike	10-027	1	SJ1002701	SJ1002719	SJ1002702	SJ1002703	SJ1002704	SJ1002705
Dual Strike Plate for Knob/Lever	10-063	1	SJ1006301	–	SJ1006302	SJ1006303	SJ1006304	SJ1006305
Full Lip Rad. Strike Pack	10-115	1	SJ1011501	–	SJ1011502	–	SJ1011504	SJ1011505

Function	Product Code	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel	716 Aged Bronze
Dual Lipped Strike Pack	10-257	1	–	–	SJ1025706	–	–
Round & Square Strike Pack	10-269	1	–	SJ1026908	–	–	–
1-5/8" x 2-1/4" Full Lip Sqr. Corner Strike	10-026	1	SJ1002607	SJ1002608	SJ1002606	SJ1002614	SJ1002609
1-5/8" x 2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner Strike	10-027	1	SJ1002707	SJ1002708	SJ1002706	SJ1002714	SJ1002709
Dual Strike Plate for Knob/Lever	10-063	1	–	SJ1006308	SJ1006306	–	–
Full Lip Rad. Strike Pack	10-115	1	–	SJ1011508	–	–	SJ1011509

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Sqr. Corner	10-094	1	SJ90341
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Rad. Corner	10-116	1	SJ90356

Strike Plates for Locks, continued...

Function	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	630 Satin Stainless Steel	716 Aged Bronze
2-1/4" Full Lip Sqr. Corner	J250-008	1	DX25000801	DX25000802	DX25000814	DX25000809
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner	J250-009	1	DX25000901	–	DX25000914	DX25000909

Strike Plates for Deadbolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	608 Satin Brass	609 Antique Brass	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619 Satin Nickel	620 Antique Nickel
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" T-Strike w/ Dust Box	10-001	1	SJ1000101	SJ1000119	SJ1000102	SJ1000103	SJ1000104	SJ1000105
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Sqr. Corner w/ Reinforcer	10-147	1	–	–	–	SJ1014703	SJ1014704	–
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner Strike	10-092	1	SJ1009201	SJ1009219	SJ1009202	SJ1009203	SJ1009204	SJ1009205
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Sqr. Corner	10-094	1	SJ9034	SJ1009419	SJ90343	SJ1009403	SJ90344	SJ90342
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Rad. Corner	10-116	1	SJ90351	–	SJ90352	–	SJ90354	SJ90355

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	621 Distressed Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" T-Strike w/ Dust Box	10-001	1	–	SJ1000107	SJ1000108	SJ1000106	–
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Sqr. Corner w/ Reinforcer	10-147	1	SJ1014730	SJ1014707	SJ1026908	SJ1014706	SJ1014709
2-1/4" Full Lip Rad. Corner Strike	10-092	1	–	SJ1009207	SJ1009208	SJ1009206	SJ1009209
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Sqr. Corner	10-094	1	–	SJ90346	SJ1009408	–	SJ1009409
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Rad. Corner	10-116	1	–	✪	–	–	SJ1011609

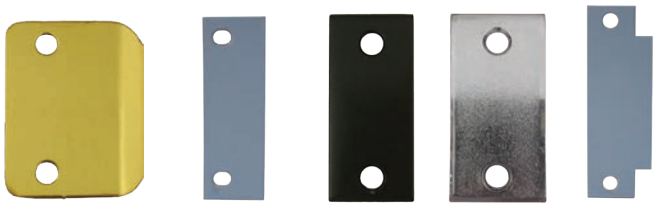
J-Series Deadbolt

Function	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	609 Antique Brass	630 Satin Stainless Steel	716 Aged Bronze
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" w/ Reinforcer	J250-003	1	DX25000301	DX25000302	DX25000314	DX25000309
Full Lip Rnd. Corner	J250-010	1	DX25001001	DX25001002	DX25001014	DX25001009
1" x 2-1/4" Rnd. Corner	J250-026	1	DX25002601	DX25002602	DX25002614	DX25002609
1-1/4" x 3-5/8" Round Corner	J250-027	1	DX25002701	DX25002702	DX25002714	DX25002709

Strike Reinforcers, Dust & Strike Boxes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
15/16" Deep for 10-094	B520-283	1	SJ9578
1/2" Deep for 2-3/4" T-Strike	C603-623	1	SJ9579
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Reinforcer	37-016	1	SJ9605
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Deadbolts	81255	10	SJ90360

DON-JO MFG., INC.



ST-214B-RC SHF-45 EF-160 EF-161 FS-260

Blank Strikes & Filler Plates

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	DU Dark Bronze	Brass Tone	CP Polished Chrome	PC Primed
2-1/4" Rad. Corner Blank	ST-214B-RC	10	EL214201	✪	–	–	–
4-1/2" x 1-1/2" Hinge Filler Plate	SHF-45	10	–	–	–	–	EL004500
2-1/4" x 1" Latch Filler Plate	EF-160	10	–	EL016003	EL016001	EL016008	EL016000
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Latch Filler Plate	EF-161	10	–	EL016103	EL016101	EL016108	EL016100
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" Strike Filler Plate	FS-260	10	–	✪	✪	✪	EL026000



Blue Thing 2 Door Shipper & Temporary Latch

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Blue
Door Shipper & Temporary Latch	01250	10	PP01250

Key Blanks

Kwikset 5-Pin Key Blanks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Kwikset KW1 Blank	81063	50	KW81063
Kwikset Builder's Large Bow KW1 Blank	81695	50	KW81695
Stone Harbor Logo KW1 Blank	9001	50	HL9001
Ilco KW1 Blank - Nickel	KW1-NP-250PK	250	KI9910


81063



81695


41570


9001

Kwikset 6-Pin Key Blanks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Kwikset KW11 Blank	81208	50	KW81208
Do Not Duplicate Blank	81693	50	KW81693
Ilco KW11 Blank - Nickel	A1176KT	50	KI9911


81208



83559



81693


ILC250-KW10-NP

Baldwin Key Blanks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Baldwin C Keyway Blank (SC1)	8BR0100-007	1	BW9100


8BR0100-007

Schlage 5-Pin Key Blanks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Schlage SC1 Blank	35-100	50	SJ9600
Schlage Do Not Duplicate SC1 Blank	35-100 DND	50	SJ9601
Stone Harbor Logo SC1 Blank	9002	50	HL9002
Ilco SC1 Blank - Brass	SC1-BR-250PK	250	KI9920



35-100


35-100 DND


9002


JMASC1-BR

Schlage 6-Pin Key Blanks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Schlage SC4 Blank	35-101	50	SJ9602
Schlage Do Not Duplicate SC4 Blank	35-101 DND	50	SJ9603
Ilco SC4 Blank	SC4-BR-250PK	250	KI9921



35-101


35-101 DND


JMASC4-BR

Kwikset Key Pins & Springs

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
#1 Bottom Pin .172 100/pk	3100S1	3100S1
#2 Bottom Pin .195 100/pk	3101S1	3101S1
#3 Bottom Pin .218 100/pk	3103S1	3103S1
#4 Bottom Pin .241 100/pk	3105S1	3105S1
#5 Bottom Pin .264 100/pk	3106S1	3106S1
#6 Bottom Pin .287 100/pk	3107S1	3107S1
#1 Master Pin .023 100/pk	3108S1	3108S1
#2 Master Pin .046 100/pk	3110S1	3110S1
#3 Master Pin .069 100/pk	3112S1	3112S1
#4 Master Pin .092 100/pk	3113S1	3113S1
#5 Master Pin .115 100/pk	3114S1	3114S1
#6 Master Pin .138 100/pk	3125S1	3125S1
Top Pin .180 100/pk	1858S1	1858S1
Top Pin .160 100/pk	3117S1	3117S1
Pin Spring 100/pk	KWKSPGP1	KWKSPGP1

Schlage Key Pins & Springs

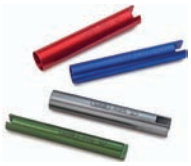
Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
#3 Top Pin 34-103 150/pk	165S4	165S4
#0 Bottom Pin 34-300 .165 150/pk	5165S4	5165S4
#1 Bottom Pin 34-301 .180 150/pk	5180S4	5180S4
#2 Bottom Pin 34-302 .195 150/pk	5195S4	5195S4
#3 Bottom Pin 34-303 .210 150/pk	5210S4	5210S4
#4 Bottom Pin 34-304 .225 150/pk	5225S4	5225S4
#5 Bottom Pin 34-305 .240 150/pk	5240S4	5240S4
#6 Bottom Pin 34-306 .255 150/pk	5225S4	5255S4
#7 Bottom Pin 34-307 .270 150/pk	5270S4	5270S4
#8 Bottom Pin 34-308 .285 150/pk	5285S4	5285S4
#9 Bottom Pin 34-309 .300 150/pk	5300S4	5300S4
#2 Master Pin 34-202 .030-150/pk	030S43	030S43
#3 Master Pin 34-203 .045 150/pk	045S43	045S43
#4 Master Pin 34-204 .060 150/pk	060S43	060S43
#5 Master Pin 34-205 .075 150/pk	075S43	075S43
#6 Master Pin 34-206 .090 150/pk	090S43	090S43
#7 Master Pin 34-207 .105 150/pk	105S43	105S43
#8 Master Pin 34-208 .120 150/pk	120S43	120S43
#9 Master Pin 34-209 .135 150/pk	135S43	135S43
Cap Retaining Pin 100/pk	SCHCAPV1	SCHCAPV1
Cap Spring 100/pk	SP74P1	SP74P1
F Series Compressible Spring 100/pk	SPGSCHV1	SPGSCHV1


LLT001


LCR005


LZT001


LDS1


LFTSA


LABMAT


DPT1

Keying Tools & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Teflon Lube	LLT001	LLT001
Cylinder Cap Removal Tool	LCR005	LCR005
Formed End Tweezer	LZT001	LZT001
Plug Follower Set	LFT005	LFT005
Aluminum Plug Follower Set	LFTSA	LFTSA
Vinyl Work Mat	LABMAT	LABMAT
Strike Locator	LDS1	LDS1
Door Prep Template	DPT1	DPT1
Curved Shim 25/pk	LSM0V25	LSM0V25


LKGKS


LKG002

Key Gauges

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
2-N-1 Schlage/Kwikset	LKGKS	LKGKS
6-N-1 Schlage/Kwisket/Medeco/Yale/ Master/Sargent	LKG002	LKG002


92360


92720

Keying Kits

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Builder Key Kit	92360-001	KW92360
Complete Key Kit	92720-001	KW92720
Rekey Kit	83262	KW5083262


83260


83262


83282


83283

SmartKey Tools

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Reset Cradle	83260-001	KW83260
Carded Rekey Kit	83262-001	KW83262
Steel Learn Tool	83282-001	KW83282


83395


83382

Key Control Tools

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
KCDB Rotation Tool	83395	KW83392
KCDB Key Blank	83382	KW83382001

Precut Key

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
5-Pin 2/pk	83395	KW81063900
5-pin 4/pk	83382-002	KW81063901


HL9102


80152


80049

Keying Tools & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Knob Plug Retainer Clip 100/pk	84345-001	KW28431
Cylinder Removal Key	87615-001	KW76200
Key Gauge	80049-001	KW80049
Plug Follower	80152-001	KW80152
PK Anti-Pick Top Pin .160 100/pk	80369	KW80369
Regular Anti-Pick Top Pin .180 100/pk	80370	KW80370
Tumbler Springs 100/pk	81777-001	KW81777
PK Balls 100/pk	82208	KW82208
Spring Cover for 6-pin Cylinders 50/pk	83561	KW83561
Deadbolt Plug Retainer E-Clip 100/pk	84215-001	KW84215
Spring Cover for 5-Pin Cylinders 50/pk	85757	KW85757
Knob Control Lug (Locking Bar) 100/pk	87619	KW87619
Cylinder Core Retaining Spring 100/pk	87632	KW87632
Dblt. Control Lug (Locking Bar) 100/pk	87809	KW87809
Cylinder / Clip Removal Tool		HL9102
Privacy Emergency Key		HL9130
Privacy Emergency Key 5/pk	84285-001	KW84285


85624

Installation Tools & Parts

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Scratch-Proof Bit	85624	KW85624
138 Installation Kit	91380-001	KW91380

BALDWIN


8471


8472

Keying Kits

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Small Kit	8471.000	BW9121
Large Kit w/ Master Pins	8472.000	BW9122



Keying Kits

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Retail Key Kit Metal Case	40-132	SJ9627
Home Secure Key Kit w/ Master Pins	40-133	SJ9632
Basic Key Kit Plastic Case	40-134	SJ9630
Pin Kit Metal Box w/ Check Pins/Springs	40-119	SJ9624
J-Series Master Key Kit	J250-006	DX9900
J-Series Retail Key Kit	J250-007	DX9901



Keying Tools & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Spanner Wrench / C-Clip Removal Tool	J250-029	DX87206
Pin Tumbler Springs 100/pk	C503-113	115LV1
Removable Cap	R506-452	SJ9741
Tweezers	M204-200	SJ95703
Follower Bar	M540-051	SJ9584
Key Gauge - Pin Tumbler	40-104	SJ9620
Schlage Style Privacy Emergency Key	9131	HL9131
J-Series Plug Follower Tool	J750-029	DX9902
J-Series Cylinder Cap Tool	J750-030	DX9903



Keying Kits

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
KW1 Kit w/ Master Pins	9150	HL9150
SC1 Kit w/ Master Pins	9151	HL9151

Keying Tools & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Deadbolt Cylinder Cap Removal Tool	9100	HL9100
Plug Follower Tool	9101	HL9101
Cylinder / Clip Removal Tool	9102	HL9102
Keying Pin Tweezers	9103	HL9103
Deadbolt Cylinder Caps 5/pk	9120	HL9120
Deadbolt Cylinder Cap Pins 50/pk	9121	HL9121
Deadbolt Cylinder Cap Springs 100/pk	9122	HL9122
Cylinder Retaining C-Clips 50/pk	9123	HL9123
Top Springs for Top Pins 100/pk	9124	HL9124
Cylinder Spring Covers 50/pk	9126	HL9126



Keying Gauges

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
KW1 Precision Key Gauge	9104	HL9104
SC1 Precision Key Gauge	9105	HL9105

PRO-LOK®



Blue Punch Key Machines

Description	Model No.
Kwikset	BP201KW
Schlage Classic	BP201SC



INJIG-KJ

Installation Kits

Description	Model No.
Mortise Jig Installation Kit	INJIGC-MORT
Killer Jig Installation Kit	INJIG-KJ



INJIG-100



INJIG-101



INJIG-103

Heavy-Duty Latch & Strike Markers

Description	Model No.
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" Strike Marker	INJIG-100
2-1/4" x 1" Latch Marker	INJIG-101
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Deadbolt Marker	INJIG-102
2-1/4" x 1" Deadbolt Marker	INJIG-103
2-1/4" x 1-5/8" Lip Strike Marker	INJIG-104
Strike Locator	INJIG-116

Wood Door Cutters

Description	Model No.
1" Mortise Wood Door Cutter	INJIGC-MORT-CWB25
1-1/4" Mortise Wood Door Cutter	INJIGC-MORT-CWB32



KDKW

Key Decoders

Description	Model No.
KW1,SC1,WK1,WE1	KD01
Kwikset	KDKW
Schlage	KDSC



LT371-495



LT370



LT374

Keying Tools & Accessories

Description	Model No.
Single Plug Holder	LT350
Multiple Plug Holder (12 Plugs)	LT350-12
Master Pin Follower	LT370
Follower Set 4/pk	LT371
Small Pin and Peanut Follower	LT371-395
Standard Follower	LT371-495
Rim Cylinder Follower	LT371-500
Large Over Size Follower	LT371-555
Pin Tweezers	LT374



INJIG-118



INJIG-122



INJIG-124

Bits & Bushings

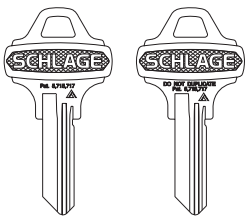
Description	Model No.
1-1/2" Multi-Spur Bit	INJIG-118
2-1/8" Multi-Spur Bit	INJIG-120
Heavy-Duty Auger Bit	INJIG-122
1-1/2" Bushing	INJIG-124
2-1/8" Bushing	INJIG-126

PRO-LOK®

Commercial Cylinders & Key Blanks



SJ9602 SJ9603



35-009 35-002



35-270 35-268



6AQ1

Commercial Key Blanks

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
SC4 6-Pin	35-101	SJ9602
SC4 6-Pin Do Not Duplicate	35-101	SJ9603
Everest C-123	35-009	SJ9640
Everest C-123 Do Not Duplicate	35-002	SJ9641
Everest 29 S123	35-270	SJ9642
Everest 29 Do Not Duplicate	35-268	SJ9643
Stanley SC1 6-Pin	6AQ1SC16	KH29041
Stanley KW1 6-Pin	6AQ1KW16	KH29039



3215



3902



3216

1-1/4" Mortise Cylinders

Description	Model No.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26D Satin Chrome
Schlage / Von Duprin (C keyway; drilled for 6 pins; pinned w/ 5 pins)	3215	VD0321503	VD0321506

1-1/8" Mortise Cylinders

Description	Model No.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26D Satin Chrome	29 Black
Hager w/ Dual Cams	3902	HG39020301	HG39020601	–
Ilko w/ Standard / Adams Rite Cams (Schlage C keyway)	7185SC1 KA2	✪	KI71850106	–
Ilko w/ Adams Rite Cam (Schlage C keyway)	7185SC2 KA2	✪	✪	KI71850207
Ilko w/ Standard Cam (Schlage C keyway)	7185SC1 KA2	✪	✪	KI71850107

1-1/8" Rim Cylinders

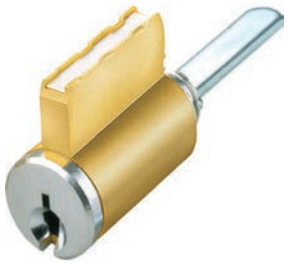
Description	Model No.	10B / 613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26D / 626 Satin Chrome	29 Black
Schlage / Von Duprin (C keyway; drilled for 6 pins; pinned w/ 5 pins)	3216	VD0321603	VD0321606	–
Ilko (Schlage C keyway; 5 pin)	7075SC10 KA2	✪	KI70750106	KI70750107



5 pin tumbler mechanism.
Trim plate, mounting plate and screws included
Zinc die cast with brass or aluminum finish

Rekeyable Rim Cylinder

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass
KW Keyway KD	605KW-04-51	5	KI09395
SC Keyway KD	605SC-04-51	5	KI09396



Cylinders - Conventional

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	26D Satin Chrome
Key-In Lever/Knob/Deadbolt KW 6-Pin	15995KW-KD	1	KI159950200	KI159950206
Key-In Lever/Knob/Deadbolt SC 6-Pin	15995SC-KD	1	KI159950100	KI159950106
Key-In Lever/Knob KW 6-Pin	15395KW-KD	1	KI153950200	KI153950206
Key-In Lever/Knob SC 6-Pin	15935SC-KD	1	KI153950100	KI153950106

GMS™ LOCK CYLINDERS



GMSM114G23AR



M118T



M118D



ICM6 ST

Mortise Cylinders, Cams, & Housings

Description	Model No.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	19 Black	26D Satin Chrome	Not Finish Specific
1-1/4" C keyway; drilled for 6 pins; pinned w/ 5 pins	GMSM114SC ATA2	GM10546	–	GM10562	–
1-1/4" Everest C-123 keyway; 0-bitted w/ NO KEY	GMSM114G23AR	GM10379	–	GM10382	–
1-1/8" SC K2 w/ AR/ST Cams	M118SC ATA2	–	GM16111	GM15459	–
1" SC K2 w/ AR/ST Cams	M100SC ATA2	–	–	GM10164	–
1-1/8" T-Turn w/ AR/ST Cams	M118T AT	–	GM11150	GM11155	–
1-1/8" Dummy	M118D	GM10816	GM15325	GM10818	–
Yale/Standard Cam (10/pk)	CAM1-ST-10	–	–	–	GM12422
Adams Rite Cam (10/pk)	CAM1-AR-10	–	–	–	GM12416
IC Housing Small Format 6-pin w/ ST Cam	ICM6 ST IC	–	GM15633	GM11386	–

GMS™ LOCK CYLINDERS


R118

Rim Cylinders

Description	Model No.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	19 Black	26D Satin Chrome
1-1/8" SC K2	R118SC	–	GM15329	–
1-1/8" C keyway; drilled for 6 pins; pinned w/ 5 pins	GMSR118SC A2	GM13380	–	GM13391
1-1/8" Everest C-123 keyway; 0-bitted w/ NO KEY	GMSR118G23	GM13233	–	GM13234


K001SC

Knob / Lever Cylinders

Description	Model No.	26D Satin Chrome
SC4 for Schlage Locks KD	K001SC KD	GM12698


IC6A

IC Cores

Description	Model No.	26D Satin Chrome
Best A SFIC 6-pin	IC6A	GM11940


COL11


COL10

Spacer Collars

Description	Model No.	19 Black	26D Satin Chrome
1/4" (10/pk)	COL11	GM15739	GM13522
1/8" (10/pk)	COL10	GM15317	GM13516


COL6

Security Collars

Description	Model No.	19 Black	26D Satin Chrome
Extra Length w/ Spacer and Spring Washer	COL6L	GM16057	GM16017
Hardened w/ Spacer and Spring Washer	COL6	GM15728	GM11631
Adjustable w/ Spring Washer 10/pk	COL3	GM15659	GM13544



Ring Collar

Description	Model No.	10 Solid Brass
1/8" Threaded	COL5	GM13549

Knob/Lever Cylinder

Description	Model No.	19 Matte Black
SC4 KD	K001SC	GM16090

SCHLAGE

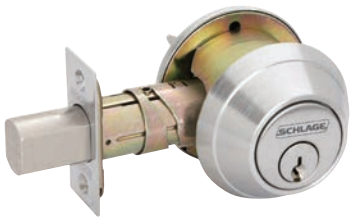
JESKE HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS

ND Series Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Levers



- Latch: 2-3/4" backset w/ 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square face
- Strike: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI
- Fits 1-5/8" - 2-1/8" thick doors
- ADA compliant; listed for 3-hour fire door
- ANSI/BHMA certified A156.2-2011

B600 Series Grade 1 Deadbolts



- Latch: Adjustable backset (2-3/8" or 2-3/4") w/ 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square face
- Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner
- Fits 1-5/8" - 2" thick doors
- ADA compliant; listed for 3-hour fire door
- ANSI/BHMA A156.5 Grade 1 certified

Rhodes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	ND10SRHO	6	SC51060010
Privacy	ND40SRHO	6	SC51060040
Office / Entry (C keyway) KD	ND50P6DRHO	6	SC51060150
Entry (C keyway) KD	ND53P6DRHO	6	SC51060153
Classroom (C keyway) KD	ND70P6DRHO	6	SC51060170
Storeroom (C keyway) KD	ND80P6DRHO	6	SC51060180
Office / Entry (S123 keyway) KD	ND50P6RHO	6	SC51060250
Entry (S123 keyway) KD	ND53P6RHO	6	SC51060253
Classroom (S123 keyway) KD	ND70P6RHO	6	SC51060270
Storeroom (S123 keyway) KD	ND80P6RHO	6	SC51060280
Entry (less SFIC)	ND53BDRHO	6	SC51060053



- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Certified
- Up to 500 unique 3-6 digit PIN codes stored
- Compatible with most brands of key systems and exit devices
- Storeroom, office/classroom and privacy functions available

CO100 Standalone Electronic Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Stain Chrome
Storeroom (S123 keyway)	CO100CY70RHO	1	SC800612170
Storeroom (S4 keyway)	C)100CY70RHO	1	SC800611170

660 Deadbolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
1-Cyl. (C keyway) KD	B660P	20	SC03060160
1-Cyl. (S123 keyway) KD	B660P6	20	SC03060260
1-Cyl. (less SFIC)	B660B	20	SC03060060

Schlage ND Series Functions

ND50 Entrance/office lock
Push-button locking. Push-button locks outside lever until unlocked with key or by turning inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

ND53 Entrance lock
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside lever, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking; pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by turning inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

ND70 Classroom lock
Outside lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

ND80 Storeroom lock
Outside lever fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

CO100
No interior button - cannot be changed from inside. Lock can be hardwired for remot releases. Allows users to press insidde button to disable normal electronic pin code access from exterior.

Additional styles and finishes available by special order. Contact our commercial department for details.


Athens


Boardwalk


Broadway

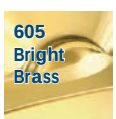

Latitude

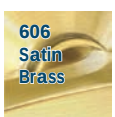

Longitude

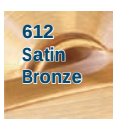

Omega

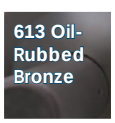

Sparta


Tubular

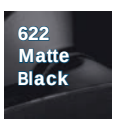


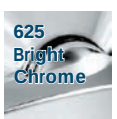




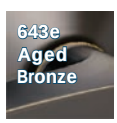








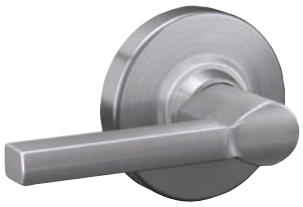




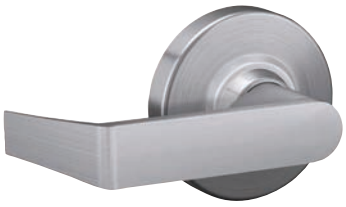
ALX Series Grade 2 Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Commercial Levers



Athens



Latitude



Rhodes



Saturn

- Latch: 2-3/4" backset w/ 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square face
- Strike: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI
- Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors
- ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011
- UL Listed for 3-hour fire door; ADA compliant

- Field selectable Vandlgard® feature available on 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, and 80 functions. Vandlgard® trim is specifically designed for highly abusive environments. The outside lever rotates freely up and down when locked, limiting the ability of vandals to apply excessive force to the chassis.

Saturn

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	626 Satin Chrome	643e Aged Bronze
Dummy	ALX170SAT	6	SC31040001	SC31060001	SC31090001
Passage	ALX10SAT	6	SC31040010	SC31060010	SC31090010
Privacy	ALX40SAT	6	SC31040040	SC31060040	SC31090040
Office / Entry (C keyway) KD	ALX50P6SAT	6	SC31040150	SC31060150	SC31090150
Entry (C keyway) KD	ALX53P6SAT	6	SC31040153	SC31060153	SC31090153
Classroom (C keyway) KD	ALX70P6SAT	6	SC31040170	SC31060170	SC31090170
Storeroom (C keyway) KD	ALX80P6SAT	6	SC31040180	SC31060180	SC31090180

Athens

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Dummy	ALX170ATH	6	SC33060001
Passage	ALX10ATH	6	SC33060010
Privacy	ALX40ATH	6	SC33060040
Office / Entry (S123 keyway) KD	ALX50P6ATH	6	SC33060250
Entry (S123 keyway) KD	ALX53P6ATH	6	SC33060253
Classroom (S123 keyway) KD	ALX70P6ATH	6	SC33060270
Storeroom (S123 keyway) KD	ALX80P6ATH	6	SC33060280

Rhodes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Dummy	ALX170RHO	6	SC32060001
Passage	ALX10RHO	6	SC32060010
Privacy	ALX40RHO	6	SC32060040
Office / Entry (S123 keyway) KD	ALX50P6RHO	6	SC32060250
Entry (S123 keyway) KD	ALX53P6RHO	6	SC32060253
Classroom (S123 keyway) KD	ALX70P6RHO	6	SC32060270
Storeroom (S123 keyway) KD	ALX80P6RHO	6	SC32060280
Entry (less SFIC)	ALX53BRHO	6	SC32060053

Latitude

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black
Dummy	ALX170LAT	6	SC34040001	SC34070001
Passage	ALX10LAT	6	SC34040010	SC34070010
Privacy	ALX40LAT	6	SC34040040	SC34070040
Office / Entry (C keyway) KD	ALX50P6LAT	6	SC34040150	SC34070150
Entry (C keyway) KD	ALX53P6LAT	6	SC34040153	SC34070153



ALX Series Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	643e Aged Bronze	Not Finish Specific
2-3/8" Spring Latch	47273620	1	SC91063818	SC91093818	–
2-3/8" Dead Latch	47273623	1	SC92063818	SC92093818	–
5" Backset Extension for 2-3/4"	43-005	1	–	–	SC9943005
C cylinder for ALX 50/53/80	CYL.21-020-5	1	–	–	SC97366

Additional styles and finishes available by special order. Contact your Jeske account manager for details.



Boardwalk **Broadway**



Longitude **Omega** **Sparta** **Tubular**

B500 Series Grade 2 Commercial Deadbolts





- B560 Latch: Adjustable backset (2-3/8" or 2-3/4") with 1" x 2-1/4" square face
- B560 Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner
- B560 is UL listed for 3-hour fire door
- B571 Latch: Six-way adjustable backset (2-3/8" or 2-3/4")
- B571 Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner

Deadbolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	626 Satin Chrome	643e Aged Bronze
B560 1-Cyl. (C keyway) KD	B560 P6 F	20	SC01040160	✪	SC01060160	SC01090160
B560 1-Cyl. (S123 keyway) KD	B560 P6 F	20	✪	✪	SC01060260	✪
B5601-Cyl. (Less SFIC)	B560 B F	20	✪	✪	SC01060060	✪
B571 Indicator	B571	20	–	–	–	SC0109071

B500 / B600 Series Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	619 Satin Nickel	613 / 716 Aged Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
5" Square Face	12-633	1	SJ9251	SJ9252	SJ9253	✪
2-1/8" Door Adapter	38-031	1	SJ9754	✪	✪	SJ9755

F Series Grade 2 Tubular Light-Duty Commercial Locks



Elan



Orbit



Plymouth



FE595 Keypad

- Knob & Lever Latches: Adjustable w/ 1" x 2-1/4" square face
- Knob & Lever Strikes: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" t-strike
- 3-hour UL listed
- Elan is ADA compliant

- Keypad Latch: Adjustable w/ round and square corner faces
- Keypad Strike: Round corner and square corner full lip
- Passage (F10) or storeroom (F80) functionality
- Fits standard door prep

Elan

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	F10CSVELA	4	SJ5206810
Privacy	F40CSVELA	4	SJ5206840
Entry K4	F51CSVELA	4	SJ5206851
Storeroom K4	F80CSVELA	4	SJ5206880

Box Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Entry K4	F51ACFELA	4	SJ5206751
Storeroom K4	F80CFELA	4	SJ5206780

Plymouth

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	F10CSVPLY	4	SJ3306810
Privacy	F40CSVPLY	4	SJ3306840
Entry K4	F51CSVPLY	4	SJ3306851

Box Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Entry K4	F51ACFPLY	4	SJ3306751
Storeroom K4	F80CFPLY	4	SJ3306780

FE595 Keypad Lever

Box Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Plymouth / Elan	FE595PLY/ELA	1	SJ89000

Orbit

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	F10CSVORB	4	SJ3206810
Privacy	F40CSVORB	4	SJ3206840
Entry K4	F51CSVORB	4	SJ3206851
Storeroom K4	F80CSVORB	4	SJ3206880





UL-Rated Grade 1 Deadbolts

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
1-Cyl. K4	B60CSV	4	SJ0106860

Box Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
1-Cyl. K4	B60F	4	SJ0106760	SJ0109760

C1000 Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Levers





- Latch: 2 3/4" backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square face
- Strike: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI curved lip strike
- Keyway: 6-pin Schlage C

- Grade 1, UL listed 3 hour
- Fits 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors

Curved

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	C1000-PASS-C	DC53472	DC53471
Privacy	C1000-PRIV-C	DC53476	DC53475
Entry Clutching KD	C1000-ENTR-C	DC53484	DC53483
Classroom Clutching KD	C1000-CLRM-C	DC53492	DC53491
Storeroom Clutching KD	C1000-STRM-C	DC53508	DC53507

Replacement Latches for C1000 Series

Description	Model No.	630 Satin Stainless Steel
2-3/8" Spring Latch	C1000-SL	DC53803
2-3/8" Dead Latch	C1000-DL	DC53804

Regular

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	622 Matte Black	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	C1000-PASS-R	DC53470	DC28689	DC53469
Privacy	C1000-PRIV-R	DC53474	DC28688	DC53473
Entry Clutching KD	C1000-ENTR-R	DC53480	–	DC53479
Classroom Clutching KD	C1000-CLRM-R	DC53488	DC28685	DC53487
Storeroom Clutching KD	C1000-STRM-R	DC53504	DC28684	DC53503
Asylum Clutching KD	C1000-ASYL-R	–	–	DC53477

C2000 Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Levers



Description	Model No.	622 Matte Black
Passage	C2000-PASS-R	DC28694
Privacy	C2000-PRIV-R	DC28696
Entry Clutching KD	C2000-ENTR-R	DC28693
Classroom Clutching KD	C2000-CLRM-R	DC28701
Entry Non-Clutching SFIC	C2000-ENTR-R-SFIC	DC28697

Description	Model No.	622 Matte Black
Clutching	C2000-CL-STRM-R	DC28700
Entry	C2000-CL-ENTR-R	DC28698
Non-Clutching KD	C2000 STRM R	DC28695
Non-Clutching Less SFIC	C2000 STRM R	DC28699

DB1000 Series Grade 1 Deadbolts

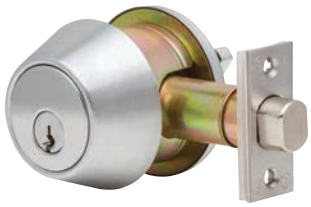


- Latch: 2-3/8" - 2 3/4" adjustable backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square face
- Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner lipless strike
- Keyway: 6-pin Schlage C
- Grade 1, UL listed 3 hour
- Fits 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" thick doors

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
1-Cyl. KD	DB1000-SCT	DC53566	DC53565
2-Cyl. KD	DB1000-DCT	DC53570	DC53569

Description	Model No.	622 Matte Black
1-Cyl. Less SFIC	DB1000 SCT	DC28677
1-Cyl. KDC	DB1000 SCT	DC28676
2-Cyl. SFIC	DB1000 DCT SFIC	DC28679
2-Cyl. KDC	DB1000 DCT	DC28678

DB2000 Series Grade 2 Deadbolts



- Latch: 2-3/8" - 2 3/4" adjustable backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square face
- Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner lipless strike
- Keyway: 6-pin Schlage C
- Grade 2, UL listed 3 hour
- Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
1-Cyl. KD	DB2000-SCT	DC53574	DC53573
2-Cyl. KD	DB2000-DCT	DC53578	DC53577

Description	Model No.	622 Matte Black
1-Cyl. w/ Drive-in Latch	DB2000-4WB-SCT	DC30638
1-Cyl. Less SFIC	DB2000 SCT	DC28681
2-Cyl. Less SFIC	DB2000 DCT SFIC	DC28683
2-Cyl. KDC	DB2000 DCT	DC28682

3500 Series Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks



- Latch: 2-3/4” backset w/ 1-1/8” x 2-1/4” square corner faceplate
- Strike: ASA strike
- Keyway: Schlage C
- Fits 1-3/8” - 2” thick doors
- 3-11/32” rose diameter
- BHMA Certified ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2
- ADA Compliant ANSI A117.1 Accessibility Code

Withnell

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	3510 SC WTN	6	HG00262	HG00256
Privacy	3540 SC WTN	6	HG00254	HG00247
Entry KD	3553 SC WTN	6	HG00096	HG00091
Classroom KD	3570 SC WTN	6	HG00129	HG00097
Storeroom KD	3580 SC WTN	6	HG00160	HG00143

3200 Series Grade 2 Deadbolts



- BHMA Certified ANSI A156.5 Grade 2
- UL/cUL Listed for all functions up to 3 hours for “A” label single doors
- Latch: 2-3/4” backsets w/ 1-1/8” x 2-1/4” square corner face
- Keyway: Schlage C
- Fits 1-3/8” - 1-3/4” thick doors
- ADA thumbturn

3200 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26D Satin Chrome
1-Cyl. KD	3215 SC	12	HG12652	HG98341

3600 Series Grade 2 Tubular Locks



- Latch: 2-3/8” - 2-3/4” adjustable backset with 1” x 2-1/4” square corner faceplate BHMA Certified ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2
- Keyway: Schlage C
- Fits 1 3/8” - 1 3/4” thick doors
- 2-15/16” rose diameter

Withnell

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	3610 WTN	6	HG92403	HG92410
Privacy	3640 WTN	6	HG92424	HG92430
Entry KD	3653 WTN	6	HG92452	HG92449
Classroom KD	3670 WTN	6	HG27296	HG27284
Storeroom KD	3680 WTN	6	HG27302	HG27290

- ADA Compliant ANSI A117.1 Accessibility Code
- UL/cUL Listed for all functions up to 3 hours for “A” label single doors
- Deadlocking latchbolt prevents manipulation when door is closed; keyed functions only

DEXTER®
COMMERCIAL HARDWARE

C2000 Series Grade 2 Cylindrical Levers





- Latch: 2 3/4" backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square face
- Strike: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI curved lip strike
- Keyway: 6-pin Schlage C

- Grade 2, UL listed 3 hour
- Fits 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors

Curved

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
Dummy	C2000-SDUM-C	DC53514	DC53513
Passage	C2000-PASS-C	DC53520	DC53519
Privacy	C2000-PRIV-C	DC53526	DC53525
Entry Clutching KD	C2000-CL-ENTR-C	DC64295	DC64294
Classroom KD	C2000-CLRM-C	DC53546	DC53545
Storeroom KD	C2000-STRM-C	DC53557	DC64309

Regular

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
Dummy	C2000-SDUM-R	DC53512	DC53511
Passage	C2000-PASS-R	DC53518	DC53517
Privacy	C2000-PRIV-R	DC53524	DC53523
Entry KD	C2000-ENTR-R	✪	DC53529
Entry Clutching KD	C2000-CL-ENTR-R	DC64291	DC64290
Classroom KD	C2000-CLRM-R	DC53542	DC53541
Classroom Clutching KD	C2000-CL-CLRM-R	✪	DC64298
Storeroom KD	C2000-STRM-R	DC53554	DC53553
Storeroom Clutching KD	C2000-CL-STRM-R	✪	DC64306

Replacement Latches for C2000 Series

Description	Model No.	630 Satin Stainless Steel
2-3/8" Spring Latch	C2000-SL	DC53808
2-3/8" Dead Latch	C2000-DL	DC53809

FALCON®



- Adjustable latch (2-3/8" - 2-3/4") with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square corner faceplate
- Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors

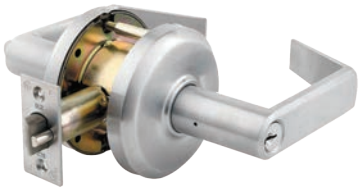
Indicator Deadbolts

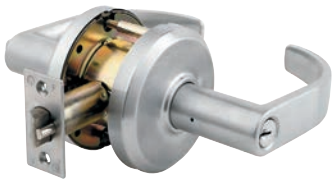
Description	Model No.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	626 Satin Chrome	643e Aged Bronze
Indicator	D271 30-253	FL27104	FL27107	FL14748	FL27109

dormakaba

(formerly known as Stanley Commercial Hardware)

QCL200 Grade 2 Cylindrical Levers





- Latch: 2-3/4" w/ 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate
- Strike: 4-7/8" ANSI
- Keyway: SC (other keyways available via special order)
- Fits 1-3/8" - 2" thick doors
- Tested to meet Grade 2 specification of 400,000 cycles

- Thru-bolt design and heavy-duty spring tension provides longer performance life and prevents lever sag
- Standard clutching mechanism provides resistance to damage caused by physical force

Sierra

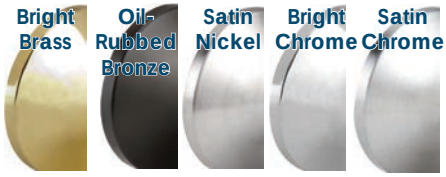
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619 Satin Nickel	626 Satin Chrome
Dummy	QCL220E	12	DK213220	DK214220	DK216220
Passage	QCL230E	6	DK213230	DK214230	DK216230
Communicating	QCL235E	6	✪	✪	DK216235
Privacy	QCL240E	6	DK213240	DK214240	DK216240
Entry KD	QCL250E	6	DK213250	DK214250	DK216250
Classroom KD	QCL260E	6	DK213260	DK214260	DK216260
Storeroom KD	QCL270E	6	DK213270	DK214270	DK216270

Summit

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Dummy	QCL220M	12	DK206220
Passage	QCL230M	6	DK206230
Privacy	QCL240M	6	DK206240
Entry KD	QCL250M	6	DK206250
Classroom KD	QCL260M	6	DK206260
Storeroom KD	QCL270M	6	DK206270

Slate Lever





Additional finishes and lever styles are available via special order. Contact your Jeske account manager for details.



8Q00187



8Q00230



8Q00189



6EQ36KW2



8Q00075

QCL200 Parts & Accessories

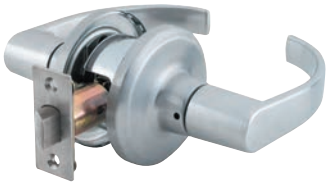
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619/626 Nickel / Chrome	Not Finish Specific
2-3/4" Deadlatch w/ 1" x 2-1/4" Rnd. Cor.	8Q00230	1	✪	–	–
2-3/8" Deadlatch w/ 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Sqr. Cor.	8Q00189	1	DK291893	DK291896	–
KW Cylinder for Office / Entry / Storeroom	6EQL6KW2	1	✪	–	–
SC Cylinder for Office / Entry / Storeroom	6EQL6SC2	1	✪	–	–
KW Cylinder for Classroom	6EQL6KW2	1	✪	–	–
QCL Installation Jig	8Q00075	1	–	–	DK29075

dormakaba

(formerly known as Stanley Commercial Hardware)

QTL200 Grade 2 Tubular Levers





- Latch: Adjustable w/ 1" x 2-1/4" square faceplate
- Strike: Full lip radius corner
- Keyway: SC (other keyways available via special order)
- Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors
- Tested to meet Grade 2 specification of 400,000 cycles
- Heavy-duty spring tension provide longer performance life and prevent lever sag
- "Anti-Lockout" feature: Entry function has a free interior. If the door is locked from the inside, it will unlock with the push of the interior side of the lever only or the turn of the button

Sierra

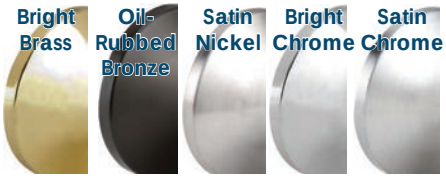
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619 Satin Nickel	626 Satin Chrome
Dummy	QTL220E	12	–	DK224220	DK226220
Passage	QTL230E	10	DK223230	DK224230	DK226230
Privacy	QTL240E	10	–	DK224240	DK226240
Entry KD	QTL250E	10	DK223250	DK224250	DK226250
Classroom KD	QTL260E	10	DK223260	DK224260	DK226260
Storeroom KD	QTL270E	10	DK223270	DK224270	DK226270

Summit

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	QTL230M	10	DK236230
Privacy	QTL240M	10	DK236240
Entry KD	QTL250M	10	DK236250
Classroom KD	QTL260M	10	DK236260
Storeroom KD	QTL270M	10	DK236270

Slate Lever





Additional finishes and lever styles are available via special order. Contact your Jeske account manager for details.



8Q00162



8Q00204



8Q00063



6EQL6KW2

QTL200 Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619/626 Nickel / Chrome
1" x 2-1/4"Adjustable Sqr. Cor. Deadlatch	8Q00162	1	DK291623	–
1" x 2-1/4"Adjustable Rnd. Cor. Deadlatch	8Q00204	1	–	DK292046
QTL Thick Door Kit (up to 2")	8Q00063	1	–	DK290636
KW Cylinder for Entry/Classroom/Storeroom	6EQL6KW2	1	✪	DK290136
SC Cylinder for Entry/Classroom/Storeroom	6EQL6SC2	1	✪	–

dormakaba

(formerly known as Stanley Commercial Hardware)

QDB200 Grade 2 Deadbolts



- Latch: 2-3/4" w/ 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate
- Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
- Keyway: SC (other keyways available via special order)
- Fits 1-3/8" - 2" thick doors
- ADA thumbturn
- Tested to meet Grade 2 specification of 150,000 cycles

QCI200 Interconnects



- Latch: 2-3/4" w/ 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square faceplate
- Strike: 2-3/4" t-strike
- Keyway: SC (other keyways available via special order)
- Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors
- 4" centers (commercial door prep)
- Tested to meet Grade 2 specification of 400,000 cycles

Sierra

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619 Satin Nickel	626 Satin Chrome
1-Cyl.	QDB280	12	DK253280	DK254280	DK256280

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Passage	QCI230E	6	DK306230



8Q00168



8Q00170



8Q00237



6EQD6KW2



8Q00081



8Q00084

QDB200 Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619/626 Nickel / Chrome	Not Finish Specific
2-3/8" Latch w/ 1" x 2-1/4" Sqr. Cor.	8Q00235	1	✪	–	–
2-3/4" Latch w/ 1" x 2-1/4" Sqr. Cor.	8Q00237	1	–	DK292376	–
KW Cylinder	6EQD6KW2	1	✪	–	–
SC Cylinder	6EQD6SC2	1	✪	–	–
Thick Door Kit (up to 2-1/4")	8Q00081	1	DK290813	DK290816	–
Thick Door Tailpiece / Washer (up to 2-1/4")	8Q00084	1	–	–	DK29084


8Q00164


8Q00165


8Q00166


8Q00240


8Q00241


8Q00161

Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619/626 Nickel / Chrome	Not Finish Specific
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" DQB Strike& Reinforcer	8Q00164	1	DK291641	DK291643	–	–
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" QCL / QTL T-Strike	8Q00165	1	–	DK291653	DK291656	–
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" ANSI / ASA Strike	8Q00166	1	–	–	DK291666	–
2-1/4" QCL / QTL Rnd. Corner Full Lip Strike	8Q00241	1	DK293311	–	DK293316	–
QDB200 Plastic Strike Box	8Q00161	1	–	–	–	DK291611



E-Plex

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome	695 Dark Bronze
5000 Pushbutton Winston Entry	E5031	1	DK50312006	–
2000 Pushbutton Entry (SC1 keyway)	E2031	1	DK20311006	DK20311009



Simplex

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Pushbutton Lever Entry RH	LR102	1	DK10210206
Pushbutton Lever Entry LH	LL102	1	DK10210106

Kwikset

Grade 2 Locks



Kingston

- Grade 2: 3-hour UL listed: ADA complaint
- Latch: Round corner adjustable latch
- Strike: 2-1/4" round corner
- Push button privacy locking

Kingston

Description	Model No.	3 Polished Brass	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Passage	721KNL	–	KW5509020	KW5504020	KW5506020	KW5507020
Privacy	733KNL	–	KW5509030	KW5504030	KW5506030	KW5507030
Entry (SMT)	756KNL SMT K4	–	KW5509041	KW5504041	KW5506041	KW5507041
Storeroom (SMT)	781KNL SMT K4	–	KW5509047	KW5504047	KW5506047	KW5507047
Storeroom (P&T)	781KNL K4	KW55010470	KW5509046	KW55040470	KW5506046	KW55070470
Dummy	788KNL	–	KW5509010	KW5504010	KW5506010	KW5507010

Grade 3 Locks



Carson

- Grade 3; 3-hour UL listed; ADA compliant
- Latch: Round corner adjustable latch
- Strike: 2-1/4" round corner
- Push button privacy locking

Carson

Description	Model No.	11P Venetian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Bloack	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	407CNL	KW6209020	KW6204020	KW6207020	KW6206020
Privacy	408CNL	KW6209030	KW6204030	KW6207030	KW6206030
Entry (SMT)	438CNL SMT K4	KW6209041	KW6204041	KW6207041	KW6206041
Storeroom (SMT)	439CNL SMT K4	KW6209047	KW6204047	KW6207047	KW6206047
Storeroom (P&T)	439CNL KD	KW6209046	KW6204046	–	KW6206046
Dummy	488CNL	KW6209010	KW6204010	KW6207010	KW6206010

Kwikset



Key Control





Contemporary Key Control





782 Single Cylinder

- Fits 1-3/4" thick doors
- Top concealed cylinder provides one-key control for property manager; rekeky the lock without removing it from the door
- 3-hour UL listed
- Latch: Adjustable latch w/ 1" x 2-1/4" square face
- Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner

UL-Rated Deadbolts

Description	Model No.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Key Control (SMT)	817 UL KD	KW5401078	KW68172	KW68173	KW5406078	–
Contemporary Key Control (SMT)	817SQT UL RCAL	–	–	KW5404178	–	KW5407178
1-Cyl Deadbolt (SMT)	782 SMT K3	–	–	–	KW4606071	–



83397



KW83392

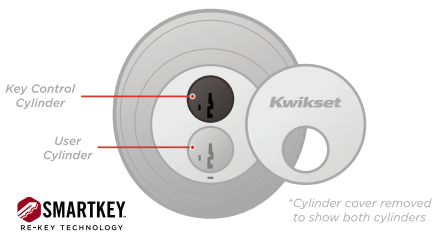


KW8382

Key Control Deadbolt Accessories

Function	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brass / Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel	11P Vene-tian Bronze	26D Satin Chrome	Not Finish Specific
Thin (1-3/8") Door Adapter	83397	1	KW833971	KW833972	KW833973	KW833974	–
Rotation Tool	83392-001	1	–	–	–	–	KW83392
Key Control Blank	83382	1	–	–	–	–	KW83382

Kwikset KEY CONTROL DEADBOLT



PROVIDING ONE-KEY CONTROL FOR MULTI-FAMILY APPLICATIONS

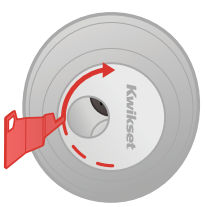
- Top concealed cylinder provides one-key control for the property manager.
- Lower exposed cylinder allows unique user keys for the tenant.
- Re-key your User or Key Control cylinders at any time in seconds.

HOW TO USE THE KEY CONTROL DEADBOLT





1 Insert the SmartKey tool into the slot below the cylinder.



2 Rotate cover clockwise to expose the Key Control cylinder.



3 Access to Key Control cylinder. Use tool to rotate counter clockwise back to user cylinder.

Screw Packs

Description	Model No.	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Light Commercial CNL / PLL	83524	KW83524003	KW83524003
Light Commercial KNL	83523	KW83523002	KW83523003



83744

Deadbolt Cylinder

Description	Model No.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vene-tian Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black
Key Control w/ Housing	83744	–	KW83744001	KW83744002	KW83744003	KW83744004	KW83744005
Cover	83389	KW83389001	–	–	KW83389002	–	KW83389005

ALARM LOCK



- Grade 1 standalone digital cylindrical door lock
- Backset: 2-3/4" standard. 2-3/8" available via special order
- Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" t-strike & 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ASA strike
- Fits 1-3/4" thick doors
- Door Prep: Standard ANSI 161 series prep; modified by adding additional thru-bolt holes



- Up to 100 three to six digit codes
- Latchbolt: UL listed, 3-hour fire-rated, 1/2" throw, solid brass, deadlocking
- ADA-compliant levers feature clutch mechanism for longer life

Trilogy Standalone Digital Locks

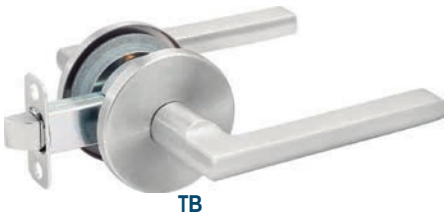
Description	Model No.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
T2 Outdoor Lock	DL2700WP	–	AL27001
T2 Indoor Lock	DL2700	AL62621	–

4600 Series Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks



Augusta

- NSI/BHMA: A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 2
- UL-cUL: UL-cUL fire rated up to 3 hours
- Backset: 2-3/4" standard with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face; 2-3/8" to order
- Latchbolt: 1/2" stainless steel throw
- Keyway: SC4



TB

- Door Thickness: Adjustable from 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
- Reversibility: Non-handed
- Strike: 1-1/4" curved lip for 1-3/4" door standard
- Warranty: 3-year mechanical

Augusta

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome	Black Suede
Passage	AU4601LN	10	YC10060001	YC10070001
Privacy	AU4602LN	10	YC10060002	YC10070002
Entry KD	AU4607LN	10	YC10061007	YC10071007
Storeroom KD	AU4605LN	10	YC10061005	YC10071005
Classroom KD	AU4608LN	10	YC10061008	YC10071008
Dummy	AU4655LN	10	YC10060055	YC10070055

Reflection TB

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome	Black Suede
Passage	TB4601LN	10	YC15060001	YC15070001
Privacy	TB4602LN	10	YC15060002	YC15070002
Entry KD	TB4607LN	10	YC15061007	YC15071007
Storeroom KD	TB4605LN	10	YC15061005	YC15071005
Classroom KD	TB4608LN	10	YC15061008	YC15071008
Dummy	TB4655LN	10	YC15060055	YC15070055

YPL Series Cylindrical Indicator Locks



- ANSI/BHMA Certified Grade 1
- UL/cUL listed for 3 hour doors
- Backset: 2-3/4" with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face
- Door Thickness: 1-3/4" thick doors
- ADA compliant
- Reversibility: Non-handed
- Strike: 4-7/8" ANSI

Augusta

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome	Dark Satin Bronze	Black Suede
Privacy	YPL02 693A	6	YC20060092	AC20090092	YC20070092
2-3/8" Pln. Latch	378PL	6	YC037806	–	YC037807

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
1-3/8" Door Adapter Plate Kit	APK-2	1	YC09001

ACCENTRA
ASSA ABLOY

YPL Series Cylindrical Indicator Locks



Taylor Bay

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome	Black Suede
Privacy	YPL02 693A	6	AC23060092	AC23070092



Pacific Beach

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome	Black Suede
Privacy	YPL02 693A	6	AC21060092	AC21070092

4700 Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Locks



Augusta

- ANSI/BHMA: A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 1
- UL-cUL: UL-cUL fire-rated up to 3 hours
- Backset: 2-3/4" standard
- Latchbolt: 1/2" stainless steel throw standard
- Keyway: SC4
- Door Thickness: Adjustable from 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
- Reversibility: Non-handed
- Strike: ANSI strike 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" lip to center standard
- Warranty: 5-year mechanical

Augusta

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome
Passage	AU4701LN	10	YC20060001
Privacy	AU4702LN	10	YC20060002
Entry KD	AU4707LN	10	YC20061007
Storeroom KD	AU4705LN	10	YC20061005
Classroom KD	AU4708LN	10	YC20061008

ACCENTRA

ASSA ABLOY

D Series Grade 2 Deadbolts





- ANSI/BHMA Certified Grade 2
- Latch: 2-3/4" backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face
- Keyway: SC4
- 1" throw solid steel deadbolt with hardened, free spinning steel pin insert
- Visual occupancy indicators "In Use" or "Vacant" display current status of the deadbolt
- Indicators standard on both sides of the door for D292

D200 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome	Black Suede
1-Cyl. KD	D212 D34	12	YC02061012	YC02071012
Indicator	D292 D34	12	YC03060092	YC03070092

Grade 1 Keypad Locks



Keypad Locks

- ANSI/BHMA: A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 1
- UL/cUL: UL/cUL fire-rated up to 3 hours
- Backset: 2-3/4"
- Latchbolt: 1/2" stainless steel throw standard
- Door Thickness: Adjustable from 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
- Keyway: SC4
- Reversibility: Non-handed, field reversible
- Strikes: 4-7/8" ANSI strike standard
- Warranty: 3 year limited warranty on mechanical and electrical components; one year limited warranty on the finish

nexTouch Cylindrical Keypad Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome	Black Suede
Touchscreen Electronic Lock	AUNTB622-NR	1	YC60061022	YC60071022



MS1850S 310 Set

- For aluminum storefront doors
- 1-1/8" backset
- Stocked with a C keyway
- Complete bundle includes: mortise cylinder, 4550 lever trim, and mortise body



MS1850S 310

- Provides maximum security for a single leaf narrow stile aluminum door
- Faceplate: 1" x 6-7/8"
- Trim, strike, and cylinder sold separately



4001

- For wood construction where the dust box prevents chips, sawdust, and other debris from entering strike
- Aluminum trim plate
- Steel plated dust box for corrosion resistance

Deadlocks

Description	Model No.	Satin Aluminum	Dark Bronze	Black Anodized
Storefront Deadbolt 1-1/8" Backset RH	MS1850S 310 4550 R01 C2	AR185018212	AR185018209	AR185018207
Storefront Deadbolt 1-1/8" Backset LH	MS1850S 310 4550 L01 C2	AR185018112	AR185018109	AR185018107
Deadlock Straight Bolt 1-1/8" Backset No Strike	MS1850S-310	AR185031006	AR185031009	AR185031007
MS1850 Strike w/ Dustbox	4001-0-1-1	AR400101106	AR400101109	AR400101107



4510

- Standard-duty deadlatch
- Faceplate: 1" x 6-7/8"
- Includes standard 4902-01 strike
- Cylinder, paddle, and handle available separately



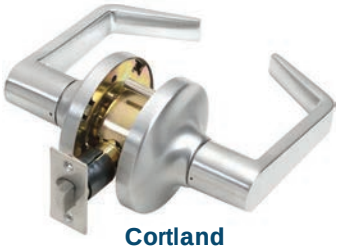
4591

- Ergonomically-friendly alternative to a knob or lever handle
- Compatible with any Adams Rite 4300, 4500 or 4900 Series Deadlatch, MS+1890 Deadlock/Deadlatch, or 2190/2290 Interconnected Deadbolt/ Deadlatch

Deadlatches & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Satin Aluminum	Dark Bronze	Black Anodized
Deadlatch w/ Faceplate & Strike 1-1/8" Backset RH	4510-36-1	AR451036106	AR451036109	AR451036107
Deadlatch w/ Faceplate & Strike 1-1/8" Backset LH	4510-35-1	AR451035106	AR451035109	AR451035107
Deadlatch Paddle Push to Right	4591-04-00	AR4591040006	AR4591040009	AR4591040007
Deadlatch Paddle Push to Left	4591-02-00	AR4591020006	AR4591020009	AR4591020007

Grade 2 Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Locks



Cortland

- Grade 2 heavy-duty; 400,000 cycles
- UL/ULC listed for 3-hour fire door
- American Disabilities Act (ADA) ANSI A117.1
- ANSI A156.2, Series 400
- Latch: 2-3/4" backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square corner faceplate
- Strike: 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" t-strike
- Keyway: SCC Standard, C keyway, 6 pin
- Fits 1-3/8" - 2" thick doors

Cortland

Boxpack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	LC2475CTL	6	TM440093
Privacy	LC2476CTL	6	TM400141
Entry KD	LC2481CTL	6	TM440092
Classroom KD	LC2484CTL	6	TM400163
Storeroom KD	LC2486CTL	6	TM400169

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	LC2475CTL	6	TM83122	TM440064
Privacy	LC2476CTL	6	TM83123	TM440065
Entry KD	LC2481CTL	6	TM83121	TM411687
Classroom KD	LC2484CTL	6	–	TM424840
Storeroom KD	LC2486CTL	6	TM83124	TM424864



Empire

- Grade 2; 400,000 cycles
- UL/ULC listed for 3 hour fire door
- Complies with ANSI A156.2, Series 4000
- Latch: 2-3/4" backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square corner faceplate
- Strike: 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" t-strike
- Keyway: SCC Standard, C keyway, 6 pin
- Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors

Empire

Boxpack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	KC2375EMP	6	TM440089
Privacy	KC2376EMP	6	TM440090
Entry KD	KC2381EMP	6	TM440088
Classroom KD	KC2384EMP	6	TM400039
Storeroom KD	KC2386EMP	6	TM440091

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	KC2375EMP	6	TM440062
Privacy	KC2376EMP	6	TM440098
Entry KD	KC2381EMP	6	TM465642
Classroom KD	KC2384EMP	6	TM423840
Storeroom KD	KC2386EMP	6	TM465645

Grade 2 Standard-Duty Cylindrical Levers



Cortland

- Grade 2 standard duty; 400,000 cycles
- UL/ULC listed for 3-hour fire door
- American Disabilities Act (ADA) ANSI A117.1
- Latch: 2-3/4" Backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square corner faceplate
- Strike: ASA Strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" or 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" T-Strike Features removable thru-bolts
- Keyway: SCC Standard, C keyway, 6 pin
- Fits 1-3/8" - 2" thick doors

Grade 2 Light-Duty Tubular Levers



Cortland

- Grade 2 light duty; 400,000 cycles
- UL/ULC listed for 3 hour fire door
- ANSI A117.1 American Disabilities Act (ADA)
- ANSI A156.2, Series 400
- Latch: 2-3/4" or 2-3/8" adjustable backset with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner faceplate
- Strike: 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" t-strike
- Keyway: SCC - C keyway, 6 pin
- Fits 1-3/8" - 2" thick doors

Cortland

ASA Strike

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	LC2675CTL	6	TM400985
Privacy	LC2676CTL	6	TM400984
Connecting	86499	6	HA86499
Entry KD	LC2681CTL	6	TM401918
Classroom KD	86504 FW	6	HA86504
Storeroom KD	LC2686CTL	6	TM401959
Dummy	LC2601CTL	6	TM401028

T-Strike

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	LC2675CTL	6	TM410105
Privacy	LC2676CTL	6	TM410104
Entry KD	LC2681CTL	6	TM410103
Storeroom KD	LC2686CTL	6	TM410288

Cortland

Boxpack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	LT2075CTL	10	TM400196
Privacy	LT2076CTL	10	TM400198
Entry KD	LT2081CTL	10	TM400200
Storeroom KD	LT2086CTL	10	TM410622

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Passage	LT2075CTL	6	TM422750
Privacy	LT2076CTL	6	TM422760
Entry KD	LT2081CTL	6	TM422810
Storeroom KD	LT2086CTL	6	TM440131

Grade 2 Deadbolts



- Latch: Adjustable backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square corner faceplate
- 1" latch throw
- Strike: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner
- Keyway: 6-pin SC
- Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors; standard 161 door prep
- Roller bar for adding security from hacksaw or reciprocating blade cutting

DB2000

Boxpack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
1-Cyl. KD	DB2051	10	TM410180
2-Cyl. KD	DB2041	10	TM440096

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
1-Cyl. KD	DB2051	6	TM83125	TM465658
2-Cyl. KD	DB2041	6	–	TM465660

Grade 2 Light-Duty Tubular Knobs



Empire

- Grade 2, 400,000 cycles
- UL/ULC Listed for 3 hour fire door
- Complies with ANSI A156.2, Series 4000
- Latch: 2-3/4" or 2-3/8" adjustable backset with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner faceplate
- Strike: 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" t-strike
- Keyway: SCC - C keyway
- Fits 1"-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors

Empire

Boxpack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	KT2175EMP	10	TM400294
Privacy	KT2176EMP	10	TM400295
Entry KD	KT2181EMP	10	TM401537
Storeroom KD	KT2186EMP	10	TM401705

Empire

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Passage	KT2175EMP	6	TM429750
Privacy	KT2176EMP	6	TM429760
Entry KD	KT2181EMP	6	TM429810
Storeroom KD	KT2186EMP	6	TM401704





UL-Rated Latches for LC2400 & KC2300 Series Locks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
2-3/8" Deadlatch	CL100184	10	TM421901
2-3/8" Spring Latch	CL100185	10	TM440107
2-3/4" Deadlatch	CL100213	10	TM440102
2-3/4" Spring Latch	CL100183	10	TM421902

Polybag

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
2-3/8" Deadlatch	CL100212	1	TM400212
2-3/8" Spring Latch	CL102013	1	TM402013



Includes screws

ASA Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (polybag)	CL100186	10	–	TM400186
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (retail pack)	CL100218 / CL102907	10	TM83128	TM456648

Electronic Keypad Locks



- Grade 2 commercial lever with SC1 SmartKey cylinder
- Ideal for offices, retail spaces, modular buildings, temporary construction access, public restrooms, storage closets and more
- Lock can be programmed from the outside with a programming code
- No hard wiring needed; operates on a single 9-volt battery
- Latch: 6-way adjustable (2-3/8" - 2-3/4")
- Fits 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" thick doors; 2-1/8" diameter face hole and 1" diameter latch hole
- Faceplate: 1" x 2-1/4" round corner
- Strike: Round corner, 2-3/4" x 1/8" and square corner, 2-3/4" x 1/8"
- Up to 30 unique user access codes
- Property managers can program the lock from the outside with a programming code
- Operates on a single 9-volt battery
- BHMA commercial grade 2 certified
- ADA Certified
- UL Rating 20 minute

LE2000 Series Keypad Lock

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
Cortland	LE2000 CTL SMT	1	TM83141	TM83140



8Q00166



021164

Commercial Strike Plates

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	606 Satin Brass	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	619/626 Nickel/Chrome
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" ASA (w/o screws)	8Q00166	1	KH291661	–	KH291663	KH291666
12-24 x 1" Combo ANSI Screws	021164	1	–	FL2116419	FL2116403	FL2116406

DELTANA



SPDB478



SPBDB478

ANSI approved strike for commercial locks
Material: Solid Brass

T-Strike

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" w/ Hole	SPDB478	20	DT55928	DT55929	DT55930	DT55931	DT55932	DT55933	DT55934
Blank 4-7/8" x 1-1/4"	SPBDB478	20	DT55936	DT55937	DT55938	DT55939	DT55940	DT55941	DT55942

Tuff Strike
Heavy Duty Door Hardware

Adapters & Conversion Plates



Heavy-duty plate converts mortise prep to cylindrical prep

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Oil-Rbd. Bronze	Satin Chrome	Polished Chrome	Prime Coat
8" x 1-1/4" Conversion Plate	CP86161	25	TS30105	TS36476	TS09651	TS07976

Filler Plates



Heavy-duty covering for removed T-shaped filler plate
Measure 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

Strike

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Oil-Rbd. Bronze	Satin Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Brass	Prime Coat
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" Strike Filler Plate	FP114478	25	TS34397	TS47408	TS26196	TS35923	TS49298



Heavy-duty covering for removed mortise latches
Measure 1-1/4" x 8"

Latch

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Oil-Rbd. Bronze	Satin Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Brass	Prime Coat
8" 1-1/4" Filler Plate	FP1148	25	TS16906	TS08895	TS37931	–	TS35868
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Filler Plate	FP118214	25	TS40052	TS27483	TS07960	TS38157	TS47640



Heavy-duty covering for removed deadbolts or door knobs

Hole

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Oil-Rbd. Bronze	Satin Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Brass	Prime Coat
1-3/4" Hole Cover	HC134	25	TS05749	TS04854	–	–	–
2-5/8" Hole Cover	HC258	25	TS16757	TS27256	TS31726	TS10691	TS15825

Lock Strikes



- Heavy-duty deadbolt strike targets the weakest point of entry
- Works with all standard deadbolts
- Deadbolt opening: 6/8" x 1-5/8"

Deadbolt Reinforcement

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Oil-Rbd. Bronze	Antique Brass	Black	Polished Brass	Satin Nickel
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" Two Post Plate	TPSP	25	TS24589	TS23783	TS38883	TS28253	TS05556

LOCKNETICS™

Electric Strikes



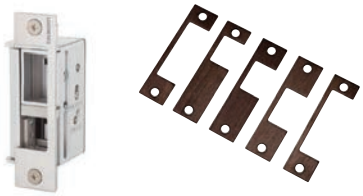
CS Series

- For use with cylindrical locksets
- Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure
- Field selectable 12/24 VDC
- Includes two faceplates and trim piece



NC Series

- No frame cutting required (fits ASA strike)
- Low profile
- Field selectable fail-safe and fail-secure Includes two faceplates
- Field selectable 12/24 VDC
- Includes voltage spike suppressor



MDS Series

- For use with heavy-duty mortise locksets
- Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure, non-fire rated models
- Field selectable 12/24 VDC
- Includes five faceplates and trim piece

CS Series Electric Strikes & Accessories

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	630 Satin Stainless Steel	Not Finish Specific
CS450 Strike 9/16" depth	CS450	–	LT64589	–
CS450 Strike 9/16" depth w/ Latchbolt Monitoring	CS450-LBM	–	LT64590	–
CS750 Strike 3/4" depth	CS750	–	LT64596	–
CS750 Strike 3/4" depth w/ Latchbolt Monitoring	CS750-LBM	–	LT64597	–
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" Faceplate Kit for CS Strikes (sqr. & rnd.)	CSFP-KIT	LT64591	–	–
7-15/16" x 1-7/16" Faceplate Kit for CS Strikes, Wood Application (sqr. & rnd.)	CWFP-KIT	LT64593	LT64592	–
6-7/8" x 1-1/4" Round Corner Faceplate Kit	CCFP-KIT	LT08735	LT08736	–
1" Lip Extension for CS Strikes	CSLE-1	–	–	LT64594
2" Lip Extension for CS Strikes	CSLE-2	–	–	LT64595

NC Electric Strikes & Accessories

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	630 Satin Stainless Steel
NC450 Strike 9/16" depth (no cut)	NC450	–	LT08738
NC450 Strike 9/16" depth (no cut) w/ Latchbolt Monitoring	NC450-LBM	–	LT10489
7-15/16" x 1-7/16" Rnd. Cor. Faceplate Kit for NC Strikes (wood applications)	NCWFP-KIT	LT08740	LT08741
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" Round Corner Faceplate Kit for NC Strikes	NCFP-KIT	LT08739	–
6-7/8" x 1-1/4" Round Corner Faceplate Kit for NC Strikes	NCCFP-KIT	LT08744	LT08745
Removable Ramps Replacement	NC-RAMPS	–	LT08742

MDS Electric Strikes & Accessories

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	630 Satin Stainless Steel
MDS100 1" depth	MDS100	–	LT64598
MDS100 1" depth Fire Rated	MDS100-F	–	LT64607
MDS100 1" depth Fire Rated w/ Latchbolt Monitoring	MDS100-F-LBM	–	LT64608
MDS100 1" depth w/ Latchbolt Monitoring	MDS100-LBM	–	LT64599
5-Piece Faceplate Kit for MS Strikes	MDSFP-KIT	LT64600	–

LOCKNETICS™

Electric Strikes



RS Series

- Surface mounted for rim exit devices
- Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure, non-fire rated models
- Field selectable 12/24 VDC
- Built-in voltage spike suppressor

RS Electric Strikes & Accessories

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	630 Satin Stainless Steel
RS200 1/2" depth, w/ spacers	RS200	LT70185	–
RS300 3/4" depth, Fire Rated, w/ spacers	RS300-F	–	LT70200
Rim Strike Spacer	RS SPACER	LT09633	LT08743



TBR-100



EMS-100



WT-2



WRT-K

Parts & Accessories for Electric Strikes

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Metal Template Kit for CS, MDS, & RS	ESTK-100	LT07284
Timer-Buzzer Rectifier for Strikes	TBR-100	LT65174
Exit Motion Sensor	EMS-100	LT65153
Wireless Receiver and Transmitter Kit	WRT-K	LT08116
Wireless Transmitter	WT-2	LT08117

LOCKNETICS™

Electromagnetic Locks



WMG Series



MG Series

- Stainless steel housing
- Sealed with fire-rated epoxy for weather and tamper-resistant applications
- Magnetic bond sensor included
- Built-in voltage spike suppressor
- Field selectable 12/24 VDC
- Suitable for outdoor use

- Bi-colored LED sensor provides easy lock status identification
- Adjustable mounting plate for quick, simple installation
- Removable PCB for easy installation
- Built-in voltage spike suppressor
- Field selectable 12/24 VDC

Weather-Resistant Mag Locks & Accessories

Description	Model No.	US32D Satin Stainless Steel	US28 Aluminum
WMG 600 Mag Lock (600 lbs.)	WMG600	LT64609	–
WMG 1200 Mag Lock (1,200 lbs.)	WMG1200	LT64614	–
Z Bracket for WMG600 (inswing doors)	WZBK600	–	LT64610
L Bracket for WMG600 (narrow frame & outswing doors)	WLBK600	–	LT64611
Z Bracket for WMG1200 (inswing doors)	WZBK1200	–	LT64615
L Bracket for WMG1200 (narrow frame & outswing doors)	WLBK1200	–	LT64616
1/2" x 3/4" x 10-1/2" Filler Plate	WFP50	–	LT64612
5/8" x 3/4" x 10-1/2" Filler Plate	WFP63	–	LT64613

Interior Mag Locks & Accessories

Description	Model No.	US32D Satin Stainless Steel	US28 Aluminum
MG600 Mag Lock w/ LED Bond Sensor (600 lbs.)	MG600	LT64617	–
MG600 Mag Lock w/ LED Bond Sensor, Door Status Sensor & Timer (600 lbs.)	MG600DT	LT64618	–
MG1200 Mag Lock w/ LED Bond Sensor (1,200 lbs.)	MG1200	LT64624	–
MG1200 Mag Lock w/ LED Bond Sensor, Door Status Sensor & Timer (1200 lbs.)	MG1200DT	LT64625	–
Z Bracket for MG600 (inswing doors)	MZBK600	–	LT64619
L Bracket for MG600 (narrow frame & outswing doors)	MLBK600	–	LT64621
Z Bracket for MG1200 (inswing doors)	MZBK1200	–	LT64626
L Bracket for MG1200 (narrow frame & outswing doors)	MLBK1200	–	LT64628
U Bracket for MG600 & MG1200 (interior glass doors)	MUBK	–	LT64620
1/2" Filler Plate for MG600 & MG1200	MFP50	–	LT64623
5/8" Filler Plate for MG600 & MG1200	MFP63	–	LT64622

LOCKNETICS™

Pushbuttons & Accessories



IPB-100



IPB-300



IPB-300-N



MPB-100



MPB-100-N



PPH-100-PL



PPH-100-AL



PPH-200-LED



PPH-50

IPB Buttons

- 12/24 VDC, switch contact rated at 5A /125 VAC
- Includes 3 lenses: Red/Green - "Push to Exit"; Blue - Handicap logo
- Switch mounted on stainless steel single gang or narrow stile plate
- Momentary action switch
- Includes S.P.D.T. & D.P.D.T. switches

MPB Buttons

- Vandal resistant brass nickel plated push button
- Labeled "PUSH TO EXIT"
- Momentary action switch
- 12/24 VDC, S.P.D.T. switch contact rated at 5A/125VAC
- Aluminum single gang and narrow stile plate available

PPH Plates

- Stainless steel faceplate witj engraved text and anodized finish
- Tamper-resistant mounting
- Designed for use in high traffic areas
- Mounts on a standard double gang electrical box (except PPH-50)

LED Illuminated Pushbuttons

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
2" Button, 3 Lenses	IPB-100	LT65135
1-1/2" Button, Narrow Plate, 3 Lenses	IPB-100-N	LT00164
Mushroom-Style Round Button, Dual Lenses	IPB-300	LT65137
Mushroom-Style Round Button, Narrow Plate, Dual Lenses	IPB-300-N	LT65138

Metal Pushbuttons

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
"Push to Exit Plate" w/ Metal Button, SPDT Switch	MPB-100	LT65140
Narrow "Push to Exit Plate" w/ Metal Button, SPDT Switch	MPB-100-N	LT65139

Push Plates

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Round Plate, Black Box, DPDT Switch	PPH-100-PL	LT65141
Round Plate, Aluminum Box, DPDT Switch	PPH-100-AL	LT65142
Illuminated Square Plate, Black Box, SPDT Switch	PPH-200-LED	LT65144
Narrow Plate, Black Box, SPDT Switch	PPH-50	LT65145



CSW-100



CSW-200

Made from PVC material
S.P.D.T. switch
Momentary toggle action

Concealed Switches

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Desk / Counter Flush Mount SPDT Switch	CSW-100	LT65154
Narrow Desk / Counter Flush Mount SPDT Switch	CSW-200	LT00163

LOCKNETICS™

Pushbuttons & Accessories



WS-200



WS-200-MB



TS-100



TS-100-B

- Infrared sensor technology for no contact switch activation
- Sensor detection range up to approximately 4”
- Dual LED (Red/Green) indicates inactive/active status
- Time delay settable for 0.5, 5, 10 or 20 seconds
- 12/24 VDC, S.P.D.T. switch contacts rated @ 2A/30VAC
- Single gang stainless steel, weather resistant and vandal-resistant faceplate
- Operating temperature range is -10° F to +130° F
- Available in flush or surface mount with metal box

- Dual LED (Red/Green) indicates inactive/active status
- 12/24 VDC, S.P.D.T. switch contacts rated @ 2A/30VAC
- Programmable timer output 1-40 sec, adjustable
- Available in stainless steel single gang or narrow stile plate
- Narrow stile model includes narrow black plastic electrical box

Wave Switches

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Dual LED SPDT Wave Switch	WS-200	LT65151
Dual LED SPDT Wave Switch w/ Box	WS-200-MB	LT65152

Touch Switches

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Dual LED SPDT Touch Switch	TS-100	LT65149
Narrow Dual LED SPDT Touch Switch	TS-100-B	LT65150



DKP-NS



DKP-165



DKP-165S



DKP-165-FM



TB

- For outdoor use (DKP-NS)
- Up to 1010 user codes (zone 1: 1000 users, zone 2: 10 users)
- 12/24 VAC/VDC
- Tamper alarm feature
- Relock time 0-99 s
- Two-zone feature provides 2 relays and 2 exit button outputs for two-zone applications
- Backlit numbers (Blue keypad illumination)
- Operating temperature -22°F – 158°F

- For interior use (DKP-165s)
- Fully programmable with up to 480 users with 1 to 6 digit user codes
- Back-lit keys with audible and visual key press feedback
- 12/24 VDC, switch contacts rated @ 2A/30VAC/VDC
- Timed anti-pass back
- 302 stainless steel gang plate
- Operating temperature range is -10° F to +130° F
- Includes tamper resistant screws for face-plate (DKP-165-S only)
- Low operating force, minimal bar travel
- Non-latching
- 12/24 VDC, includes two S.P.D.T. switches for positive redundant operation
- Field reversible; easily installed on all types of doors
- Heavy-duty clear anodized satin aluminum construction
- Includes ‘Push to Exit’ sticker

Digital Keypads

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Outdoor Keypad	DKP-NS	LT08118
Interior Keypad	DKP-165	LT65163
Surface Mount Keypad	DKP-165-S	LT65164
Flush Mount Keypad	DKP-165-FM	LT65165

Touch Bars

Description	Model No.	628 Aluminum
36” Door	TB-36	LT65146
42” Door	TB-42	LT65147
48” Door	TB-48	LT65148

LOCKNETICS™

Pushbuttons & Accessories



EGB-100-G





- 12/24 VDC, D.P.D.T. switch contacts rated at 5A/125VAC
- Detachable terminal block for easy installation
- Built-in 80db buzzer
- Blue back light
- Non-glass, durable plastic unit, making it suitable for high traffic areas

- Door loops available in 12", 16" and 20" in length
- Stainless steel cable resists abrasion and damage
- Silver and brown (DC-BR-20 and DC-HD-16-10B) finish available to match doors and frames
- Surface mount
- Mounting hardware included

Emergency Breaks

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Green Box w/ Blue Backlight & Buzzer	EGB-100-G	LT65159
Red Box w/ Blue Backlight & Buzzer	EGB-100-R	LT65160
Resettable Key	EGB-KEY	LT65161
Clear Plastic Cover	EGB-COV	LT65162

Door Cords

Description	Model No.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	Brown	Aluminum
16" Heavy-Duty Aluminum Boxes & SS Cable	DC-HD-16	LT08109	–	LT65155
20" Medium-Duty Aluminum End Caps	DC-BR-20	–	LT00165	–
20" Medium Duty Aluminum End Caps	DC-AL-20	–	–	LT65156
12" Light-Duty Silver Plastic End Caps	DC-PL-12	–	–	LT65157
20" Light-Duty Silver Plastic End Caps	DC-PL-20	–	–	LT65158

Power Supplies

- Input voltage: 120 VAC / 60Hz
- Field selectable output voltage 12/24 VDC
- Battery backup circuitry included
- Designed with fire alarm integration, if desired
- Visual LED indicators: AC input status, DC output status, battery back up status
- Protective cover over the AC components

LP Series & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
1.5 AMP w/ Enclosure	LP150	LT08574
2.5 AMP w/ Enclosure	LP250	LT08575
2.5 AMP w/ 4 Output Relay w/ Enclosure	LP250RDB4	LT08576
1.5 AMP Board Only	LP150B	LT08578
2.5 AMP Board Only	LP250B	LT08579
4 Output Relay Distribution Option Board	RDB4	LT08577





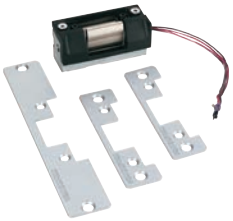
VON DUPRIN®

Electric Strikes



4211

- Traffic control up to 500,000 cycles, 1,000 lbs. static strength
- Field configure power failure mode without disassembling the strike
- Cylindrical lockset applications



5100

- Medium duty; up to 1,000,000 cycles; 1,300 lbs. static strength
- Three faceplates standard
- Cylindrical lockset applications



6211

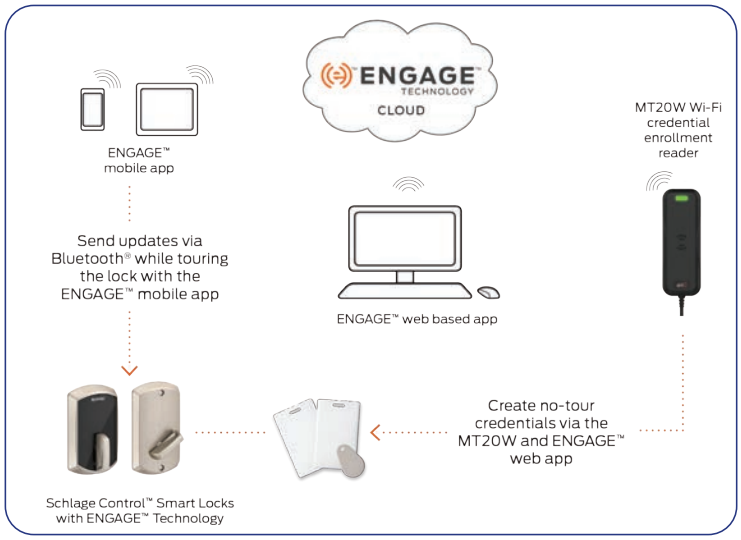
- Heavy-duty, up to 1,000,000 cycles; 1,500 lbs. static strength
- Fire rated, fail secure
- Mortise or cylindrical lockset applications

Electric Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black	630 Satin Stainless Steel	689 Aluminum
4211 12/24 VDC	4211	1	–	VD994400	–
5100 Medium-Duty 12/24 VDC	5100	1	VD994403	VD994403	VD994401
6211 Heavy-Duty 12/24 VDC	6211	1	–	VD994402	–

ENGAGE™ TECHNOLOGY

ENGAGE™ Technology cloud-based, wireless, offline security solutions simplify the ability to connect people, openings and access management to deliver cost effective intelligence and efficiency to any facility. With the ENGAGE cloud based web and mobile apps, it's easy to configure lock settings, manage users with basic access privileges, and view lock audits from virtually anywhere. When paired with Schlage Control™ Smart Locks, updates to basic access privileges can be sent at the lock with the ENGAGE mobile app.





Schlage Control BE467F Greenwich smart lock in satin nickel.

Contact our commercial department for more information about stand-alone access control solutions for your multi-family projects.

Construction fobs available. Contact our commercial department for details.



h.e.s.
ASSA ABLOY



5000

- Installs in metal or wood frames
- Field selectable fail secure/ fail safe
- Accommodates 1/2" - 5/8" latchbolt (5/8" with 1/8" door gap)
- Dual voltage 12 or 24 VDC/VAC
- Tamper-resistant
- Trim enhancer included
- Plug-in connector



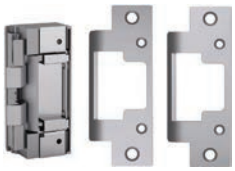
5200

- Installs in metal or wood frames
- Field selectable fail secure/fail safe
- Accommodates 5/8" - 3/4" latchbolt (3/4" with 1/8" door gap)
- Plug-in connector
- Tamper-resistant
- Trim enhancer included
- Dual voltage 12 or 24 VDC/VAC



5300

- Tamper resistant
- Static strength 1,500 lbs.
- Dynamic strength 70 ft-lbs.
- Endurance 1,000,000 cycles
- Field selectable fail secure/ fail safe
- Non-handed
- Internally mounted solenoid
- Accommodates 1/2" - 5/8" latchbolt (5/8" with 1/8" door gap)
- Strike body depth 1-1/16"
- Plug-in connector
- Trim enhancer included
- Dual voltage 12 or 24 VDC/VAC



8000

- No cutting on frame required
- Vertical adjustability to accommodate door sag and misalignment
- Tamper resistant
- Static strength 1,500 lbs
- Dynamic strength 70 ft-lbs
- Endurance 1,000,000 cycles
- Field selectable fail secure/fail safe
- Non-handed
- Accommodates 1/2" – 5/8" cylindrical latchbolt (5/8" with 1/8" door gap)
- Strike body depth 1-1/16"
- Dual voltage 12 or 24 VDC/VAC



9500

- Installs in metal or wood frames
- Field selectable fail secure/fail safe
- Accommodates up to 3/4" Pullman latch
- 9500 Stainless steel construction
- Horizontal adjustability
- Dual voltage 12 or 24 VDC
- Tamper-resistant



9200

- Retro-mount using existing header prep
- No cutting required
- Integrated adjustability
- Adaptable voltage sensing technology (12-24 VDC)
- Factory configured or field installable monitoring
- Static strength 1,500 lbs
- Dynamic strength to 70 ft-lbs
- Endurance 1 million cycles
- Field selectable fail secure/fail safe

Electric Strikes

Description	Model No.	630 Satin Stainless Steel	Black Suede Powdercoat	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze
5000 Series Strike Kit for Latchbolt Locks	5000C	HS500030	–	–
5200 Series Strike Kit for Latchbolt Locks	5200C	HS520030	HS520007	HS520009
5300 Series Strike Kit for Latchbolt Locks	5300C	HS530030	HS530007	HS530009
8000 Series No-Cut Strike Kit for Latchbolt Locks	8000C	HS800030	–	HS800009
9500 Series Strike Kit for Rim Exit Devices	9500 630	HS950030	–	✪
9200 Series Strike Wide Surface Mounted	9200W	HS9200230	HS9200207	✪
9200 Series Strike Narrow Surface Mounted	9200N	HS9200130	HS9200107	✪

Adams Rite

ASSA ABLOY



74R1

- For rim exit devices with 3/4" Pullman latchbolts
- For use in aluminum, hollow metal or wood applications
- Strike opening: 74R1: 5/8" x 1-7/16" x 9/16" deep
- Faceplate: 1-3/4" x 9 x 11/16"
- Field selectable fail safe/fail secure



74R2

- For narrow stile rim exit devices with 1/2" Pullman latchbolts
- Designed for use in aluminum applications
- Strike opening: 5/8" x 1-7/16" x 1/2" deep
- Faceplate: 1-5/8" x 9 x 1/2"
- Field selectable fail safe/fail secure



7800

- For use with Adams Rite rim exit devices with a Starwheel/Interlocking latchbolt (8800 & 8700 Series, EX88)
- For use in aluminum,hollow metal or wood applications
- Strike Dimensions: 1-13/4" x 9" x 9/16" deep
- Strike Opening: 1" x 1-1/2" x 1/2" deep
- Faceplate: 1-3/4" x 9-1/64" x 9/16"
- Field selectable fail safe/fail secure

Electric Strikes

Description	Model No.	Satin Stainless Steel	Black Anodized	Black Suede Powdercoat
Ultraline Electric Strike 3/4" Latchbolt	74R1	AR00741130	AR00741119	–
Ultraline Electric Strike 1/2" Latchbolt	74R2	AR00742130	AR00742119	–
Electric Strike for Starwheel Rim Exit Device	7800	AR780030	–	AR780007

Starwheel and Pullman exit devices found on page L-6.

ALARM CONTROLS

ASSA ABLOY

Electric Strikes



200



300

Description	Model No.	Satin Stainless Steel
Electric Strike Kit for Latchbolt Locks	AES-30012	AM00212
Electric Strike Kit for Latchbolt Lock	AES-30024	AM00213
630 Electric Strike Dual Voltage	AES-100	AM99100
630 Electric Strike Dual Voltage	AES-200	AM99200



Switches & Sensors

Description	Model No.	Satin Stainless Steel	Not Finish Specific
Request to Exit Station with Square Pushbutton	TS-2	AM97002	–
Under Desk Door Release	TS-18	–	AM00180
Request to Exit Station with Pneumatic Timer	TS-14	AM97014	–



600



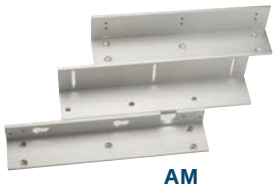
1200

Maglocks

Description	Model No.	Satin Aluminum
600S Single Door	600S	AM23641
600D Double Door	600D	AM23647
600LB Single Door Magnetic Lock with Indicating Sensors	600LB	AM23637
1200S Single Door	1200S	AM23642
1200D Single Door Magnetic Lock with Indicating Sensors	1200D	AM23644
1200LB Single Door Magnetic Lock with Indicating Sensors	1200LB	AM23639



DL



AM

Access Control Accessories

Description	Model No.	Satin Aluminum
18" Armored Door Loop with Plastic End Caps	DL-1	AM78863
18" Armored Door Loop with Metal End Caps	DL-2	AM78864
Adjustable Z Bracket for 600 Series Single Magnetic Lock	AM3370	AM56496
1/2' Mounting Wall Plate for 600 Series Single Magnetic Locks	AM3300	AM78491

Description	Model No.	
Wireless Transmitter with 1 Channel Receiver	RT-1	AM51245



centrios



Ideal for exterior and interior openings including front doors, back doors, offices and bathrooms. Engineered for speed of installation, ease of use, and mixed functionality.

Keyed Smart Locks

Description	Model No.	Black Suede Powdercoat	Satin Chrome
Augusta KD 1803-54L Keyway	CEB100-AU	CN02070101	CN02060101
Taylor Bay KD 1803-54L Keyway	CEB100-TB	CN01070101	CN01060101



Keyed Smart Lock Less Cylinder

Description	Model No.	Black Suede Powdercoat	Satin Chrome
Augusta	CEB100-AU	CN02070401	CN02060401
Taylor Bay	CEB100-TB	CN01070401	CN01060401

Smart Readers



Description	Model No.	Black
Smart Reader	CER	CN99070000

Smart reader enables you unlock virtually any door with electrified hardware from openings - garages, glass doors, and gates.

Description	Model No.	Not Finish Specific
Drill Jig for Locks	CE-DRILL-JIG	CN99107

Latches

Description	Model No.	Black Suede Powdercoat	Satin Chrome
2-3/8" Round	CE-238R	CN99070039	CN99060039
2-3/8" Square	CE-238S	CN99070038	CN99060038
2-3/4" Round	CE-234R	CN99070035	CN99060035
2-3/4" Square	CE-234S	CN99070034	CN99060034

See our webstore for additional configurations on Centrios.

DoorBird

Technology meets Design.





Smart solution for house enterance
Connect to smartphone and talk to visitor - anywhere you are

Product Kits

Description	Model No.	Black	Satin Stainless Steel
Residential Kit	D11KIT	–	DB60443
Commercial Kit	D11KIT	DB60444	–

Video Intercom Systems

Multi-technology access control system and stand alone solution for back and side doors, garages, and packing rooms

Description	Model No.	White	Satin Stainless Steel
Indoor Station	A1101	DB86090	–
Door Station	D1812	–	DB86672
IP Video Intercom (multi-tenant)	D21DKV	–	DB87084
IP Video Intercom (single family)	D2101KV	–	DB86999
Classic Surface-Mount	D1101KH	–	DB86753
Flush-Mount	D1101V	–	DB86678
Surface Mount (1 call button)	D1101V	–	DB86674
Surface Mount (2 call buttons)	D1102V	–	DB86676
Surface-Mount IP Access	A1121	–	DB87202



A1121



D1101V

Backboxes

Description	Model No.	Satin Stainless Steel
Flush-Mounting	D21DKV	DB86072
Surface-Mounting	D21DKV	DB86853
Flush-Mounting	D2101KV	DB86284
Surface-Mounting	D2101KV	DB86283
Protective Hood	D2101KV	DB86285
Protective Hood	D21DKV	DB86146
Protective Hood for D21 Intercoms	D21XKH	DB86147
Flush Mounting	D21XKH	DB86073
Surface Mount Housing	D21XKH	DB86752



D2101KV

Protect electronic units - protect against water
Sufficient air circulation must be ensured



A8805

Supports the world's most commonly used RFID frequencies

Accessories

Description	Model No.	Black	White	Satin Stainless Steel	Not Finish Specific
Gigabit High-POE-Injector	A1093	–	–	DB86072	–
Door Chime	A1061W	–	DB86035	–	–
Duel-Frequency RFID Key Fob 10/pk	A8005	DB86896	–	–	–
I/O Door Controller	A1081	–	–	–	DB86034
2-Wire Ethernet	A1072	–	–	–	DB60218



Surface



Semi-Flush

Electromagnetic Door Holder

- Designed to hold doors open and release door by remote
- Dual AC/DC voltage configurations
- Adjustable magnet centerline

Description	Model No.	Chrome Powder Coat
Surface Mount	EH301	SD0300106
Semi-Flush Mount	EH201	SD0200106





Wireless Push Plate Kits

Allow complete access solutions for ADA compliant applications
Heavy 18 gauge stainless steel plates

Description	Model No.	Satin Chrome
Round Push Plate	482R	SD4820206
Square Push Plate	482S	SD4820106



Extension Rod

Provide increased reach for the armature catch plate

Description	Model No.	Chrome Powder Coat
Rod for EH20/EH30	EHR2A	SD26074



Transfers electrical current from the door frame to the door



- Transfers electrical current from the door frame to the door
- Metal loop and endcaps

Armored Loops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Aluminum	Black	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
20" Armored Loop	AL20	25	TS14016	TS40261	TS48815
18" Armored Loop	AL3818	25	TS20384	TS46434	TS12800

Filler Bar for Mag Lock

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
9-7/8" x 1/2" Mini Mag	FBMM12	25	TS37950
9-7/8" x 5/8" Mini Mag	FBMM58	25	TS31525
10-1/2" x 1/2" Single Mag	FBSM12	25	TS08186
10-1/2" x 5/8" Single Mag	FBSM58	25	TS08520





Mount inside hollow metal and aluminum jambs for a more secure installation

Mounting Tabs

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Tabs for Electric Strike	TABS	25	TS16915



- Easy access control for multifamily facilities - electronic locks, cloud-based web and mobile software, and smart credentials work together
- Manage building access utilizing a smart phone, FOB or card as a credential

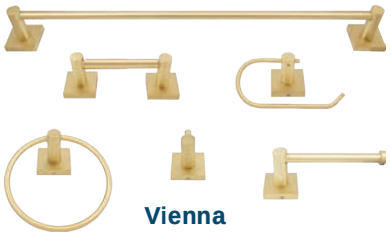
Unite Deadbolts & Accessories

Function	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	514 Matte Black	Not Finish Specific
Deadbolt	1000 FD 4L STRKP	2	KW86331	KW86335	KW86336	KW86343	–
Proximity Fob	941100-001	25	–	–	–	–	KW98674
Construction Master Card	942330-001	1	–	–	–	–	KW98675
Construction User Card	942420-001	1	–	–	–	–	KW98676

See our webstore for additional configurations on Kwikset Unite items.

Vienna

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	4570	50	4570-4	4570-11P	4570-15	4570-19	4570-26
Robe Hook	4571	50	4571-4	4571-11P	4571-15	4571-19	4571-26
Paper Holder	4572	50	4572-4	4572-11P	4572-15	4572-19	4572-26
European Paper Holder	4573	50	4573-4	4573-11P	4573-15	4573-19	4573-26
Post Paper Holder	4577	50	4577-4	4577-11P	4577-15	4577-19	4577-26
18" Towel Bar	4575	20	4575-4	–	4575-15	4575-19	4575-26
24" Towel Bar	4574	20	4574-4	4574-11P	4574-15	4574-19	4574-26
30" Towel Bar	4576	20	4576-4	4576-11P	4576-15	4576-19	4576-26
4-Piece Set	4579	10	4579-4	–	4579-15	4579-19	–



Vienna

4-piece set includes a 24" towel bar, towel ring, robe hook, and post paper holder.

Coordinates with Stone Harbor Hardware's Vienna, Turin, and Bonn door locks (page SHH-2 to page SHH-3) and the Contemporary Square cabinet hardware collection (page F-3).

Zurich

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	4580	50	4580-4	4580-11P	4580-15	4580-19	4580-26
Robe Hook	4581	50	4581-4	4581-11P	4581-15	4581-19	4581-26
Paper Holder	4582	50	4582-4	4582-11P	4582-15	4582-19	4582-26
European Paper Holder	4583	50	4583-4	4583-11P	4583-15	4583-19	4583-26
Post Paper Holder	4587	50	4587-4	4587-11P	4587-15	4587-19	4587-26
18" Towel Bar	4585	20	4585-4	4585-11P	4585-15	4585-19	4585-26
24" Towel Bar	4584	20	4584-4	4584-11P	4584-15	4584-19	4584-26
30" Towel Bar	4586	20	4586-4	4586-11P	4586-15	4586-19	4586-26
4-Piece Set	4589	10	4589-4	–	4589-15	4589-19	–



Zurich

4-piece set includes a 24" towel bar, towel ring, robe hook, and post paper holder.

Coordinates with Stone Harbor Hardware's Zurich and Bonn door locks (page SHH-2 to page SHH-3) and the Contemporary Round cabinet hardware collection (page F-3).

Charlotte

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	4300	50	4300-11P	4300-15	4300-19	4300-26
Robe Hook	4302	50	4302-11P	4302-15	4302-19	4302-26
Paper Holder	4306	50	4306-11P	4306-15	4306-19	4306-26
European Paper Holder	4308	50	4308-11P	4308-15	4308-19	4308-26
18" Towel Bar	4318	20	4318-11P	4318-15	4318-19	4318-26
24" Towel Bar	4324	20	4324-11P	4324-15	4324-19	4324-26
30" Towel Bar	4330	20	–	4330-15	4330-19	4330-26
4-Piece Set*	4399	10	–	4399-15	4399-19	–



Charlotte

4-piece set includes a 24" towel bar, towel ring, robe hook, and European paper holder.

Coordinates with Stone Harbor Hardware's Charlotte cabinet hardware collection (page F-6).

Barrington

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Towel Ring	4530	50	4530-11P	4530-15
Robe Hook	4531	50	4531-11P	4531-15
Paper Holder	4532	50	–	4532-15
European Paper Holder	4533	50	4533-11P	4533-15
18” Towel Bar	4533	20	4535-11P	–
24” Towel Bar	4534	20	4534-11P	4534-15
30” Towel Bar	4536	20	4536-11P	4536-15



Barrington

Cambridge

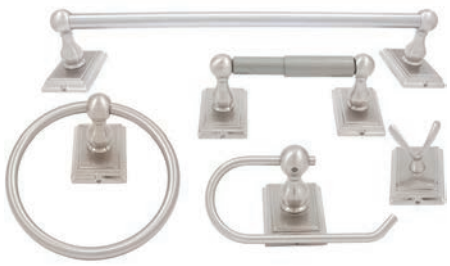
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Towel Ring	4540	50	4540-11P	4540-15
Robe Hook	4541	50	4541-11P	4541-15
Paper Holder	4542	50	4542-11P	4542-15
European Paper Holder	4543	50	4543-11P	4543-15
18” Towel Bar	4545	20	4545-11P	4545-15
24” Towel Bar	4544	20	4544-11P	4544-15
30” Towel Bar	4546	20	4546-11P	4546-15



Cambridge

Westwood

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Towel Ring	4550	50	4550-11P	4550-15
Robe Hook	4551	50	4551-11P	4551-15
Paper Holder	4552	50	4552-11P	4552-15
European Paper Holder	4553	50	4553-11P	4553-15
18” Towel Bar	4555	20	4555-11P	4555-15
24” Towel Bar	4554	20	4554-11P	4554-15
30” Towel Bar	4556	20	4556-11P	–



Westwood

Laredo

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black
Towel Ring	4590	50	4590-19
Robe Hook	4591	50	4591-19
European Paper Holder	4593	50	4593-19
18” Towel Bar	4595	20	4595-19
24” Towel Bar	4594	20	4594-19
30” Towel Bar	4596	20	4596-19



Laredo

Portland

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	4520	50	4520-11P	4520-15	4520-26
Robe Hook	4521	50	4521-11P	4521-15	–
Paper Holder	4522	50	4522-11P	4522-15	4522-26
European Paper Holder	4523	50	4523-11P	4523-15	4523-26
18" Towel Bar	4525	20	4525-11P	4525-15	4526-26
24" Towel Bar	4524	20	4524-11P	4524-15	4524-26
30" Towel Bar	4526	20	4526-11P	4526-15	4526-26



Portland

Coastal

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	4400	50	4400-11P	4400-15	4400-26
Robe Hook	4402	50	4402-11P	4402-15	4402-26
Paper Holder	4406	50	4406-11P	4406-15	4406-26
European Paper Holder	4408	50	4408-11P	4408-15	4408-26
18" Towel Bar	4418	20	4418-11P	4418-15	4418-26
24" Towel Bar	4424	20	4424-11P	4424-15	4424-26
30" Towel Bar	4430	20	4430-11P	4430-15	4430-26



Coastal

Harbor Mist

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	4510	50	4510-11P	4510-15	4510-26
Robe Hook	4511	50	4511-11P	4511-15	4511-26
Paper Holder	4512	50	4512-11P	4512-15	4512-26
European Paper Holder	4513	50	4513-11P	4513-15	4513-26
18" Towel Bar	4515	20	4515-11P	4515-15	4515-26
24" Towel Bar	4514	20	4514-11P	4514-15	4514-26
30" Towel Bar	4516	20	4516-11P	4516-15	–



Harbor Mist

Lakewood

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	4200	50	4200-11P	4200-15	4200-19	4200-26
Robe Hook	4202	50	4202-11P	4202-15	4202-19	4202-26
Paper Holder	4206	50	4206-11P	4206-15	4206-19	4206-26
18" Towel Bar	4218	20	–	4218-15	4218-19	4218-26
24" Towel Bar	4224	20	4224-11P	4224-15	4224-19	4224-26
30" Towel Bar	4230	20	–	4230-15	4230-19	4230-26
4-Piece Set	4299	10	–	4299-15	4299-19	–



Lakewood

**4-piece set includes a 24" towel bar, towel ring, robe hook, and paper holder.*

Madison

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	4560	50	4560-11P	4560-15	4560-26
Robe Hook	4561	50	4561-11P	4561-15	4561-26
Paper Holder	4562	50	4562-11P	4562-15	–
18" Towel Bar	4565	20	4565-11P	4565-15	–
24" Towel Bar	4564	20	4564-11P	4564-15	–
30" Towel Bar	4566	20	4566-11P	–	–



Madison

Builders Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	WH White
Paper Spring Tube	4902	25	4902-26	4902-WH



Builders Series
Available in bulk (full cases) only





Paper Holders

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	WH White
Recessed Paper Holder	4500	50	4500-11P	–	4500-19	4500-26	–
Plastic Spring Tube	4902	25	4902-11P	4902-15	–	4902-26	4902-WH



4071

- Concealed screws
- Includes 6 mounting screws/anchors and a hex wrench for adjustment
- 3' diameter rose
- Coordinates with the Charlotte bath hardware (page E-1) and grab bars (page E-7)



4072

- Includes 4 mounting screws/anchors and a hex wrench for adjustment



4070

- Includes 4 mounting screws/anchors and a hex wrench for adjustment
- 3" diameter rose
- Exposed screws

Curved Shower Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel	19 Matte Black	32 Polished Stainless Steel
5' Charlotte Curved Rod	4071	12	4071-32D	–	–
5' Standard Curved Rod	4072	12	4072-32D	4072-19	4072-32
5' Basic Curved Rod	4070	12	4070-32D	4070-19	4070-32

Adjusts from 43” - 72”
1-3/8” diameter end



4040



4050

Straight Shower Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Adjustable Rod	4040	25	4040-32D	–	–
5’ Stainless Rod	4050	10	4050-32D	4050-19	–
5’ Aluminum Rod	4020	50	–	–	4020-26



4074

Adjusts from 45” - 72”
Curved design projects 10-7/16” from wall

Adjustable Shower Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32 Polished Stainless Steel	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Standard (45” - 72”)	4073	6	4073-19	4073-32	4073-32D
Curved (45” - 72”)	4074	6	4074-19	4074-32	4074-32D



4055



4028



4025

Flanges for Shower Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	DB Dark Bronze	32D Satin Stainless Steel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Fits 4050 Rod (concealed screws)	4055	10	–	4055-32D	4055-19	–
Fits 4020 Rod (adjustable ABS chrome)	4028	10	–	–	–	4028-26
Fits 4020 Rod (concealed screws)	4025	10	4025-DB	–	–	4025-26
Fits 4020 Rod (exposed screws)	4026	10	–	–	–	4026-26



Grab Bars

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel	WH White
12" Smooth	48012	12	48012-19	48012-32D	48012-WH
16" Smooth	48016	12	–	48016-32D	–
18" Smooth	48018	12	48018-19	48018-32D	48018-WH
24" Smooth	48024	12	48024-19	48024-32D	48024-WH
30" Smooth	48030	12	–	48030-32D	–
32" Smooth	48032	12	–	48032-32D	–
36" Smooth	48036	12	48036-19	48036-32D	48036-WH
42" Smooth	48042	12	48042-19	48042-32D	48042-WH
48" Smooth	48048	12	48048-19	48048-32D	–
54" Smooth	48054	12	–	48054-32D	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel	WH White
12" Knurled	48112	12	48112-19	48112-32D	48112-WH
18" Knurled	48118	12	48118-19	48118-32D	48118-WH
24" Knurled	48124	12	48124-19	48124-32D	48124-WH
36" Knurled	48136	12	48136-19	48136-32D	48136-WH
42" Knurled	48142	12	48142-19	48142-32D	–
48" Knurled	48148	12	–	48148-32D	–
54" Knurled	48154	12	–	48154-32D	–

Knurled



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
12" Peened	48212	12	48212-32D
16" Peened	48216	12	48216-32D
18" Peened	48218	12	48218-32D
24" Peened	48224	12	48224-32D
36" Peened	48236	12	48236-32D
42" Peened	48242	12	48242-32D
48" Peened	48248	12	48248-32D





Peened

- *1-1/2" diameter*
- *18 gauge stainless steel*
- *1-1/2" wall clearance*
- *Includes six #10 x 2" screws*
- *Tested to withstand 500 pounds of pull when properly installed*
- *Knurled and peened options for anti-slip grip*
- *Concealed screws*

Decorative Grab Bars

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
12” Charlotte	47012	12	47012-32D
18” Charlotte	47018	12	47018-32D
24” Charlotte	47024	12	47024-32D
36” Charlotte	47036	12	47036-32D
42” Charlotte	47042	12	47042-32D



Charlotte

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel	DB Dark Bronze
12” Barrington	47112	12	47112-32D	47112-DB
18” Barrington	47118	12	47118-32D	47118-DB
24” Barrington	47124	12	47124-32D	47124-DB
36” Barrington	47136	12	47136-32D	47136-DB



Barrington

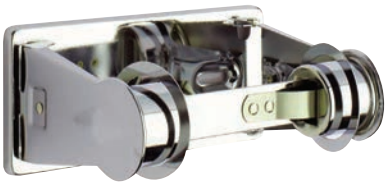
Swing-Up Grab Bar

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
30” x 1-1/4” Peened	71796	1	HA71796



Taymor®

Toilet Paper Dispensers



01-F1015

- Exposed surface mount application
- Includes #10 x 1" (25 mm) mounting screws



01-F1030

- Exposed surface mount application
- Includes #10 x 1" (25 mm) mounting screws
- Drilled holes 8-1/8" (206mm) CTC
- Locking device prevents removal of roll until paper is used



01-TW301S

- Spring tension arms control paper flow
- Exposed surface mount application
- Includes #10 x 1" (25mm) mounting screws
- For screw-in application

Surface Mount Fixed Rod Paper Holder

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome
Single	01-F1015	12	01-F1015
Double	01-F1030	12	01-F1030

Surface Mount Twin Paper Holder

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome
Double	01-TW301S	20	01-TW301S



1" outside diameter
Stainless steel construction

Shower Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32 Polished Stainless Steel	32D Satin Stainless Steel
5' Straight	01-9525	12	01-9525BLK	01-9525PSS	01-9525SSS



Shower Rod Flanges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Conceled	01-9659	50	01-9659SN	–	01-9659
Exposed	01-9663	100	01-9663SN	01-9663BLK	01-9663

Fits standard 1" diameter shower rods
Installation hardware included



Sunrise

Concealed surface mount
Includes mounting hardware and installation instructions

Description	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	50	01-304
Double Robe Hook	50	01-322
Paper Holder	50	01-301S
18" Towel Bar (Aluminum)	50	01-A930018
18" Towel Bar (Stainless Steel)	50	01-930018
24" Towel Bar (Aluminum)	50	01-A930024
24" Towel Bar (Stainless Steel)	50	01-930024



Sunglow

Concealed surface mount
Includes mounting hardware and installation instructions

Description	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
Towel Ring	50	01-9404SN	01-9404
Double Robe Hook	50	01-9402SN	01-9402
Paper Holder	50	01-9409SN	01-9409
Paper Holder w/ White Roller	50	–	01-9408
Recessed Paper Holder	50	01-SN101S	–
18" Towel Bar	50	01-940018SN	01-A940018
24" Towel Bar	50	01-940024SN	01-A940024



Urban

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	4/19 Satin Brass w/ Matte Black	15 Satin Nickel	15/19 Satin Nickel w/ Matte Black
3" Pull	9390	20	9390-4	9390-419	9390-15	9390-1519
96mm Pull	9391	20	9391-4	9391-419	9391-15	9391-1519
128mm Pull	9392	20	9392-4	9392-419	9392-15	9392-1519
160mm Pull	9393	20	9393-4	9393-419	9393-15	9393-1519
192mm Pull	9394	10	9394-4	9394-419	9394-15	9394-1519
224mm Pull	9395	10	9395-4	9395-419	9395-15	9395-1519
256mm Pull	9396	10	9396-4	9396-419	9396-15	9396-1519

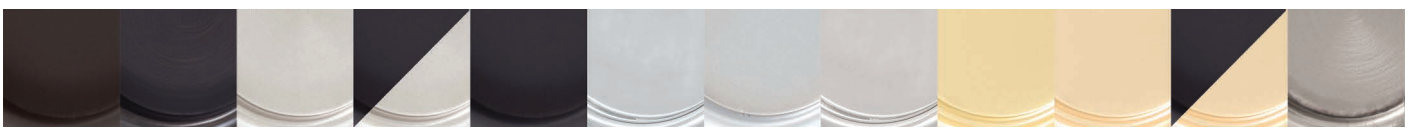
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	19/4 Matte Black w/ Satin Brass	19/15 Matte Black w/ Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
3" Pull	9390	20	9390-19	9390-194	9390-1915	9390-26
96mm Pull	9391	20	9391-19	9391-194	9391-1915	9391-26
128mm Pull	9392	20	9392-19	9392-194	9392-1915	9392-26
160mm Pull	9393	20	9393-19	9393-194	9393-1915	9393-26
192mm Pull	9394	10	9394-19	9394-194	9394-1915	9394-26
224mm Pull	9395	10	9395-19	9395-194	9395-1915	9395-26
256mm Pull	9396	10	9396-19	9396-194	9396-1915	9396-26



Plateau

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
96mm Pull	9801	10	9801-11P	9801-15	9801-19
128mm Pull	9802	10	9802-11P	9802-15	9802-19
160mm Pull	9803	10	9803-11P	9803-15	9803-19
192mm Pull	9804	10	9804-11P	9804-15	9804-19
224mm Pull	9805	10	9805-11P	9805-15	9805-19
256mm Pull	9806	10	9806-11P	9806-15	9806-19

Stone Harbor Hardware Cabinet Finish Chart



Oil-Rubbed Bronze (10B) | Vintage Bronze (11P) | Satin Nickel (15) | Satin Nickel & Matte Black (1519 / 1915) | Matte Black (19) | Polished Chrome (26) | Satin Chrome (26D) | Satin Stainless Steel (32D) | Polished Brass (3) | Satin Brass (4) | Satin Brass & Matte Black (419 / 194) | Weathered Nickel (WN)

Zephyr

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
96mm Pull	9821	10	9821-15	9821-19	9821-26
128mm Pull	9822	10	9822-15	9822-19	9822-26
160mm Pull	9823	10	9823-15	9823-19	9823-26
192mm Pull	9824	10	9824-15	9824-19	9824-26
224mm Pull	9825	10	9825-15	9825-19	9825-26
256mm Pull	9826	10	9826-15	9826-19	9826-26





9695

Mesa

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Mini Pull	9691	25	9691-4	9691-15	9691-19	9691-26
3" / 96mm Pull	9692	10	9692-4	9692-15	9692-19	9692-26
128mm Pull	9693	10	9693-4	9693-15	9693-19	9693-26
160mm Pull	9694	10	9694-4	9694-15	9694-19	9694-26
192mm Pull	9695	10	9695-4	9695-15	9695-19	9695-26
224mm Pull	9696	10	9696-4	9696-15	9696-19	9696-26
256mm Pull	9697	10	9697-4	9697-15	9697-19	9697-26



9691

Jetstream

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
32mm Pull	9671	10	9671-4	9671-15	9671-19	9671-26
96mm Pull	9672	10	9672-4	9672-15	9672-19	9672-26
128mm Pull	9673	10	9673-4	9673-15	9673-19	9673-26
160mm Pull	9674	10	9674-4	9674-15	9674-19	9674-26
192mm Pull	9675	10	9675-4	9675-15	9675-19	9675-26
256mm Pull	9676	10	9676-4	9676-15	9676-19	9676-26
320mm Pull	9677	10	9677-4	9677-15	9677-19	9677-26



32mm ≈ 1-¼"

38mm ≈ 1-½"

96mm ≈ 3-¾"

128mm ≈ 5-1/32"

160mm ≈ 6-9/32"

192mm ≈ 7-9/16"

224mm ≈ 8-13/16"

256mm ≈ 10-1/16"

320mm ≈ 12-19/32"

Millimeters to Inches

Contemporary Square

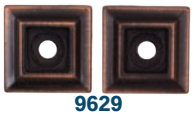
Zinc

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
1-1/8" Knob	9620	25	9620-11P	9620-15	9620-19	9620-26
1-1/2" Knob	9630	25	9630-11P	9630-15	9630-19	9630-26
3" Pull	9621	10	9621-11P	9621-15	9621-19	9621-26
96mm Pull	9622	10	9622-11P	9622-15	9622-19	9622-26
128mm Pull	9623	10	9623-11P	9623-15	9623-19	9623-26
160mm Pull	9624	10	9624-11P	9624-15	9624-19	9624-26
192mm Pull	9625	10	9625-11P	9625-15	9625-19	9625-26
224mm Pull	9626	10	9626-11P	9626-15	9626-19	9626-26
256mm Pull	9627	10	9627-11P	9627-15	9627-19	9627-26
Backplates (2/pk)	9629	25	9629-11P	9629-15	9629-19	9629-26





9620 9630



9629

Stainless steel

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
96mm Pull	9771	25	9771-4	9771-19	9771-32D
128mm Pull	9772	25	9772-4	9772-19	9772-32D
160mm Pull	9773	25	9773-4	9773-19	9773-32D





9610 9600 9330



Contemporary Round

Zinc

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
15/16" Knob	9330	25	9330-15	9330-19	9330-26
1" Knob	9600	25	9600-15	9600-19	9600-26
1-1/2" Knob	9610	25	9610-15	9610-19	9610-26
3" Pull	9601	10	9601-15	9601-19	9601-26
96mm Pull	9602	10	9602-15	9602-19	9602-26
128mm Pull	9603	10	9603-15	9603-19	9603-26
160mm Pull	9604	10	9604-15	9604-19	9604-26
192mm Pull	9605	10	9605-15	9605-19	9605-26
224mm Pull	9606	10	9606-15	9606-19	9606-26
256mm Pull	9607	10	9607-15	9607-19	9607-26

Stainless steel

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
96mm Pull	9781	25	9781-4	9781-19	9781-32D
128mm Pull	9782	25	9782-4	9782-19	9782-32D
160mm Pull	9783	25	9783-4	9783-19	9783-32D



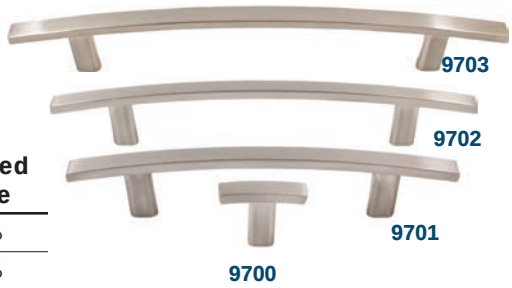
Curtiss

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
96mm Pull	9481	25	9481-11P	9481-15	9481-19	9481-26
128mm Pull	9482	25	9482-11P	9482-15	9482-19	9482-26
160mm Pull	9483	25	9483-11P	9483-15	9483-19	9483-26
Knob	9480	25	9480-11P	9480-15	9480-19	9480-26



Douglas

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Knob	9700	25	9700-11P	9700-15	9700-19	9700-26
96mm Pull	9701	25	9701-11P	9701-15	9701-19	9701-26
128mm Pull	9702	25	9702-11P	9702-15	9702-19	9702-26
160mm Pull	9703	25	9703-11P	9703-15	9703-19	9703-26



Edge Pull

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
1-1/2" (1" CTC)	9661	25	9661-15	9661-19
3-1/4" (2" CTC)	9662	25	9662-15	9662-19
4-1/4" (3" CTC)	9663	25	9663-15	9663-19
5-1/4" (4" CTC)	9664	10	9664-15	9664-19
7-1/4" (6" CTC)	9665	10	9665-15	9665-19
9-1/4" (8" CTC)	9666	10	9666-15	9666-19
11-1/4" (10" CTC)	9667	10	9667-15	9667-19
13-1/4" (12" CTC)	9668	10	9668-15	9668-19



Livingstone

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Knob	9471	25	9471-15	9471-19
3" / 96mm Pull	9470	25	9470-15	9470-19
128mm Pull	9472	10	9472-15	9472-19
160mm Pull	9473	10	9473-15	9473-19
192mm Pull	9474	10	9474-15	9474-19



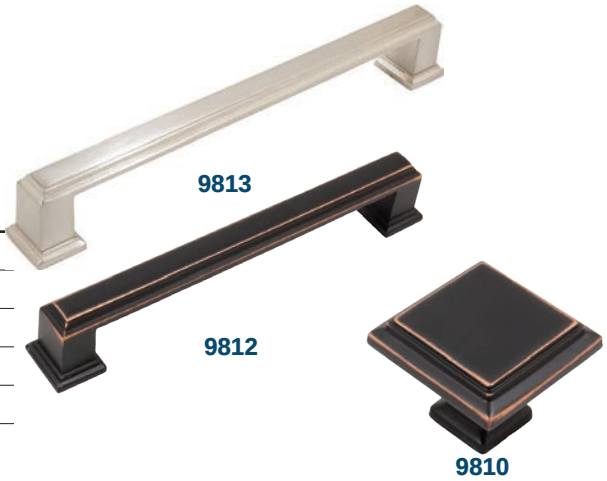
Rubicon

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
96mm Pull	9791	10	9791-15	9791-19
128mm Pull	9792	10	9792-15	9792-19
160mm Pull	9793	10	9793-15	9793-19
192mm Pull	9794	10	9794-15	9794-19
224mm Pull	9795	10	9795-15	9795-19
256mm Pull	9796	10	9796-15	9796-19



Metropolis

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
96mm Pull	9811	10	9811-11P	9811-15	9811-19
128mm Pull	9812	10	9812-11P	9812-15	9812-19
160mm Pull	9813	10	9813-11P	9813-15	9813-19
192mm Pull	9814	10	9814-11P	9814-15	9814-19
224mm Pull	9815	10	9815-11P	9815-15	9815-19
Knob	9810	10	9810-11P	9810-15	9810-19



Sherwood

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3" Pull	9491	25	9491-11P	9491-15	9491-19
96mm Pull	9492	25	9492-11P	9492-15	9492-19
128mm Pull	9493	25	9493-11P	9493-15	9493-19
160mm Pull	9494	25	9494-11P	9494-15	9494-19
192mm Pull	9495	25	9495-11P	9495-15	9495-19
Knob	9490	25	9490-11P	9490-15	9490-19



Alesund

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3" Pull	9420	25	9420-11P	9420-15	9420-19
96mm Pull	9421	25	9421-11P	9421-15	9421-19
128mm Pull	9423	25	9423-11P	9423-15	9423-19
1-1/4" Knob	9422	25	9422-11P	9422-15	9422-19



Arts & Crafts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3" Pull	9412	25	9412-11P	9412-15	9412-19
3" / 96mm Pull	9410	25	9410-11P	9410-15	9410-19
Knob Pull	9415	25	9415-11P	9415-15	9415-19
Round Knob	9411	25	9411-11P	9411-15	9411-19
Square Knob	9416	25	9416-11P	9416-15	9416-19
Backplate for 9411	9413	25	9413-11P	9413-15	9413-19
Backplate for 9412	9414	25	9414-11P	9414-15	9414-19



Charlotte

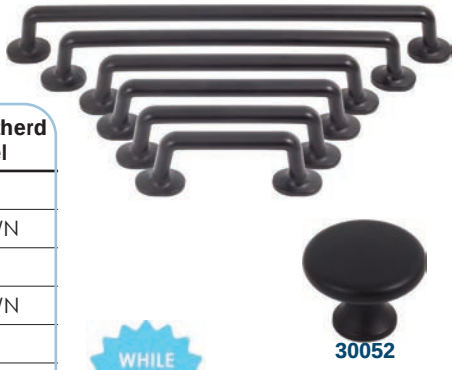
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3" Pull	954	25	954-11P	954-15	954-19
1-3/8" Knob	971	25	971-11P	971-15	971-19
1-3/4" Bi-fold Knob	30115	25	30115-11P	30115-15	30115-19

Coordinates with Stone Harbor Hardware's Charlotte bath collection (page E-1).



Telluride

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	WN Weatherd Nickel
3" Pull	9681	10	9681-11P	9681-15	9681-19	–
4" Pull	9682	10	9682-11P	9682-15	9682-19	9682-WN
5" Pull	9683	10	9683-11P	9683-15	9683-19	–
6" Pull	9684	10	9684-11P	9684-15	9684-19	9684-WN
8" Pull	9685	10	9685-11P	9685-15	9685-19	–
10" Pull	9686	10	9686-11P	9686-15	9686-19	–
1-1/2" Knob	30052	25	30052-11P	30052-15	30052-19	–



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Estate

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3" Pull	918	25	918-15	–
Cup Pull (3" CTC)	953	25	953-15	953-19
1-1/4" Knob	973	25	973-15	973-19

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



Texas Star

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3" / 96mm Pull	9371	25	9371-11P	9371-15	9371-19
1-1/4" Knob	9370	25	–	9370-15	9370-19





Bar Pulls

Plated Steel
Includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
3" Pull	9641	10	9641-4	9641-11P	9641-15	9641-19	9641-26	9641-32D
96mm Pull	9642	10	9642-4	9642-11P	9642-15	9642-19	9642-26	9642-32D
128mm Pull	9643	10	9643-4	9643-11P	9643-15	9643-19	9643-26	9643-32D
160mm Pull	9644	10	9644-4	9644-11P	9644-15	9644-19	9644-26	9644-32D
192mm Pull	9645	10	9645-4	9645-11P	9645-15	9645-19	9645-26	9645-32D
224mm Pull	9646	10	9646-4	9646-11P	9646-15	9646-19	9646-26	9646-32D
256mm Pull	9647	10	9647-4	9647-11P	9647-15	9647-19	9647-26	9647-32D
T-Knob	9640	25	9640-4	9640-11P	9640-15	9640-19	9640-26	–

Gateway

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
96mm Pull	9060	10	9060-15	9060-19
128mm Pull	9061	10	9061-15	9061-19



Wire Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
3" Pull	9360	10	9360-11P	9360-15	9360-26	9360-26D
96mm Pull	9362	10	9362-11P	9362-15	9362-26	9362-26D
4" Pull	9361	10	9361-11P	9361-15	9361-26	9361-26D



Essential Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3" Pull	9116	25	9116-11P	9116-15	9116-19
3" Spoon Pull	93167	25	93167-11P	93167-15	93167-19
Cup Pull (3" CTC)	9055	25	9055-11P	9055-15	9055-19
1-1/4" Round Knob	928	25	928-11P	928-15	928-19
1-3/8" Knob	9148	25	9148-11P	9148-15	9148-19











Knobs

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Tower	9310	25	9310-11P	9310-15	9310-19	9310-26
1-1/8" Universal	9340	25	–	9340-15	9340-19	9340-26
1-1/8" Classic	9320	25	9320-11P	9320-15	9320-19	9320-26







Wood Knobs

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
3/4" 4/pk	9040	12	9040-WD
1" 2/pk	9041	12	9041-WD
1-1/4" 2/pk	9042	12	9042-WD
1-1/2" 2/pk	9043	12	9043-WD
1-3/4" 2/pk	9044	12	9044-WD
2" 2/pk	9045	12	9045-WD



Shelf Supports & Tabs

Metal-finished supports have 1/4" diameter
Clear supports 3/16" pin diameter



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	ZC Zinc
Support w/ 1/4" Pin 100/pk	9346	10	9346-10B	–	9346-19	9346-ZC
Tab w/ 1/4" Pin 100/pk	9348	10	9348-10B	9348-15	–	–

Cabinet Hinges

Includes 10-1/2" mounting screws & 2 felt pads

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
3/8" Inset Self-Closing 2/pk	97628	25	97628-15	97628-19	97628-26
Flush Self-Closing 2/pk	97629	25	97629-15	97629-19	97629-26





Includes mounting screws

Ball Friction Catches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
1-15/16" x 3/8"	31718	50	DT45360	31718-5	31718-10B	31718-15	31718-15A

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
1-15/16" x 3/8"	31718	50	31718-19	31718-26D

Magnetic Catches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	BR Dark Brown	AL Alumi-num
Single Magnet	99783	250	99783-BR	99783-AL
Double Magnet	99798	250	99798-BR	99798-AL



Magnetic Touch Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	BR Dark Brown
Plastic	99793	250	99793-BR
Single	99785	250	99785-BR
Double	99786	250	99786-BR

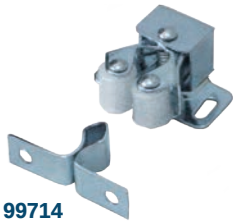

99793


99786


99785

Roller Catches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	BR Dark Brown	AL Alumi-num
Steel	99714	250	99714-BR	99714-AL
Steel	99726	250	–	99726-AL
Steel	9745	250	–	9745-AL


99714


99726

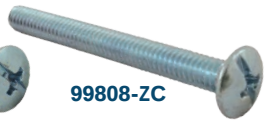
Cabinet Screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
#8-32 x 5/8" 100/pk	99800	10	99800-ZC
#8-32 x 3/4" 100/pk	99801	10	99801-ZC
#8-32 x 7/8" 100/pk	99802	10	99802-ZC
#8-32 x 1" 100/pk	99803	10	99803-ZC
#8-32 x 1-1/8" 100/pk	99804	10	99804-ZC
#8-32 x 1-1/4" 100/pk	99805	10	99805-ZC
#8-32 x 1-3/8" 100/pk	99806	10	99806-ZC
#8-32 x 1-1/2" 100/pk	99807	10	99807-ZC
#8-32 x 1-5/8" 100/pk	99808	10	99808-ZC
#8-32 x 1-3/4" 100/pk	99809	10	99809-ZC
#8-32 x 1-7/8" 100/pk	99810	10	99810-ZC
#8-32 x 2" 100/pk	99811	10	99811-ZC
#8-32 x 1-3/4" Snap-Off	99820	10	99820-ZC


99803-ZC


99805-ZC


99807-ZC


99808-ZC


99809-ZC


99811-ZC


99820-ZC

DELTANA


KS125U4


KS125U14

Material: Solid Brass

Cabinet Knobs

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
1-1/4" Modern Square	KS125U	1	DT49339	DT49340	DT49341	DT49342	DT49343

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
1-1/4" Modern Square	KS125U	1	DT49344	DT49345

Cabinet Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
1-1/2" x1-3/4"	CL1532U	20	DT47465	DT47466
1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	CL1580U	10	DT47491	DT47492

Secure cabinet doors
Size: 1-1/2" x 1-3/4"
Material: Solid Brass


CL1532

Secure cabinet doors
Size: 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"
Material: Solid Brass


CL1580


BTC30


BTC20


BTC10

Ball Tension Catches: For use on cabinet doors and closets
Material: Solid Brass


MC326


MC327


MC325

Material: Steel

Ball Tension & Magnetic Catches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
1-7/8" x 5/16" Ball Tension	BTC10U	40	DT45360	DT45380	DT45240	DT45260	DT45280
2-1/4" x 1/2" Ball Tension	BTC20U	50	DT45540	DT45560	DT45420	DT45440	DT45460
3" x 3/4" Ball Tension	BTC30U	25	DT45720	DT45740	DT45600	DT45620	DT45640

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
1-7/8" x 5/16" Ball Tension	BTC10U	40	DT45300	DT45320	DT45340	–
2-1/4" x 1/2" Ball Tension	BTC20U	50	DT45480	DT45500	DT45520	–
3" x 3/4" Ball Tension	BTC30U	25	DT45660	DT45680	DT45700	–
2-1/6" x 1-3/8" x 5/8" Magnetic	MC325	25	–	–	–	DT30720
3-1/8" x 1" x 9/16" Magnetic	MC326	50	–	–	–	DT30740
3-1/8" x 1" x 3/4" Magnetic	MC327	25	–	–	–	DT30760

IVES®



Magnetic Catches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	92 Aluminum
Heavy-Duty w/ Strike	326A	10	IV11588	IV07482

- Withstand loads up to 9lbs.
- Included: sheet metal screws, 2 short strikes, and 1 long strike
- Case: 1" x 3-1/8" x 9/16"



8450FM

8450 Soft-Close Full Extension Ball Bearing Drawer Slides

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
12" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMP	10	KV31633
14" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMP	10	KV31634
16" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMRP	10	KV35424
18" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMRP	10	KV35425
20" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMRP	10	KV35426
22" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMRP	10	KV35427
24" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMP	10	KV31639
26" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMP	10	KV31640
28" Heavy-Duty 2/pk	8450FMP	10	KV31565



8400



8400 EB

Traditional and 32mm hole pattern supports industry standards

- Load: 100 lb; height: 1.79"
- Lever disconnect
- Telescopic action
- Ball-bearing rollers
- Direct access mounting holes



Side-Mount Tru-Trac Drawer Slides

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
250mm / 10" 2/pk	TT100P 250	10	KV34807
300mm / 12" 2/pk	TT100P 300	10	KV34516
350mm / 14" 2/pk	TT100P 350	10	KV34517
400mm / 16" 2/pk	TT100P 400	10	KV34518
450mm / 18" 2/pk	TT100P 450	10	KV34519
500mm / 20" 2/pk	TT100P 500	10	KV34520
550mm / 22" 2/pk	TT100P 550	10	KV34521
600mm / 24" 2/pk	TT100P 600	10	KV34522
650mm / 26" 2/pk	TT100P 650	10	KV34523
700mm / 28" 2/pk	TT100P 700	10	KV34525

8400 Soft-Close Full Extension Ball Bearing Drawer Slides

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Ebony Black
8" 2/pk	8400P 8	10	KV23445	–
10" 2/pk	8400P 10	10	KV10986	–
12" 2/pk	8400P 12	10	KV10987	–
14" 2/pk	8400P 14	10	KV10988	–
16" 2/pk	8400P 16	10	KV10989	KV12951
18" 2/pk	8400P 18	10	KV10990	KV12952
20" 2/pk	8400P 20	10	KV10991	KV12953
22" 2/pk	8400P 22	10	KV10992	KV12954
24" 2/pk	8400P 24	10	KV10993	KV13694
26" 2/pk	8400P 26	10	KV10994	–
28" 2/pk	8400P 28	10	KV10995	–

Mounting Brackets for Drawer Slides

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Ebony Black
Front Bracket	8404	20	KV24232	KV24229
Rear Bracket	8401	20	KV24320	–
Rear Bracket	8402	20	KV11129	–
Bracket Kit	8404B	20	KV24233	–
Rear Bracket	8403P	20	KV34530	–

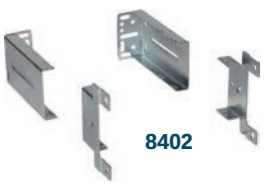


8403P



8404

Front mounting bracket for face-frame applications



8402

Rear mounting bracket for face-frame applications

KNAPE&VOGT



- 75 lb. class 3/4 extension
- 1/2" required on either side

1300 Series Nylon Ball Bearing Roller Drawer Slides

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
12" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 12	10	KV00157
14" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 14	10	KV00158
16" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 16	10	KV00159
18" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 18	10	KV00160
20" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 20	10	KV00161
22" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 22	10	KV00162
24" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 24	10	KV00163
26" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 26	10	KV00164
28" x 3/4" 2/pk	1300P ZC 28	10	KV00165



Tite-Joint Fastener

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
516/100 ZC 100/pk	516/100 ZC	1	KV08383

Shelf Supports



346P

Metal shelf designed for 1/4" holes
Pin Length: 3/8"
Shelf Rest: 1/2"W x 11/16"D



338P

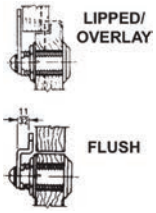
Metal shelf designed for 1/4" holes
Pin Length: 7/16"
Shelf Rest: 1/2"W x 17/32"D

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brass Tone	Anach-rome	Walnut	Clear	Tan	White
Metal (1/4" Pin) 12/pk	346P	10	KV00095	KV00096	KV00097	–	–	–
Plastic (5mm Pin) 12/pk	338P	10	–	–	–	KV15343	–	–
Plastic (1/4" Pin) 12/pk	335P	10	–	–	–	–	KV00256	KV15351

CompX NATIONAL



C8053





C8060

Cam Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4G Antique Brass	14A Nickel	Y21 Black
Fits up to 7/8" (KA25)	C8053-C346	25	C8053-C346A-3	C8053-C346A-4G	C8053-C346A-14A	C8053-C346A-Y21
Fits up to 7/8" (KA25)	C8053-C413	25	C8053-C413A-3	C8053-C413A-4G	C8053-C413A-14A	C8053-C413A-Y21
Fits up to 7/8" (KA25)	C8053-C415	25	C8053-C415A-3	C8053-C415A-4G	C8053-C415A-14A	C8053-C415A-Y21
Fits up to 7/8" (KA25)	C8053-C420	25	C8053-C420A-3	C8053-C420A-4G	C8053-C420A-14A	C8053-C420A-Y21
Fits up to 1-1/2" (KA25)	C8060-C346	25	C8060-C346A-3	C8060-C346A-4G	C8060-C346A-14A	C8060-C346A-Y21
Fits up to 1-1/2" (KA25)	C8060-C413	25	C8060-C413A-3	C8060-C413A-4G	C8060-C413A-14A	C8060-C413A-Y21
Fits up to 1-1/2" (KA25)	C8060-C415	25	C8060-C415A-3	C8060-C415A-4G	C8060-C415A-14A	–
Fits up to 1-1/2" (KA25)	C8060-C420	25	C8060-C420A-3	C8060-C420A-4G	C8060-C420A-14A	C8060-C420A-Y21

Furniture Hardware



Countersunk screw holes
Manufactured from cold-rolled steel

Chair Braces

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Antique Bronze
4/pk	V120	5	N176-347



Manufactured from steel

Chest Handles

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	2-3/4"	3-1/2"	4"
Zinc Plated Steel	V175	5	N203-760	N117-002	N117-077

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	2-3/4"	3-1/2"
Zinc Plated Steel	SPB175	20	N237-347	N226-886



- Supports table legs, shelves and chest lids
- Prevents lids from slamming shut
- Includes fasteners
- Steel material

Folding Supports

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
Left	V1890L	5	N208-611
Right	V1890R	5	N208-629

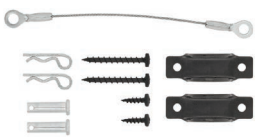


Manufactured from solid brass

Decorative Corners

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
5/8" x 1-3/4" 4/pk	V1851	5	N213-447
9/16" x 1-1/4" 4/pk	V1851	5	N213-454



- Manufactured from steel
- Bracket mounts on the wall while the cable connects to furniture
- For interior or exterior applications

Anti-Tip Kit

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Furniture Anti-Tip Kit	V2581	6	N260-160



- Recessed handle for total flush mounting
- Includes four screws
- Manufactured from steel

Flush Ring Pulls

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3" x 3-1/2"	V177	5	N203-752



Drop Leaf Supports

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brown
10"(70 lb. SWL)	V1896	5	N249-250



- Used to support lids on boxes, chests, etc.
- Universal, can be mounted to left or right side
- Tension can be adjusted to hold lid in any position
- Mounting screws included
- Fits chests 3-1/4 inch or deeper
- Manufactured from steel

Friction Lid Supports

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
Steel	V1891	5	N208-637



For 3/4" drawers

Keyed Drawer Locks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brass
3/4"	VKA826	5	N185-298


518


519

Non-Removable Pin Narrow Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel
1" 2/pk	V518	5	N145-946	N145-920	–
1-1/2" 2/pk	V518	5	N146-068	N146-043	–
2" 2/pk	V518	5	N146-175	N146-159	–
2-1/2" 2/pk	V518	5	N146-290	N146-258	–
3" 2/pk	V518	5	N146-399	N146-373	–
3" 1/pk	518	20	–	N146-365	–
1-1/2" 2/pk	V519	3	–	–	N348-979
2" 2/pk	V519	3	–	–	N348-987
3" 2/pk	V519	3	–	–	N348-995



Swaged for mortise installations
Manufactured with cold rolled steel
Five knuckle, full mortise design

Loose Pin Narrow Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1" 2/pk	V508	5	N141-606
1-1/2" 2/pk	V508	5	N141-739
2" 2/pk	V508	5	N141-838
2-1/2" 2/pk	V508	5	N141-945
3" 2/pk	V508	5	N142-034



Loose Pin Hinge

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
4" 1/pk	V504	5	N195-677



- Designed for desks, lids, chests, cabinets, table leaves, etc.
- Surface or flush mount
- Solid brass screws included
- Manufactured of solid brass, with clear lacquer protective coating

Desk Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
2" x 3-1/16" 2/pk	V1805	5	N211-888



- For use on cabinets, boxes and chests
- For right or left hand applications
- Surface mount for easy installation
- Fasteners included

Hooks & Staples

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
2/pk	V1841	5	N211-938	N211-023	N211-017


N189-597


N224-683

Shelf Supports & Tabs

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
Metal 1/4" Pin	V159	5	N189-597



1814 8116 1800 1801 1802

Decorative Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
1-5/16” x 2-1/4” 2/pk	V1814	5	N211-821	–	–	–
1-11/16” x 3-1/16” 2/ pk	V1814	5	N211-847	N211-854	–	–
1-1/2” x 1-1/4” Ball Tip 2/pk	V1806	5	–	N213-538	–	–
1” x 3/4” Narrow 2/pk	V1800	5	✪	N211-185	–	–
3/4” x 5/8” 4/pk	V1800	5	N211-193	–	–	–
1-1/2” x 7/8” Narrow 2/pk	V1800	5	N211-219	–	–	–
2” x 1” 2/pk	V1800	5	✪	N211-243	–	–
2-1/2” x 1-1/8” Narrow 2/pk	V1800	5	N211-250	–	–	–
3/4” x 11/16” 4/pk	V1801	5	N211-276	–	–	–
1" x 13/16" 4/pk	V1801	5	N211-284	–	–	–
1-1/2" x 1" 2/pk	V1801	5	N211-292	–	–	–
2" x 1-3/16" 2/pk	V1801	5	N211-300	–	–	–
2-1/2" x 1-9/16" 2/pk	V1801	5	N211-318	–	–	–
3/4” x 1” 4/pk	V1802	5	N211-326	–	–	–
1” x 1” 4/pk	V1802	5	N211-334	–	N211-019	N211-013
1-1/2” x 1-1/4” 2/pk	V1802	5	N211-359	–	N211-020	N211-014
2” x 1-3/8” 2/pk	V1802	5	N211-375	–	N211-021	N211-015
2-1/2” x 1-3/4” 2/pk	V1802	5	N211-391	✪	–	–



- For locking wood or metal cabinet doors and drawers
- Bar, face plate and parts made of steel for durability
- Easy installation
- For interior and exterior applications

Door / Drawer Utility Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Chrome 26
1/4"	V825	5	N183-756



V825



VKA825

- Designed to lock wood or metal cabinet doors/cabinets
- Die-cast zinc body; bar, face plate made of steel
- Interior and exterior applications

Utility Lock
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass	Polished Chrome
1/2" Door/Drawer	V825	5	N239-160	–
3/4" Door/Drawer	V825	5	N239-186	–
1/2" Door/Drawer	VKA825	5	–	N185-280
1/4" Door/Drawer	VKA825	5	–	N185-272
3/4" Door/Drawer	VKA825	5	–	N192-484



Cupboard Turn
Retail Pack

Secure doors on wood cupboards and cabinets
Traditional design

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass
1-1/4" x 1-3/4"	V699	5	N149-625



Magnecatch
Retail Pack

Design allows magnet to pivot; center on metal strike for max hold strength

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
Magnecatch	V712	5	N149-823



Barrel Bolt
Retail Pack

Designed for security applications on lightwieght doors, chests, and cabinets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brass
3"	V834	10	N151-589

Max Duty Closet System



74305



74005



RP-0052

- Snap-in pole support
- Holds 500 lb. each
- Bracket measures 11-1/4" (top piece) by 8" (back piece)
- Screws not included

Max Duty Shelf Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	DB Dark Bronze	26 Polished Chrome	WH White
Shelf & Pole (3" drop)	74305	10	74305-15	74305-19	74305-DB	74305-26	74305-WH
10"-3/4" x 8-1/2"	74005	10	–	74005-19	–	–	74005-WH
14-1/2" x 10-1/2"	74009	10	–	74009-19	–	–	74009-WH
19-1/2" x 13"	74007	10	–	74007-19	–	–	74007-WH
Slide Thru Shelf & Pole	RP-0052	20	–	–	–	–	ST00520



Walls are two times thicker than regular duty closet poles

Max Duty Steel Closet Poles

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	DB Dark Bronze	26 Polished Chrome	WH White
6' (1-5/16" dia.)	75706	4	75706-15 ★	75706-19 ★	75706-DB ★	75706-26 ★	75706-WH ★
8' (1-5/16" dia.)	75708	4	75708-15 ★	75708-19 ★	75708-DB ★	75708-26 ★	75708-WH ★
10' (1-5/16" dia.)	75710	4	75710-15 ★	75710-19 ★	– ★	75710-26 ★	75710-WH ★

Must Ship Freight

10' closet poles require a 20-piece (5 case) minimum order due to shpping requirements.

Use with up to a 1-5/6" diameter closet pole
Mounting hardware included



7505



7507

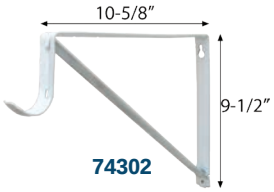
Set screw holds cap in place on the end of the pole
Keeps hangers from sliding off the pole

Max Duty Closet Pole Sockets & End Caps (fits up to 1-5/16")

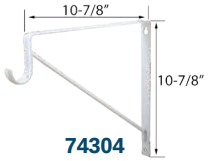
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	DB Dark Bronze	26 Polished Chrome	WH White
Pole Sockets	7505	10	7505-15	7505-19	7505-DB	7505-26	7505-WH
End Caps 2/pk	7507	10	7507-15	7507-19	7507-DB	7507-26	7507-WH



74254



74302



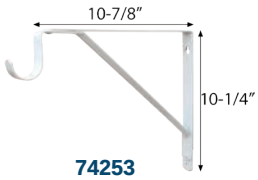
74304

Heavy-Duty Shelf Brackets Screws not included

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	DB Dark Bronze	PM Platinum	19 Matte Black	WH White
2-1/2" Drop	74254	20	–	–	74254-19	74254-WH
3" Drop	74302	20	74302-DB	74302-PM	74302-19	74302-WH
3" Drop Round Bar	74304	20	–	–	74304-19	74304-WH

Flat Back Brackets Screws not included

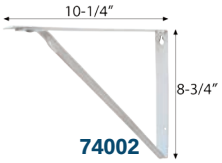
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	WH White
10-1/2" (no hook)	74008	20	74008-19	74008-WH
2-1/2" Drop Flat Back	74253	20	74253-19	74253-WH
3" Drop Flat Back	74303	20	74303-19	74303-WH



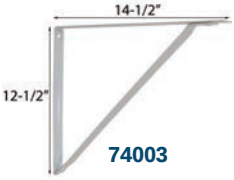
74253



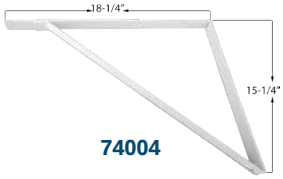
74303



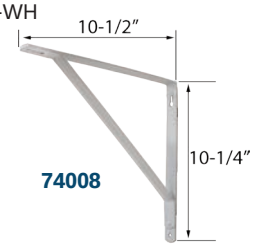
74002



74003



74004



74008

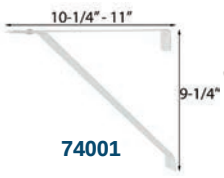
Standard Duty Shelf Brackets Screws not included

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	DB Dark Bronze	PM Platinum	19 Matte Black	WH White
10-1/4" (no hook)	74002	20	74002-DB	74002-PM	74002-19	74002-WH
14-1/2" (no hook)	74003	20	–	–	–	74003-WH
18-1/4" x 15-1/4" (no hook)	74004	20	–	–	–	74004-WH

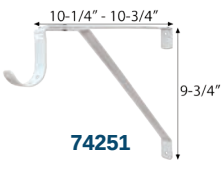
Adjustable Open Back Brackets Screws not included

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
10-1/4" - 11" No Drop	74001	20	74001-WH
10-1/4 - 10-3/4" w/ 2-1/2" Drop	74251	20	74251-WH
10-1/4 - 10-3/4" w/ 3" Drop	74301	20	74301-WH

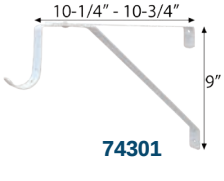
Not for use with particle board shelving
For use with pine, plywood or other solid wood shelving



74001



74251



74301

Shelf Bracket Screws


74920

Includes two 1-1/2" screws and two 1/2" screws per pack


74921

Includes four 1-1/2" screws, four 3/4" screws, and matching caps

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	DB Dark Bronze	26 Polished Chrome	WH White
1-1/2" & 1/2" Screws 4/pk (2 ea.)	74920	20	74920-DB	74920-26	74920-WH
Screws w/ Caps	74921	20	–	–	74921-WH

Double Track Closet System



Heavy-Duty Wall Standards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
25" (1" deep)	76001	6	76001-WH ★
48" (1" deep)	76002	6	76002-WH ★
78" (1" deep)	76003	6	76003-WH ★

Standard-Duty Wall Standards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
25" (5/8" deep)	76011	10	76011-WH ★
39" (5/8" deep)	76012	10	76012-WH ★
48" (5/8" deep)	76013	10	76013-WH ★
63" (5/8" deep)	76014	10	76014-WH ★
70" (5/8" deep)	76015	10	76015-WH ★
78" (5/8" deep)	76016	10	76016-WH ★



76031



76042

Shelf Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
7" for Wood	76031	20	76031-WH
9" for Wood	76032	20	76032-WH
11" for Wood	76033	20	76033-WH
14" for Wood	76034	20	76034-WH
19" for Wood	76035	20	76035-WH
12" for Wire	76041	20	76041-WH
16" for Wire	76042	20	76042-WH

Horizontal Hang Tracks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
40"	76021	10	76021-WH ★
80"	76022	10	76022-WH ★

Single Track Closet System



Wall Standards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
48"	76203	10	76203-WH ★
60"	76204	10	76204-WH ★
72"	76205	10	76205-WH ★



Shelf Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
8"	76211	10	76211-WH
10"	76212	10	76212-WH
12"	76213	10	76213-WH
14"	76214	10	76214-WH
16"	76215	10	76215-WH
20"	76217	10	76217-WH



Fasteners for Standards and Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White	Zinc
Hollow Wall Anchors 5/pk	74922	20	74922-WH	–
2-1/2" Double Track Screws 14/pk	74923	20	74923-WH	–
1-1/8" & 2" Double Track Screws (10 ea.) 20/pk	74924	20	74924-WH	–
1/2" Single Track Screws 50/pk	80-80	10	KV08844	KV08845



Includes screws
Easily adjustable
Polybagged

Adjustable Closet Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	BZ Bright Zinc	WH White	19 Matte Black
18" - 30"	7221	10	7221-BZ ★	7221-WH ★	7221-19 ★
30" - 48"	7222	10	7222-BZ ★	7222-WH ★	7222-19 ★
48" - 72"	7223	10	7223-BZ ★	7223-WH ★	7223-19 ★
72" - 96"	7224	10	7224-BZ ★	7224-WH ★	7224-19 ★
72" - 120"	7225	10	7225-BZ ★	7225-WH ★	7225-19 ★
96" - 150"	7726	10	7226-BZ ★	7226-WH ★	7226-19 ★





0018-Elbow

Metal Closet Rods & Parts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	DB Dark Bronze	PM Platinum	19 Matte Black	WH White
4' (1-1/4" dia.)	75804	8	75804-DB ★	–	75804-19	75804-WH ★
6' (1-1/4" dia.)	75806	8	–	75806-PM ★	75806-19	75806-WH ★
8' (1-1/4" dia.)	75808	8	–	75808-PM ★	75808-19	75808-WH ★
Corner Elbow	0018-ELBOW	8	–	–	–	ST00182



Wood Closet Poles & Sockets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Hardwood	Pine	Birch
4' (1-1/4" dia.)	UPCR11448	8	WS11448	–	–
8' (1-1/4" dia.)	233-S	4	–	WS23352 ★	–
Sockets (fits 1-3/8" dia.)	XF40-138	40	–	–	WS01198
Heavy-Duty Sockets (fits 1-3/8")	XS12-138	12	WS01202	–	–



7537



7539

7536



7519

Closet Pole Sockets & End Caps (fits up to 1-3/8" dia.)

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	DB Dark Bronze	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	PM Platinum	WH White
Heavy-Duty Metal Sockets	7537	25	7537-3	7537-15	7537-DB	7537-19	7537-26	7537-PM	7537-WH
Metal Sockets	7539	25	7539-3	7539-15	7539-DB	7539-19	–	–	7539-WH
Nylon Sockets	7536	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	7536-WH
Plastic Sockets	RP-0037-100	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	ST00375
Plastic End Caps	7519	25	–	–	–	–	–	7519-PM	7519-WH



Heavy-Duty Pole Sockets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	DB Dark Bronze	19 Matte Black	WH White
2-Hole	7538	6	7538-3	7538-15	7358-DB	7538-19	7538-WH

Taymor®

Adjustable Closet Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc	White
18" - 30"	MR1830	10	25-MR1830	25-MR1830W
30" - 48"	MR3048	10	25-MR3048	25-MR3048W
48" - 72"	MR4872	10	25-MR4872	25-MR4872W
72" - 96"	MR7296	10	25-MR7296	25-MR7296W
72" - 120"	MR72120	10	25-MR72120	25-MR72120W
96" - 120"	MR96120	10	25-MR96120	–
96" - 150"	MR96150	10	25-MR96150	–



Steel construction
Includes combo head screws
1" diameter rod

Replacement Support Hook

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc	White
For 25-MR Closet Rod	25-MR	75	25-MRJHOOK	25-MRJHOOKW

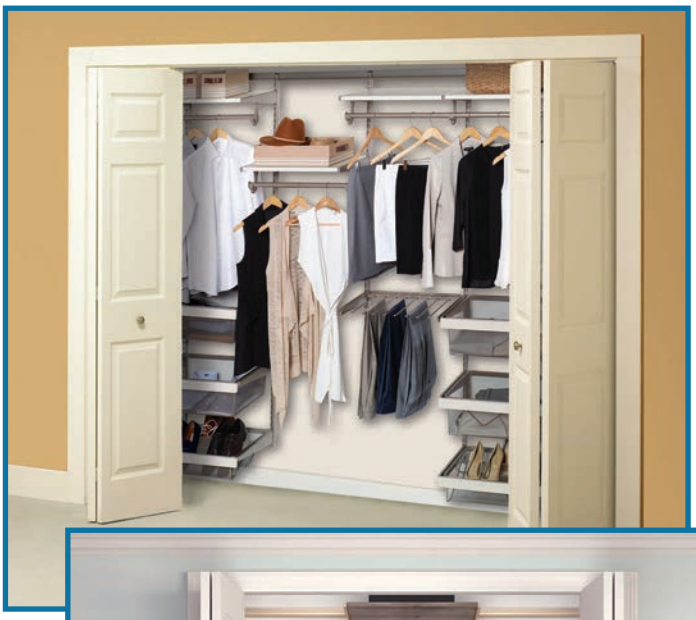


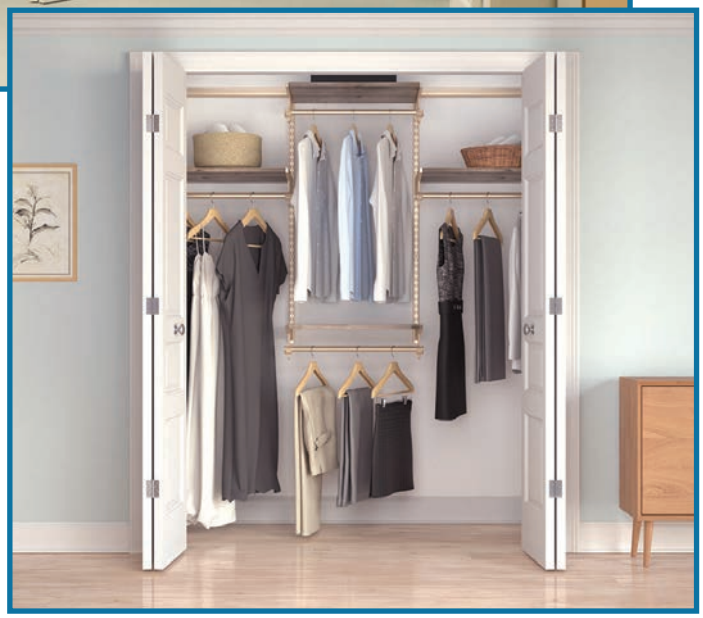
KNAPE&VOGT®

ClosetCulture™

Strong. Flexible. Elegant.







- Includes hang rail(s), standards, hang rail covers, shelf brackets, closet poles, closet pole hooks, and installation hardware
- Wood and wire shelves, accessories and fascia sold separately
- Adjustable for multiple configurations

Closet Culture Hardware Kits

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Champagne Nickel	Satin Gold
4’	0300-KITA-4	2	KV39867	KV40601
6’	0300-KITA-6	2	KV39868	KV40602
8’	0300-KITA-8	2	KV39869	KV40603

Closet Culture Accessory Kits

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Champagne Nickel	Satin Gold
Shoe Rack Kit	0335-SRK	2	KV39880	KV40598
Pants Rack Kit	0335-PRK	2	KV39879	KV40599
Basket Surround Kit	0335-SRND	6	KV39881	KV40597
Wire Mesh Basket	0335-BSKT-7	5	KV39878	KV40596



0335-PRK
Includes pants rack and two brackets



0335-SRK
Includes shoe rack, two brackets, and fascia mounting screws



0335-SRND



0335-BSKT-7
Used with basket surround kit (0335-SRND, not included)

KNAPE&VOGT

ClosetCulture™

Strong. Flexible. Elegant.



0119

Adjustable in 1-1/4" increments
Mounts on hang rail
Heavy-duty steel construction



0321-CVR-22

- Neatly covers hang rail mounting hardware
- Use 22" cover to ensure standards are properly spaced along hang rail for fast installation of components and accessories



0321-48

- Hang rail required for system installation
- Holds 800 lbs. (200 lb. per screw) installed on wall studs
- Holds 400 lb. (100 lb. per screw) installed into drywall with anchors

Heavy-Duty Standards & Hang Rails

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Champagne Nickel	Satin Gold
48" Standard	0119-48	6	KV39864	KV40588
78" Standard	0119-78	6	KV39865	KV40589
29" Standard Extension Kit	KT-0119-29	6	KV40326	–
48" Hang Rail	0321-48	6	KV39871	KV40586
22" Hang Rail Cover	0321-CVR-22	20	KV39872	KV40587
Hardware for Standards / Hang Rails	CD-0300-HDWR	10	KV39886	KV40594



CD-0300-HDWR



0323-16



0312-23



CD-0123-HOOK

Shelf Brackets, Closet Poles, & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Champagne Nickel	Satin Gold
16" Bracket	0323-16	20	KV39873	KV40591
23" Pole w/ End Caps	0312-23	8	KV39870	KV40593
Snap-In Closet Hook	CD-0123-HOOK	20	KV39885	KV40592



0331-1623



0330-1623



0339-23



CD-0330-HDWR

Shelves

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Champagne Nickel	Satin Gold	Driftwood	Espresso	White Oak	Zinc Plated
16" x 23" x 3/4" Wire Shelf	0331-1623	6	KV39877	KV40600	–	–	–	–
16" x 23" x 3/4" Wood Shelf	0330-1623	5	–	–	KV39875	KV39874	KV39876	–
23" x 1-3/4" x 5/8" Wood Fascia	0339-23	6	–	–	KV39883	KV39882	KV39884	–
Shelf Clips for 6 Shelves	CD-0330- HDWR	10	–	–	–	–	–	KV39887

FAST-MOUNT Shelving System

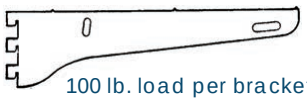




- Flush or surface mounting
- Flat surface and square edge
- 5/8" wide, 3/16" depth
- Adjustable at 1/2" increments
- Numbered at every inch for alignment
- No nails

Wall Standards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galvanized
4' x 1" x 1"	BK-0100-4	6	ST01004 ★
6' x 1" x 1"	BK-0100-6	6	ST01006 ★



100 lb. load per bracket
BK-0101



150 lb. load per bracket
BK-0102



300 lb. load per bracket
BK-0103

Shelf Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galvanized
11" Single	BK-0101	50	ST01010
10" Double	BK-0102	10	ST01020
14" Double	BK-0102-14	10	ST01024
10" Double w/ Support	BK-0103-11	10	ST01030
13" Double w/ Support	BK-0103-14	10	ST01031
20" Double w/ Support	BK-0103-22	10	ST01032



600 lbs. load per bracket
CD-0106



Zinc
2 1/2" x 8
CD-0105

FAST-MOUNT Brackets & Fasteners

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galvanized
Bracket w/ screws	CD-0106	10	ST01060
#8 x 2-1/2" 14/pk	CD-0105	10	ST01050



Adjustable Closet Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Nickel	Dark Bronze	Polished Chrome	White
30" - 48"	RP0020-30/48	6	KV36092	KV36093	KV36094	KV36095
48" - 72"	RP0020-48/72	6	KV35108	KV35117	KV35105	KV35102

- Heavy-duty construction
- 1-1/4" outside diameter
- 1.25mm material wall thickness
- Coordinates with Max Duty Shelf Brackets (see page 190)
- Includes all mounting hardware
- Easy to install

255 Adjustable Shelf Standards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc	White on Steel
36"	PK255 36	20	KV00656 ★	KV00795 ★
48"	PK255 48	20	KV00657 ★	KV00794 ★
60"	PK255 60	20	KV00658 ★	KV00793 ★
72"	PK255 72	20	KV00659 ★	KV00792 ★



239



256/256S



237

Shelf Supports for Standards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc	White
for 233 / 255 100/pk	239	10	KV00091	–
for 255 100/pk	256 / 256S	10	KV00093	KV00900
for 233 100/pk	237	10	KV00735	–



Nails for Standards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc	White
for 255 650/pk	255-81N	5	KV00938	KV06818



- Adjustable to 90°, 80°, 70° and 0° (closed)
- Supports up to 750 lb./ pair
- Zinc-coated steel
- Spring loaded release lever
- Brackets with UPC labels and installation instructions

Folding 'L' Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
12"	206 WH 12	10	KV22518
16"	206 WH 16	10	KV22519

KNAPE&VOGT

HEAVYWEIGHT™



- Heavyweight Diamond Plate Steel Pegboard
- Heavy-duty, long-lasting system
- Built to withstand high-use working environments
- Steel shelf edge stregthens the shelf and prevents sagging
- Holds up to 2,000 lb.



Holds up to 2,000 lb.

0221-40PM

Wall Standards

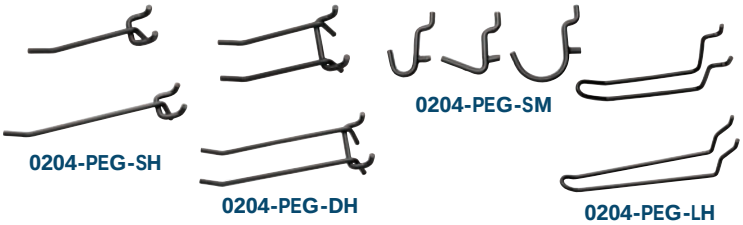
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Platinum
45”	0201-45PM	6	ST00085
75”	0201-75PM	6	ST00086



Rust-resistant, galvanized finish
Fits all standard peg hook accessories

Pegboard

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Platinum
16” x 16”	0204-1616	5	ST00020
16” x 32”	0204-1632	5	ST00021
16” x 48”	0204-1648	4	ST00022



0204-PEG-SH

0204-PEG-DH

0204-PEG-SM

0204-PEG-LH

Pegboard Hooks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Single Hook 4/pk	0204-PEG-SH	12	KV38818
Double Hook 4/pk	0204-PEG-DH	12	KV38816
Small Hook 6/pk	0204-PEG-SM	12	KV38822
Loop Hook 4/pk	0204-PEG-LH	12	KV38817

Hang Trak & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Platinum
40”	0221-40PM	6	ST00092
2-1/2” Screws for Hang Trak 14/pk	CD-0242-PM	6	ST00091



Strengthens shelves and prevents sagging
Use with 3/4” shelving

Shelf Edge

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Platinum
40”	0220-48PM	6	ST00000



0203

Holds up to 250 lb each



0202

Holds up to 500 lb each

Shelf Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Platinum
14” (supported)	0203-14PM	8	ST00089
20” (supported)	0203-20PM	8	ST00090
10”	0202-10PM	10	ST00087
14”	0202-14PM	10	ST00088



- Holds 7 full-size sports balls on sturdy wire racks
- Space-saving design fits easily between garage doors
- Install vertically in a 5' tall configuration or attach the rack in three separate segments for a side-by-side configuration that puts balls at a low level for easy access by kids
- Display in or out of the provided master carton tray
- Eye-catching full-color packaging
- Balls not included

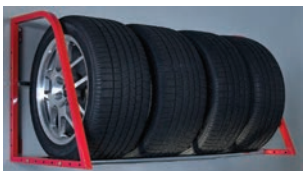
Sports Ball Rack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Platinum
Holds 7 Balls	0027-PM	4	KV38859



01000

- Telescoping chrome tubes expand to allow for mounting widths from 34” - 58”
- Master Rail™ attaches to studs and allows support rails to slide left to right for simple width adjustability
- Easily accommodates 4 or more standard size seasonal tires, RV tires, ATV tires and more
- Strong, durable steel construction



01012

- Easy installation; two steel end frames attach directly to the wall studs on finished or unfinished walls
- Made entirely of strong, powder coated steel
- Accommodates up to four large tires
- Can be mounted at adjustable widths of 36” or 48”
- Red finish with silver support tubes
- Weight load capacity up to 375 lb.



01031

- Folds up against the wall when not in use – perfect for storing seasonal tires, RV tires, ATV tires, and more
- Adjustable mounting width of 32” - 48”
- Easily accommodates four standard vehicle tires
- Scratch-resistant, powder-coated finish Holds up to 300 lb.

Tire Racks

Description	Case Qty.	Black	Silver	Red
Heavy-Duty Wall Mounted	10	HY01000	–	–
Wall Mounted	1	–	–	HY01012
Foldable	1	–	HY01031	–



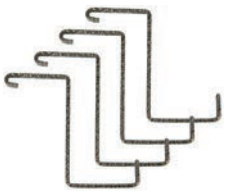
50175-10

- 45” x 45” unit is height adjustable from 17” - 28” and holds up to 250 lbs. when evenly distributed
- 45” x 60” unit is height adjustable from 31” - 41” and holds up to 300 lbs. when evenly distributed
- Fits almost any joist space
- Rigid, all-steel construction with scratch-resistant, powder-coated finish



80842-10

- Holds up to 200 lbs. per pair of racks
- Width adjustable from 24” - 34”
- Height adjustable from 17” - 26”
- Can be used with or without a platform
- Provides easy out-of-the-way storage for long-handled tools, lumber, kayaks, and more
- With the unique ceiling mount, the rack can also be attached below and on to an existing Hyloft® ceiling storage unit, creating a second storage tier



00212

Ceiling Storage Units & Accessories

Description	Case Qty.	White	Hammertone
45” x 45”	1	HY00540	HY00625
45” x 60”	1	HY00550	–
34” x 26” Adjustable	4	HY08003	–
Add-On Storage Hook 4/pk	1	HY00212	HY00682



00777

- Makes the most of unused wall space in garages, closets, basements, laundry rooms, sheds, and more
- Can be installed stacked or side-by-side on finished or unfinished walls
- Low-profile brackets increase storage area
- Removable clothing rod adds versatility
- Rigid, all-steel construction for superior durability
- Scratch-resistant, powder-coated finish
- Includes two shelves and four mounting brackets
- Holds up to 150 lb.

Wall Storage Systems

Description	Case Qty.	White	Hammertone
36” x 18” 2/pk	4	HY00777	–
48” x 24”	1	HY00630	–
45” x 15” Heavy-Duty	1	HY00967	HY00651



- Tubes are made with lock seam construction for strength
- Ends align for easy installation
- Manufactured from steel

Adjustable Closet Rods

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Bright Zinc	Polished Chrome
18" - 30"	V209	5	N189-621	N338-301
30" - 48"	V209	5	N189-639	–
48" - 72"	V209	5	N189-647	–
72" - 120"	V209	5	N189-654	–



Closet Rods

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
4'	309BC	4	N240-416
6'	309BC	4	N240-424
8'	309BC	4	N245-753

- Rod mounts on 3" drop for easy hanger use
- Mount to stud for optimal load capacity
- Punched for #12 wood screws

108BC

- Mount to stud for optimal load capacity
- Punched for #12 wood screws
- Manufactured from steel

207BC

- Mount in closets, garages and sheds
- Brackets are sized to fit standard lumber widths
- Six screw holes per bracket for extra holding power



211BC

Shelf Brackets

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White	Gray	Black	Zinc-Plated
Shelf / Rod Bracket (125 lb. SWL)	108BC	20	N224-428	–	–	–
Shelf / Rob Bracket (125 lb. SWL)	208BC	20	N224-501	–	–	–
Shelf Bracket (150 lb. SWL)	207BC	20	N234-401	–	–	–
Shelf Bracket (75 lb. SWL)	213BC	20	N234-971	–	–	–
5" x 6" (100 lb. SWL)	211BC	20	✪	N171-060	N218-911	–
6" x 8" (100 lb. SWL)	211BC	20	✪	N171-066	N218-917	–
8" x 10" (100 lb. SWL)	211BC	20	N218-925	N171-074	N218-941	N110-204
10" x 12" (100 lb. SWL)	211BC	20	✪	N171-082	N218-974	N110-205
12" x 14" (100 lb. SWL)	211BC	20	N245-779	N172-619	N218-981	N110-206

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
12" Folding (35 lb. SWL)	V215	2	N210-864



Folding Shelf Brackets
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
23-3/4" x 21" Folding Shelf Brackets	V772	6	N236-212

Super Strength Shelf Brackets
Retail Pack



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
12" Super Strength	111BC	6	N301-630
16" Super Strength	111BC	6	N260-596
20" Super Strentgh	111BC	6	N260-604



Closet Rods
Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Chrome	Oil-Rbd. Bronze	Satin Nickel	White
6' Rod (1.2mm thick)	BB8603	6	S822-095	S822-096	S822-097	S822-098
6' Rod (2.0mm thick)	BB8182	6	S820-076	–	S820-100	–
6' Rod (2.0mm thick)	BB8184	6	–	–	–	S820-126
8' Rod (1.2mm thick)	BB8604	6	S822-099	S822-100	S822-101	S822-102
8' Rod (2.0mm thick)	BB8182	6	S820-027	–	S820-035	–
8' Rod (2.0mm thick)	BB8184	6	–	S833-889	–	S820-068



Ornamental Shelf Brackets
Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
7" x 8"	773BC	5	N236-220

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Antique White	Antique Black	Antique Bronze
5" x 3 - 1/2"	152BC	20	N229-385	N229-393	N229-401
8" x 5 - 1/2"	152BC	20	N229-419	N229-427	N229-435
10" x 7"	152BC	20	N229-443	N229-450	N229-468

Pole Sockets
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
1-5/16" Heavy Duty	V8600	6	S822-083



Pole Sockets

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
Fits up to 1-3/8" pole	BPB107	10	N243-659

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
Fits up to 1-3/8" pole	BPB107	5	N211-490

Polybag

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White	Brown
Wood Pole Socket Set	BPB103	40	–	N272-013
Natural Wood Pole Socket	DPB103	10	–	N272-013
1-3/8" Natuaral Wood	V103	5	–	N269-068
Pole Socket Set	BPB107	75	N178-889	–



V8601

- Four 1-1/2" pan head screws for mounting brackets to the wall
- Four 3/4 pan head screws for mounting shelf to the brackets
- For best use, stall wall studs
- For use with 108 shelf & rod bracket



V211

Six #7 x 1-1/4" and six #7 x 1/2" per pack



V152S

Four #7 x 1-1/2" and four #7 x 1/2" per pack

Shelf Bracket Screws

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	White
1-1/2" & 3/4" 8/pk (4 of ea.)	V8601	6	S822-086	S822-085
#7 x 1-1/4" & #7 x 1/2" 12/pk (6 of ea.)	V211	5	–	N218-990
#7 x 1/2" & #7 x 1-1/2" 8/pk (4 of ea.)	V152S	10	–	N206-128
Shelf Bracket Screws	V108S	20	–	N262-030



- Holds patio furniture, bikes and other equipment
- Easy installation
- Steel material
- Measures 5-3/4”
- 40 lb. SWL

2219BC



- Hang a variety of items from a rafter
- Easy installation
- Steel material
- Measures 6” overall
- 40 lb. SWL

2213BC



- Hang a variety of tools in a garage
- Easy installation
- Steel material
- Measures 2-7/8”
- 25 lb. SWL

2159BC



- Hang a variety of tools in a garage
- Easy installation
- Steel material
- 12 lb. SWL

2210BC



- Hold ladders, equipment and various other items in a garage
- Easy installation
- Steel material
- 15 lb. SWL

2157BC



- Hang bicycles and various other items in a garage
- Red vinyl coated
- Easy installation
- Measures 5-7/8” overall
- Steel material
- 40 lb. SWL

2158BC



- Hang a variety of items in a garage
- Red vinyl coated
- Easy installation
- Steel material
- 15 lb. SWL

2211BC



- Hang ladders, bicycles and tools
- Red vinyl coated
- Easy installation
- Steel material
- 15 lb. SWL

2155BC

Vinyl Hooks

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Red	Black
2-1/2” Hammer-In Storage Hook 2/pk	V2224	6	N271-019	–
Rafter Hook (40 lb. SWL)	2219BC	25	N271-009	–
Rafter Screw Hook (40 lb. SWL)	2213BC	25	N271-018	–
Double Hook (25 lb. SWL)	2159BC	25	N271-017	–
Double Screw Hook (12 lb. SWL)	2210BC	25	N271-012	–
Screw Hook (50 lb. SWL)	2211BC	25	N271-014	–
Large Storage Screw Hook (15 lb. SWL)	2155BC	25	N271-013	–
4” Ladder Hook (15 lb. SWL)	2157BC	25	N271-010	–
6” Ladder Hook (15 lb. SWL)	2157BC	25	N271-011	–
Bike Hook (40 lb. SWL)	2158BC	25	N271-015	–
3-15/16” Large Bike Hook (50 lb. SWL)	2125BC	25	–	N112-028
6-7/8” Large Rafter Hook (50 lb. SWL)	2126BC	25	–	N112-030

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Red
Rafter Hook 2/pk (40 lb. SWL)	V2219	6	N188-001
4” Ladder Hook 2/pk (20 lb. SWL)	V2157	6	N188-002
6” Ladder Hook 2/pk (20 lb. SWL)	V2157	6	N188-003
Double Screw Hook 2/pk (15 lb. SWL)	V2210	6	N188-004
Storage Screw Hook 2/pk (20 lb. SWL)	V2155	6	N188-005
Screw Hook 2/pk (50 lb. SWL)	V2211	6	N188-006
Bicycle Hook 2/pk (45 lb. SWL)	V2158	6	N188-007
Rafter Screw Hook 2/pk (40 lb. SWL)	V2213	6	N188-010

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Red
1” Hammer-In Storage Hooks 3/pk	V2221	6	N112-032
Home Hook Assortments 20/pk	V2240	6	N112-034
Home Hook Assortments 10/pk	V2157	6	N112-036

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Red
2-1/2” Broom / Tool Holder (15 lb. SWL)	V2216	6	N112-020
Coat & Hat Hook (15 lb. SWL)	V2215	2	N188-008
2-3/4” Double Hook (25 lb. SWL)	V2159	2	N188-009

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Red
6-1/2” Bike Screw Hook (60 lb. SWL)	2158B	40	N221-036

Tool Storage Clips

Retail Pack



8518



8519

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White	Zinc Plated
Tool Storage Clips (5 lb. SWL)	V8518	6	N112-040	–
17" Storage Clips (10 lb. SWL)	V8519	6	–	N112-076



2234BC

- Hold a variety of tools and equipment in a garage or other storage area
- Mounting hardware included for quick and easy installation
- Steel material
- 40 lb. SWL

Storage Hooks



2226BC

- Used to hang extension cords and golf bags
- Easy intallation
- Steel material
- 30 lb. SWL



2228BC

- Designed to hold a variety of tools and items
- Tubular galvanized steel
- Easy installation
- Steel material
- 10 lb. SWL

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Gray	Galvanized	Zinc Plated
Multi-Tool Hanger (40 lb. SWL)	2234BC	2	N112-054	–	–	–
Handy Hook (30 lb. SWL)	2226BC	1	–	N112-048	–	–
Utility Storage Hook (10 lb. SWL)	2228BC	6	–	–	N245-002	–
11" Hook (15 lb. SWL)	2229BC	6	–	–	–	N112-012

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Gray
15-3/4" Jumbo Storage Arm (50 lb. SWL)	2200BC	6	N112-002
22" Jumbo Storage Arm (50 lb. SWL)	2200BC	6	N112-004
Double Arm Ladder Hanger (75 lb. SWL)	2206BC	6	N112-008
Swivel Hanger (50 lb. SWL)	2208BC	6	N112-010
11" Storage Bracket	8369BC	6	N112-014
16" Household Hanger	2418BC	6	N112-084

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Gray
1-1/16" Broom Clips 2/pk	V2214	6	N112-018	–
Handy Hook 2/pk	V2226	6	–	N112-046
Power Equipment Hanger	V2236	6	–	N112-056

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Gray
18" Sliding Grip Clamp Organizer	V2414	6	N112-082
36" Sliding Grip Clamp Organizer	V2414	6	N112-080

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Hollow Wall Tool Holder 2/pk	V2428	6	N112-092
Hollow Wall Tool Holder 2/pk	V2430	6	N112-094

Storage Hooks *(continued...)*

Retail Pack



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Clear	Blue
Organizer Jar 2/pk	V2400	6	–	N112-064	–
Parts Tray	V2408	6	–	–	N112-068
28" Long Handle Hanger	V2420	6	N112-086	–	–
Magnetic Jar 4/pk	V2432	6	–	N112-098	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Adjustable Super Grip 2/pk	V2440	6	N112-104

Storage Clips

Retail Pack

V8517





V8519

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	White
Giant Tool Storage Clip	V8517	6	N112-042	–
Tool Storage Clip 2/pk	V8518	6	N112-038	–
11" Tool Storage Clip	V8519	6	N112-074	–
17" Tool Storage Clip	V8519	6	–	N112-078

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Gray
Magnetic Organizer Rack	V8523	6	N112-096

Gripper Clips

Retail Pack



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/4" - 1-1/8" Gripper Clip 4/pk	V2217	6	N189-002
3/4" - 1-1/2" Gripper Clip 3/pk	V2217	6	N189-003
3/8" - 5/8" Gripper Clip 5/pk	V2217	6	N189-001

Screw Hooks

Bulk Pack



2123



2122

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black Vinyl
Large Storage (50 lb. SWL)	2121BC	25	N112-022
Large Double (40 lb. SWL)	2123BC	25	N112-026
Ladder Hook (30 lb. SWL)	2122BC	25	N112-024

Utility Hooks

Retail Pack



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
Long Double Hook	V2715	3	N308-296



Designed for installing clotheslines, tie-downs for tarps, etc.
Manufactured from hot-rolled steel plate and steel wire for durability
For interior and exterior applications

Clothesline Hooks

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
5/16" Hook (140 lb. SWL)	2048	5	N121-087



2422

- Designed to hold long handled tools or various other storage items
- Mounting hardware
- Vinyl coated hooks
- Plastic material



8309

Storage Organizers & Hooks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White	Zinc Plated
16" Adjustable Organizer (12 lb. SWL)	V2422	6	N112-088	–
Heavy-Duty Hooks 2/pk	V8309	5	–	N236-202

Flip-Up Hangers

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Gray
Bike Hanger (30 lb. SWL)	2230BC	6	N112-050
Tool Hanger (20 lb. SWL)	2232BC	6	N112-052



2230


V2361


SP2360BC


SP2310BC


2232

Pegboard Hooks

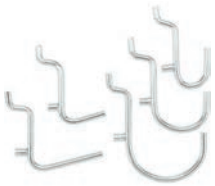
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific	Zinc Plated	Black
3" Double for 1/4" Pegboard 2/pk	V2361	6	N180-036	–	–
Peg Lock 25/pk	V2296	6	–	–	N180-016
2-1/2" Straight Up Hook 5/pk	V2298	6	–	N180-001	–
1-1/2" Locking Straight Hook 6/pk	V2301	6	–	N180-003	–
1" Locking Straight Hook 8/pk	V2301	6	–	N180-004	–
2-1/2" Locking Straight Hook 6/pk	V2301	6	–	N180-005	–
2" Single Hook 4/pk	V2310	6	–	N180-009	–
4" Single Hook 3/pk	V2310	6	–	N180-011	–
6" Single Hook 3/pk	V2310	6	–	N180-013	–
4" Double Hook 2/pk	V2311	6	–	N180-037	–
4" Double Hook 2/pk	V2311	6	–	N180-038	–
1/4" Locking Curved Hook 8/pk	V2305	6	–	N180-022	–
1/2" Locking Curved Hook 8/pk	V2305	6	–	N180-023	–
1" Locking Curved Hook 6/pk	V2305	6	–	N180-024	–
1-1/2" Curved Hook 5/pk	V2306	6	–	N180-028	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
Tool Holder 2/pk	V2331	6	N180-029
Plier Holder 4/pk	V2333	6	N180-030
Loop Hook 2/pk	V2334	6	N180-031
Multi-Tool Rack	V2329	6	N180-041
Multi-Tool Holder	V2330	6	N180-040

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
Peg Hook Assortment	CD8377	4	S819-841

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
Pegboard Spacer 24/pk	V2345	6	N182-004
Utility Hook Assortment Kit 26/pk	V2349	6	N182-003
1-3/4" Locking Straight Hook 6/pk	V2351	6	N180-007
1-1/2" Locking Straight Hook 6/pk	V2355	6	N180-019
5/8" Locking Straight Hook 8/pk	V2330	6	N180-017


V2349


V2355

Pegboard Hooks *(continued...)*

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
4" Single Hook 2/pk	V2360	6	N180-010
6" Single Hook 2/pk	V2360	6	N180-012
8" Single Hook 2/pk	V2360	6	N180-014
6" Double Hook 2/pk	V2361	6	N180-039
Garage / Workshop Assortment Kit 16/pk	V2379	6	N182-002
8" Shelf Bracket 2/pk	V2390	6	N180-043



V2379

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
Locking Peg Hook Assortment 32/pk	V2394	6	N112-060
Peg Hook Assortment 47/pk	V2396	6	N112-062

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
2" for 1/8" or 1/4" Pegboard	SP2310BC	100	N235-011
4" for 1/8" or 1/4" Pegboard	SP2310BC	50	N235-013
4" Heavy-Duty for 1/4" Pegboard	SP2360BC	50	N235-012
6" Heavy-Duty for 1/4" Pegboard	SP2360BC	50	N235-014
8" Heavy-Duty for 1/4" Pegboard	SP2360BC	40	N235-017



2360



2310

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
Multi-Tool Rack	SP2329BC	20	N235-024
Multi-Tool Holder	SP2330BC	20	N235-023
8" Shelf Bracket	SP2390BC	30	N235-025
Peg Hook Assortment 43/pk	2392BC	6	N112-058



2329



- Made from zinc for durability
- Once installed, screws are concealed
- For interior applications

Utility Hooks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	White	19 Matte Black
Heavy-Duty Snap Hook (50 lb. SWL)	V2580	6	N260-156	N260-159	N260-155



30130 **30131**

Wall to tip projection: 3-1/4”
Wall to center line: 2-1/16”



30150

Wall to tip projection: 3-1/8”
Wall to center line: 2-3/4”
Base diameter: 2-1/8”



30151

Wall to tip projection: 3”
Wall to center line: 2-5/8”
Base diameter: 2-1/8”



30155

Wall to tip projection: 3-3/4”
Wall to center line: 3-3/8”
Base diameter: 2-1/8”

Heavy-Duty Handrail Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Heavy-Duty	30130	20	30130-3	30130-5	30130-10B	–	30130-15
Heavy-Duty Aluminum	30131	20	–	–	30131-10B	–	30131-15
Heavy-Duty Round Base	30150	10	30150-3	30150-5	30150-10B	–	30150-15
Heavy-Duty Aluminum Round Base	30151	10	–	–	30151-10B	30151-11P	30151-15
Heavy-Duty Extended Round Base	30155	10	–	–	30155-10B	30155-11P	30155-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	28 Alumi-num	WH White
Heavy-Duty	30130	20	30130-15A	30130-19	30130-26	30130-26D	–	30130-WH
Heavy-Duty Aluminum	30131	20	–	30131-19	30131-26	–	30131-28	–
Heavy-Duty Round Base	30150	10	–	30150-19	–	30150-26D	–	–
Heavy-Duty Aluminum Round Base	30151	10	–	30151-19	–	–	30151-28	–
Heavy-Duty Extended Round Base	30155	10	–	30155-19	–	30155-26D	–	–



30161

Wall to tip projection: 3-1/8”
Wall to center line: 2-1/2”
Base measurements: 2-1/4” x 2-1/4”



30145

Wall to tip projection: 3-1/8”
Wall to center line: 2-5/8”



30135

Wall to tip projection: 3”
Wall to center line: 2-7/16”



30140

Wall to tip projection: 3”
Wall to center line: 2-1/4”

Handrail Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Contemporary Square	30161	10	–	–	–	–	30161-15
Standard Aluminum	30145	20	–	–	30145-10B	–	30145-15
Standard	30135	25	30135-3	30135-5	30135-10B	–	30135-15
Basic	30140	20	30140-3	–	30140-10B	–	30140-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome	WH White
Contemporary Square	30161	10	30161-19	–	–
Standard	30135	25	30135-19	30135-26D	30135-WH
Basic	30140	20	30140-19	–	–



31505 / 31515



31512



31502



31506



31500

Hinge Pin Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
Heavy-Duty	31505	25	31505-3	31505-5	31505-10B	31505-15	31505-15A
Heavy-Duty (aluminum)	31515	25	–	–	31515-10B	31515-15	–
w/ Foot	31512	25	31512-3	–	31512-10B	31512-15	–
Adjustable	31502	20	–	–	31502-10B	31502-15	–
Door Protector	31506	25	31506-3	31506-5	31506-10B	31506-15	31506-15A
Basic	31500	25	31500-3	–	31500-10B	31500-15	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	WH White
Heavy-Duty	31505	25	31505-19	31505-26	31505-26D	31505-WH
Heavy-Duty (aluminum)	31515	25	31515-19	31515-26	–	–
w/ Foot	31512	25	31512-19	–	–	–
Adjustable	31502	20	31502-19	–	–	–
Door Protector	31506	25	31506-19	31506-26	31506-26D	–
Basic	31500	25	–	–	31500-26D	–



31519



31511



31510

Spring Door Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
2-3/4" Heavy-Duty	31519	25	–	–	31519-10B	31519-15
3" Heavy-Duty	31511	25	31511-3	31511-5	31511-10B	31511-15
3" Heavy-Duty (bulk, 100/pk)	BP31511	100	–	–	BP31511-10B	BP31511-15
4" Heavy-Duty	31510	25	31510-3	31510-5	31510-10B	31510-15
4" Heavy-Duty (bulk, 100/pk)	BP31510	100	–	–	BP31510-10B	BP31510-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	WH White
2-3/4" Heavy-Duty	31519	25	–	31519-19	–	31519-26D	–
3" Heavy-Duty	31511	25	31511-15A	31511-19	31511-26	31511-26D	31511-WH
3" Heavy-Duty (bulk, 100/pk)	BP31511	100	–	BP31511-19	–	BP31511-26D	–
4" Heavy-Duty	31510	25	31510-15A	31510-19	–	31510-26D	–
4" Heavy-Duty (bulk, 100/pk)	BP31510	100	–	–	–	BP31510-26D	–



31501



31504 / 31513



31517



31507

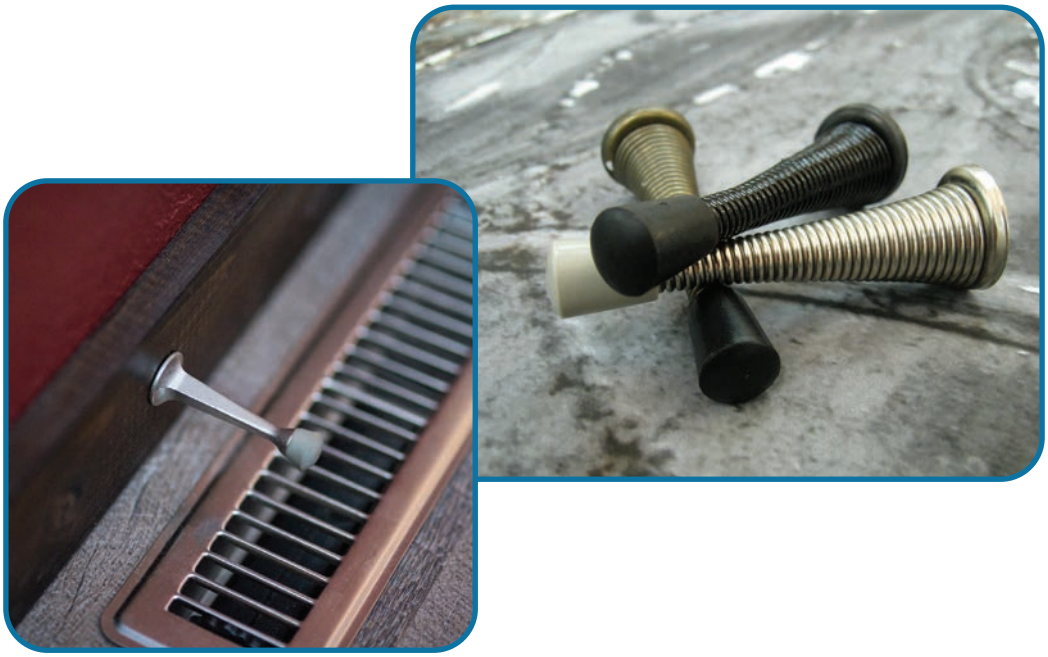


31503 / 31514

Solid Door Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
2-7/8" Basic	31501	25	31501-3	–	–	–	–
3" Heavy-Duty	31504	10	31504-3	31504-5	31504-10B	31504-11P	31504-15
3" Heavy-Duty (aluminum)	31513	25	–	–	31513-10B	–	31513-15
3" Contemporary Round	31517	20	–	–	31517-10B	–	31517-15
3" Standard	31507	25	31507-3	–	31507-10B	–	31507-15
4" Heavy-Duty	31503	10	31503-3	–	31503-10B	31503-11P	31503-15
4" Heavy-Duty (aluminum)	31514	25	–	–	31514-10B	–	31514-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	WH White
3" Heavy-Duty	31504	10	31504-15A	31504-19	31504-26	31504-26D	31504-WH
3" Heavy-Duty (aluminum)	31513	25	–	31513-19	31513-26	–	–
3" Contemporary Round	31517	20	–	31517-19	31517-26	–	–
3" Standard	31507	25	–	31507-19	–	–	–
4" Heavy-Duty	31503	10	–	31503-19	31503-26	31503-26D	–
4" Heavy-Duty (aluminum)	31514	25	–	31514-19	31514-26	–	–




30115


30052


30056


30054


30121


30120


30060


30058


30119

Bi-Fold Knobs & Backplates

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
1-3/4" Charlotte Ringed Knob	30115	25	–	–	30115-11P	30115-15
1-1/2" Telluride Knob	30052	25	–	–	30052-11P	30052-15
1-1/2" Knob	30056	25	30056-3	–	30056-11P	30056-15
1-1/4" Round Knob	30058	25	–	–	30058-11P	30058-15
1-1/4" Knob	30054	25	30054-3	–	30054-11P	30054-15
1-1/2" Flat Knob	30120	10	30120-3	30120-10B	–	30120-15
1-3/4" Flat Knob	30121	10	–	30121-10B	–	30121-15
1-1/4" Round Knob w/ Backplate	30060	25	30060-3	30060-10B	30060-11P	30060-15
1-3/4" Backplate for 30120 / 30121	30119	25	–	30119-10B	30119-11P	30119-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	WN Weath-ered Nickel
1-3/4" Charlotte Ringed Knob	30115	25	30115-19	–	–	30115-WN
1-1/2" Telluride Knob	30052	25	30052-19	–	–	–
1-1/2" Knob	30056	25	30056-19	30056-26	30056-26D	–
1-1/4" Knob	30054	25	30054-19	30054-26	30054-26D	–
1-1/2" Flat Knob	30120	10	30120-19	30120-26	30120-26D	–
1-3/4" Flat Knob	30121	10	30121-19	30121-26	–	–
1-1/4" Round Knob w/ Backplate	30060	25	30060-19	30060-26	30060-26D	–
1-3/4" Backplate for 30120 / 30121	30119	25	30119-19	30119-26	30119-26D	–



30218



30125



3-1/8” x 1-11/32”
7/16” deep

30222



3-5/8” x 1-3/4”
17/32” deep

30227



3/4” wide
3-7/8” overall

30230

Flush & Edge Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
3/4” Finger 4/pk	30218	25	–	–	30218-11P	30218-15
2-1/8” Round Flush	30125	25	30125-3	30125-5	30125-11P	30125-15
Small Rectangular Flush	30222	25	–	–	30022-11P	30022-15
Large Rectangular Flush	30227	25	–	–	30227-11P	30227-15
Edge	30230	10	–	–	30230-11P	30230-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
3/4” Finger	30218	25	30218-19	30218-26	–
2-1/8” Round Flush	30125	25	30125-19	30125-26	30125-26D
Small Rectangular Flush	30222	25	30022-19	–	30022-26D
Large Rectangular Flush	30227	25	30227-19	–	–
Edge	30230	10	30230-19	–	–



30335



30300


30350


30355


30360


30580


30301


30302


30303

Hooks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze
Heavy-Duty Coat & Hat	30335	10	–	–	–	–	–
Modern Single Robe Hook	30350	30	–	30350-4	–	–	–
Modern Double Robe Hook	30355	30	–	30355-4	–	30335-10B	30335-11P
Coat & Hat	30300	25	30300-3	–	30300-5	30300-10B	–
Locker / Ceiling	30580	25	–	–	–	–	30580-11P
Single Robe	30301	25	30301-3	–	–	30301-10B	30301-11P
Double Robe	30302	25	30302-3	–	–	30302-10B	–
Triple Robe	30303	25	–	–	–	30303-10B	30303-11P

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Heavy-Duty Coat & Hat	30335	10	30335-15	30335-19	30335-26	–
Contemporary Coat & Hat	30340	20	30340-15	30340-19	–	–
Modern Single Robe Hook	30350	30	30350-15	30350-19	–	–
Modern Double Robe Hook	30355	30	30355-15	30355-19	–	–
Modern Round Robe Hook	30360	30	30360-15	30360-19	–	–
Coat & Hat	30300	25	30300-15	30300-19	30300-26	30300-26D
Locker / Ceiling	30580	25	30580-15	–	30580-26	–
Single Robe	30301	25	30301-15	30301-19	–	–
Double Robe	30302	25	30302-15	30302-19	30302-26	30302-26D
Triple Robe	30303	25	30303-15	30303-19	–	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	WH White
Heavy-Duty Coat & Hat	30335	10	–
Modern Single Robe Hook	30350	30	–
Modern Double Robe Hook	30355	30	–
Coat & Hat	30300	25	30300-WH
Locker / Ceiling	30580	25	–
Single Robe	30301	25	–
Double Robe	30302	25	30302-WH
Triple Robe	30303	25	–



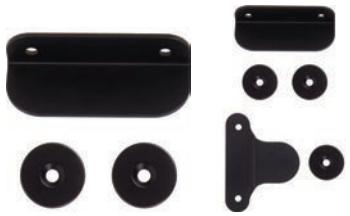
31710 31716



31712 31717



31714 31715 31713



31720 31721

Catches & Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Roller Catch	31710	10	31710-3	–	31710-10B	31710-15
Dual Adjust Square Corner Ball Catch	31712	20	–	–	31712-10B	31712-15
Dual Adjust Round Corner Ball Catch	31717	20	–	–	31717-10B	31717-15
Single Adjust Square Corner Ball Catch	31714	10	–	–	31714-10B	31714-15
Single Adjust Round Corner Ball Catch	31715	10	31715-3	–	31715-10B	31715-15
Drive-In Ball Catch	31716	20	31716-3	–	31716-10B	31716-15
Drive-In Roller Catch	31719	50	–	–	–	31719-15
Ball Catch Strike	31713	100	31713-3	31713-5	31713-10B	31713-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	WH White	Not Finish Specific
Roller Catch	31710	10	31710-19	–	31710-26D	–	–
Dual Adjust Round Corner Ball Catch	31717	20	31717-19	31717-26	–	–	–
Single Adjust Square Corner Ball Catch	31714	10	31714-19	–	31714-26D	–	–
Single Adjust Round Corner Ball Catch	31715	10	31715-19	31715-26	–	–	–
Drive-In Ball Catch	31716	20	31716-19	31716-26	31716-26D	–	–
Drive-In Ball Catch (bulk)	B31716	25	–	–	–	–	B31716
Drive-In Roller Catch	31719	50	31719-19	–	–	–	–
Ball Catch Strike	31713	100	31713-19	31713-26	31713-26D	–	–
Catch for Top of Door	31720	50	31720-19	–	–	31720-WH	–
Catch for Top and Bottom	31721	50	31721-19	–	–	31721-WH	–

For extended strikes, please see page H-12.



30006



30012

Surface Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
6" Bolt	30006	5	30006-3	30006-5	–	30006-11P	30006-15
12" Bolt	30012	5	–	–	30012-10B	–	30012-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
6" Bolt	30006	5	30006-15A	30006-19	30006-26	30006-26D
12" Bolt	30012	5	–	–	30012-26	–



31642



31640



31641



31660



31670





31649

Flush Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
6” Round Corner x Round Corner	31642	50	–	–	31642-11P	31642-15	–
6” Square Corner x Square Corner	31640	10	31640-3	31640-5	31640-11P	31640-15	31640-19
6” Square Corner x Round Corner	31641	10	31641-3	31641-5	31641-11P	31641-15	31641-19
7” Flip-Lever	31660	50	–	–	31660-11P	31660-15	31660-19
18” Extension Flip-Lever	31670	50	–	–	31670-11P	31670-15	31670-19
Strike for 6” Flush Bolts	31649	50	–	–	31649-11P	31649-15	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome
6” Square Corner x Square Corner	31640	10	31640-26
6” Square Corner x Round Corner	31641	10	31641-26



32501



32502

Door Knockers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
4” Knocker w/ 160° Viewer	32501	25	32501-10B	32501-15	32501-19
5-1/2” Knocker w/ 180° Viewer	32502	25	32502-10B	32502-15	32502-19



1/2" bore hole
Adjusts from 1-3/8" - 2-1/4"

32160



20 minute fire rating
32165



9/16" bore hole
Adjusts from 1-3/8" - 2-1/8"

32180



20 minute fire rating
32185



9/16" bore hole
Adjusts from 1-3/8" - 2-1/8"

20 minute fire rating
32187



1" bore hole
Adjusts from 1-3/4" - 2-1/8"

50130

Door Viewers

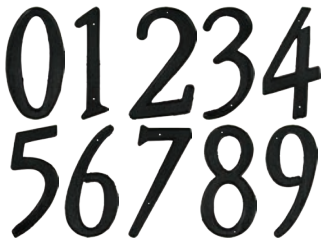
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
130° UL Viewer	50130	10	–	–	50130-15	–	–	–
160° Viewer	32160	25	32160-3	32160-10B	32160-15	32160-19	–	–
160° UL Viewer	32165	25	32165-3	32165-10B	32165-15	32165-19	–	–
180° Viewer	32180	25	32180-3	32180-10B	32180-15	32180-19	–	–
180° Viewer for Thin Doors	32181	25	–	–	32181-15	–	–	32181-26D
180° UL Viewer	32185	25	32185-3	32185-10B	32185-15	32185-19	–	–
180° UL Viewer w/ Cover	32187	25	32187-3	32187-10B	32187-15	32187-19	32187-26	32187-26D



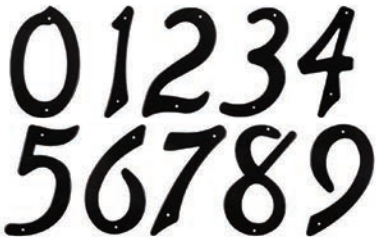
507X

House Numbers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5070	50	5070-15	5070-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5071	50	5701-15	5071-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5072	50	5072-15	5072-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5073	50	5073-15	5073-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5074	50	5074-15	5074-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5075	50	5075-15	5075-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5076	50	5076-15	5076-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5077	50	5077-15	5077-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5078	50	5078-15	5078-19
4" Heavy-Duty #0	5079	50	5079-15	5079-19



504X



506X



505X

House Numbers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black
4" Traditional #0	5040	50	5040-19
4" Traditional #1	5041	50	5041-19
4" Traditional #2	5042	50	5042-19
4" Traditional #3	5043	50	5043-19
4" Traditional #4	5044	50	5044-19
4" Traditional #5	5045	50	5045-19
4" Traditional #6	5046	50	5046-19
4" Traditional #7	5047	50	5047-19
4" Traditional #8	5048	50	5048-19
4" Traditional #9	5049	50	5049-19

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
5" Contemporary #0	5050	50	5050-11P	5050-15	5050-19
5" Contemporary #1	5051	50	5051-11P	5051-15	5051-19
5" Contemporary #2	5052	50	5052-11P	5052-15	5052-19
5" Contemporary #3	5053	50	5053-11P	5053-15	5053-19
5" Contemporary #4	5054	50	5054-11P	5054-15	5054-19
5" Contemporary #5	5055	50	5055-11P	5055-15	5055-19
5" Contemporary #6	5056	50	5056-11P	5056-15	5056-19
5" Contemporary #7	5057	50	5057-11P	5057-15	5057-19
5" Contemporary #8	5058	50	5058-11P	5058-15	5058-19
5" Contemporary #9	5059	50	5059-11P	5059-15	5059-19

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black
4" Smooth #0	5060	50	5060-19
4" Smooth #1	5061	50	5061-19
4" Smooth #2	5062	50	5062-19
4" Smooth #3	5063	50	5063-19
4" Smooth #4	5064	50	5064-19
4" Smooth #5	5065	50	5065-19
4" Smooth #6	5066	50	5066-19
4" Smooth #7	5067	50	5067-19
4" Smooth #8	5068	50	5068-19
4" Smooth #9	5069	50	5069-19



Commercial Door Saver 3



Commercial Door Saver II



Commercial Door Saver



Door Saver 3



Door Saver II



Door Saver

Door Saver Stops

Description	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
Commercial Door Saver 3	50	–	–	PP01206	PP01204	–
Commercial Door Saver II	25	–	–	PP01286	PP01284	–
Commercial Door Saver	25	PP01222	PP01221	PP01226	PP01224	PP01225
Door Saver 3	50	PP01232	PP01231	PP01236	PP01234	PP01235
Door Saver II	50	PP01272	PP01271	PP01276	PP01274	PP01275
Door Saver	50	PP01212	PP01211	PP01216	PP01214	PP01215

Description	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	WH White
Commercial Door Saver 3	50	–	PP01203	–	–
Commercial Door Saver II	25	PP01288	PP01283	–	–
Commercial Door Saver	25	–	PP01223	–	–
Door Saver 3	50	PP01238	PP01233	–	PP01237
Door Saver II	50	PP01278	PP01273	–	–
Door Saver	50	PP01218	PP01213	PP01219	PP01217



Flush Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black	630 Satin Stainless Steel	DU Dark Bronze
7” x 2.485”	BD18	1	EL001807	EL001814	EL001803



For use with ball and roller catches

Extended Lip Dimple Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black	630 Satin Stainless Steel
2-3/4” x 1-1/2” (2” OAL) Square Corner	DT9115	10	EL911507	EL911514
2-3/4” x 1-3/4” (2-1/3” OAL) Square Corner	DT9715	10	EL917507	EL917514
2-3/4” x 2” (2-1/2” OAL) Square Corner	DT9102	10	EL910207	EL910214



1-1/4” Wood Screw, Plastic Anchor, and a 7/8” Stud
Height: 1-1/2”
Base: 1/4”

Floor Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	622 Matte Black	626 Satin Chrome
Universal Spring Cushion Floor Stop	1454	1	EL145403	EL145407	EL145406



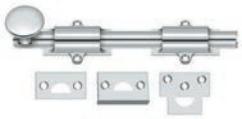
Edge, Flush, & Flush Ring Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	15 Satin Nickel
4" x 3/4" Edge	EP475U	20	DT25800	DT48812	DT25820	DT25700	✪	DT25720
1-7/8" Round	FP178U	50	✪	DT48792	✪	DT48622	✪	DT48624
2-3/8" Round	FP238U	50	✪	DT48794	✪	DT48424	✪	DT48426
2-3/4" Square Heavy-Duty	FPS234U	25	DT48695	DT48824	DT48696	DT48689	DT48898	DT48690
3-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 3/8" Oval	FP223U	40	✪	–	✪	DT27440	–	DT27460
4" x 1" Oval	FP828U	50	✪	–	✪	DT47526	–	DT47527
2-1/2" Round	FP221RU	50	DT27220	–	DT27240	DT27100	–	DT27120
3-1/8" x 1-3/8" x 1/2" Rectangular	FP222U	20	✪	–	✪	DT27280	✪	DT27300
3-5/8" x 1-3/4" x 1/2" Rectangular	FP227U	20	DT47396	–	DT47397	DT47398	–	DT47399
3-7/8" x 1-5/8" x 3/8" Rectangular	FP4134U	20	✪	DT48796	✪	DT27600	✪	DT27620
7" x 1-7/8" x 3/8" Rectangular	FP7178U	5	✪	DT48790	✪	DT48131	✪	DT48133
10" x 2-1/4" x 3/4" Rectangular	FP10225U	5	✪	DT48810	✪	DT48406	✪	DT48408
1-3/4" x 1-3/8" Flush Ring	FRP175U	50	DT27880	–	DT27900	DT27760	–	DT27800
2-1/2" x 1-7/8" Flush Ring	FRP25U	20	DT28020	–	DT28030	DT27940	–	DT27980

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
4" x 3/4" Edge	EP475U	20	DT25740	DT25750	DT25760	DT25780	–
1-7/8" Round	FP178U	50	✪	DT48626	DT48627	✪	–
2-3/8" Round	FP238U	50	✪	DT48428	DT48429	✪	–
2-3/4" Square Heavy-Duty	FPS234U	25	DT48691	DT48692	DT48693	✪	–
3-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 3/8" Oval	FP223U	40	✪	DT27490	DT27500	✪	–
4" x 1" Oval	FP828U	50	✪	DT47529	DT47530	✪	–
2-1/2" Round	FP221RU	50	DT27140	DT27160	DT27180	DT27200	–
3-1/8" x 1-3/8" x 1/2" Rectangular	FP222U	20	✪	DT27330	DT27340	✪	–
3-5/8" x 1-3/4" x 1/2" Rectangular	FP227U	20	DT47400	DT47401	DT47402	DT47403	–
3-7/8" x 1-5/8" x 3/8" Rectangular	FP4134U	20	✪	DT27650	DT27660	✪	–
4" x 2" x 1/2" Rectangular	FP155U	10	–	–	–	–	DT27079
7" x 1-7/8" x 3/8" Rectangular	FP7178U	5	✪	DT48135	DT48136	DT48137	–
10" x 2-1/4" x 3/4" Rectangular	FP10225U	5	✪	DT48410	DT48411	✪	–
1-3/4" x 1-3/8" Flush Ring	FRP175U	50	DT27820	DT27830	DT27840	DT27860	–
2-1/2" x 1-7/8" Flush Ring	FRP25U	20	DT27990	DT27950	DT28000	DT28010	–



DDQ56U



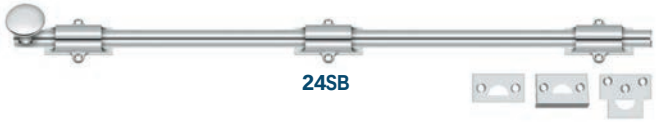
8SB



12SB



18SB



24SB



KBSU

Dutch Door Quadrants, Dutch Door Bolts & Surface Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	15 Satin Nickel
Dutch Door Quadrant	DDQ56U	5	DT47862	DT47863	DT47864	–	DT47865
4” Dutch Door Bolt	DDB425	10	DT25620	DT25640	DT25520	–	DT25540
6” Surface Bolt	6SB	4	DT38440	DT38460	DT38320	DT48801	DT38360
8” Surface Bolt	8SB	10	DT38600	DT38620	DT38500	–	DT38520
12” Surface Bolt	12SB	10	DT38780	DT38800	DT38660	DT48802	DT38700
18” Surface Bolt	18SB	10	DT38960	DT38980	DT38840	–	DT38880
24” Surface Bolt	24SB	10	DT39120	DT39140	DT39020	–	DT39040
1-1/8” Square Knob for Surface Bolt	KBSU	1	DT47957	✪	DT47951	✪	DT47952

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Dutch Door Quadrant	DDQ56U	5	DT47866	DT47867	DT47868	DT47869
4” Dutch Door Bolt	DDB425	10	DT25560	DT25570	DT25580	DT25600
6” Surface Bolt	6SB	4	DT38380	DT38390	DT38400	DT38420
8” Surface Bolt	8SB	10	DT38540	DT38550	DT38560	DT38580
12” Surface Bolt	12SB	10	DT38720	DT38730	DT38740	DT38760
18” Surface Bolt	18SB	10	DT38900	DT38910	DT38920	DT38940
24” Surface Bolt	35SB	10	DT39060	DT39070	DT39080	DT39100
1-1/8” Square Knob for Surface Bolt	KBSU	1	DT47953	DT47954	DT47955	✪



2BBU



3BBU



MB175U

Barrel & Mortise Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
2” Barrel	2BBU	25	DT47317	DT47318	DT47320	DT47321
3” Barrel	3BBU	25	DT47326	DT47327	DT47329	DT47330
2-1/2” Mortise	MB175U	15	DT47335	DT47336	DT47338	DT47339

Sex Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White	Gold	Aluminum
#12 x 24 mm for Door Closer 4/pk	DCSB175	1	DT32971	DT32973	DT32972	DT32970



B Series



E Series

MDHMU

House Numbers w/ Risers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Stain-less Steel
4" B Series #0	RNB-0U	1	DT49271	DT49289
4" B Series #1	RNB-1U	1	DT49262	DT49280
4" B Series #2	RNB-2U	1	DT49263	DT49281
4" B Series #3	RNB-3U	1	DT49264	DT49282
4" B Series #4	RNB-4U	1	DT49265	DT49283
4" B Series #5	RNB-5U	1	DT49266	DT49284
4" B Series #6	RNB-6U	1	DT49267	DT49285
4" B Series #7	RNB-7U	1	DT49268	DT49286
4" B Series #8	RNB-8U	1	DT49269	DT49287
4" B Series #9	RNB-9U	1	DT49270	DT49288

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Stain-less Steel
4" E Series #0	RNE-0U	1	DT49235	DT49253
4" E Series #1	RNE-1U	1	DT49226	DT49244
4" E Series #2	RNE-2U	1	DT49227	DT49245
4" E Series #3	RNE-3U	1	DT49228	DT49246
4" E Series #4	RNE-4U	1	DT49229	DT49247
4" E Series #5	RNE-5U	1	DT49230	DT49248
4" E Series #6	RNE-6U	1	DT49231	DT49249
4" E Series #7	RNE-7U	1	DT49232	DT49250
4" E Series #8	RNE-8U	1	DT49233	DT49251
4" E Series #9	RNE-9U	1	DT49234	DT49252



B Series



E Series

House Letters w/ Risers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Stain-less Steel
4" B Series Letter A	RNB-AU	1	DT49272	DT49290
4" B Series Letter B	RNB-BU	1	DT49273	DT49291
4" B Series Letter C	RNB-CU	1	DT49274	DT49292
4" B Series Letter D	RNB-DU	1	DT49275	DT49293
4" B Series Letter E	RNB-EU	1	DT49276	DT49294
4" B Series Letter N	RNB-NU	1	DT49277	DT49295
4" B Series Letter S	RNB-SU	1	DT49278	DT49296
4" B Series Letter W	RNB-WU	1	DT49279	DT49297

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Stain-less Steel
4" E Series Letter A	RNE-AU	1	DT49236	DT49254
4" E Series Letter B	RNE-BU	1	DT49237	DT49255
4" E Series Letter C	RNE-CU	1	DT49238	DT49256
4" E Series Letter D	RNE-DU	1	DT49239	DT49257
4" E Series Letter E	RNE-EU	1	DT49240	DT49258
4" E Series Letter N	RNE-NU	1	DT49241	DT49259
4" E Series Letter S	RNE-SU	1	DT49242	DT49260
4" E Series Letter W	RNE-WU	1	DT49243	DT49261


HP70U


DHK4U


BDS30U


BD425U


SDS375



BDS450U


HPA69


BDSS40U


FDBB134U




DSLP316


DSHP916

Door Stops & Floor Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel
Adjustable Hinge Pin	HPA69U	25	DT28940	–	–	DT28840	DT28841
Hinge Pin	HP70U	30	✪	DT48804	DT29120	DT29000	–
3-1/4" Solid	BDS30U	10	DT34720	DT48803	DT34740	DT34600	–
3-3/4" Heavy-Duty	SDS375U	50	DT34900	–	DT34920	DT34820	DT48597
4" Kick-Down	DHK4U	10	DT34340	–	DT34360	DT34220	–
4" Solid	BD425U10	10	DT34748	–	DT34749	DT34742	–
4" Modern Square Stop	BDSS40U	5	✪	DT48835	–	DT48836	–
4-1/2" Adjustable	BDS450U	25	✪	✪	✪	DT34570	–
Low Rise	DSLP316	10	DT33900	–	DT33920	DT33760	DT33790
High Rise	DSHP916	10	DT34120	–	DT34140	DT33980	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Adjustable Hinge Pin	HPA69U	25	DT28860	–	DT28890	DT28900	DT28920
Hinge Pin	HP70U	30	DT29020	DT29040	DT29050	DT29060	–
3-1/4" Solid	BDS30U	10	DT34640	DT34660	DT34670	DT34680	–
3-3/4" Heavy-Duty	SDS375U	50	DT34840	DT34860	–	DT34880	–
4" Kick-Down	DHK4U	10	DT34260	DT34280	DT34290	DT34300	DT34320
4" Solid	BD425U10	10	DT34743	DT34744	DT34745	DT34746	–
4" Modern Square Stop	BDSS40U	5	DT48838	–	–	DT48839	–
4-1/2" Adjustable	BDS450U	25	DT34571	✪	BDS450U19	BDS450U26	–
Low Rise	DSLP316	10	DT33800	DT33820	DT33840	DT33860	DT33880
High Rise	DSHP916	10	DT34020	DT34040	DT34060	DT34080	DT34100

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	UNL Unlac-quered Brass
Hinge Pin	HP70U	30	DT29110
3-1/4" Solid	BDS30U	10	DT34730



Door Stops & Floor Stops (continued...)

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel
1-3/8" Square Floor	UFBS138	20	✪	✪	✪	DT47986	–
1-1/2" Round Floor	UFB4505U	20	DT42780	DT48798	DT42801	DT42660	DT42670
2" Round Floor	UFB5000U	15	✪	DT48799	✪	DT42803	–
3" Heavy-Duty Round	UFB7500U	20	–	DT48841	–	DT48842	DT48843
3" Round Floor	UFB6000U	5	✪	DT49319	✪	DT49310	–
3-1/2" Round Universal Floor	UFBD3505	5	–	DT49331	–	–	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
1-3/8" Square Floor	UFBS138	20	DT47988	✪	DT47990	DT47991	–
1-3/4" Contemporary Cube Floor	FDBB134U	1	–	–	DT49177	–	–
1-1/2" Round Floor	UFB4505U	20	DT42680	DT42700	DT42720	DT42740	DT42760
2" Round Floor	UFB5000U	15	DT42804	✪	DT42806	DT42807	–
3" Heavy-Duty Round	UFB7500U	20	DT48844	–	DT49631	DT48845	–
3" Round Floor	UFB6000U	5	DT49212	✪	DT49314	DT49315	–
3-1/2" Round Univsersal Floor	UFBD3505	5	DT49324	–	DT49326	DT49327	DT49328
2" Modern Magnetic Door Holder	MDHMU	1	–	–	DT49299	–	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32 Stainless Steel	32D Satin Stainless Steel	UNL Unlac-quered Brass
1-3/4" Contemporary Cube Floor	FDBB134U	1	DT49178	DT49179	–
1-1/2" Round Floor	UFB4505U	20	–	–	DT42790
2" Round Floor	UFB5000U	15	✪	–	–
3" Heavy-Duty Round	UFB7500U	20	–	–	DT48840
3" Round Floor	UFB6000U	5	✪	–	–
2" Modern Magnetic Door Holder	MDHMU	1	–	DT49298	–



Measures 3-5/8" x 6-7/8"
Material: Solid Brass

Door Knockers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
7" Victorian	DK7356	50	DT24600	DT24480	DT24520	DT24550	DT24560



Fits doors from 1-3/8" to 2-1/4"
Material: Solid Brass

Door Viewers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
200° Viewer	55211U	25	DT25431	DT25432	DT25437



6FBR 6FBS

Flush Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel
6" Round Corner x Round Corner	6FBR	15	DT26660	DT49629	DT26680	DT26616	–
6" Square Corner x Square Corner	6FBS	15	DT26840	DT49628	DT26860	DT26720	–
12" Extention Flush Bolt	12EFB	2	DT25980	DT49630	DT26000	DT25860	DT48926

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
6" Round Corner x Round Corner	6FBR	10	DT26617	DT26618	DT26619	DT26620	DT26640
6" Square Corner x Square Corner	6FBS	10	DT26760	DT26780	DT26790	DT26800	DT26820
12" Extention Flush Bolt	12EFB	2	DT25900	DT25920	DT25930	DT25940	DT25960

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
6" Square Corner x Square Corner	6FBS	10	DT26830


BBS2009


MH12U


M11U


VH65U

Hooks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
2-1/4" Modern	MH12U	1	DT48909	DT48911	DT48912	DT48913
2-5/8" Heavy-Duty Modern	MH11U	1	DT48900	DT48902	DT48903	DT48904
7" Valet	VH65U	5	DT47517	DT47518	DT47520	DT47521



Dimensions: 3-1/4" x 1-1/4"
Material: Solid Brass

Doorbell Buttons

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
Rectangular Bell Button	BBS333U	2	DT47545	DT47546	DT47548	DT47549



Dimensions: 2-1/8" x 1-3/8"
Material: Solid Brass

Strike Plate

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
Roller / Ball Catch	SPB349U	10	DT55201	DT55202	DT55203	DT48925	DT55304	DT55305

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Roller / Ball Catch	SPB349U	10	DT55306	DT55307	DT55308



Material: Stainless Steel
Fits 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" thick doors

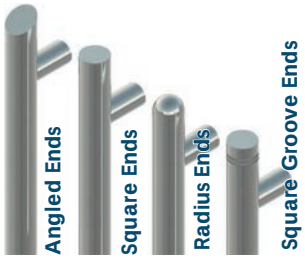
Door Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Stainless Steel
12" Contemporary Single Side	SSP1210U	1	DT48770	DT48772
18" Contemporary Single Side	SSP1810U	1	DT48773	DT48775
24" Contemporary Single Side	SSP2410U	1	DT48776	DT48778
36" Contemporary Single Side	SSP3615U	1	DT49300	DT49301
42" Contemporary Single Side	SSP4215U	1	DT49302	DT49303

For additional ladder pulls, see page H-20.



Mounting style: thru-bolt and finish washer



Additional ladder pull standoffs, diameters, and finishes are available via special order. Contact our purchasing team for more details.

Ladder Door Pulls (1-1/4" diameter, straight standoff)

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
12" (8" CTC) Square Ends for 1-3/4" Door	AP421E-1208-4	1	TC4211207	TC4211214
18" (14" CTC) Square Ends for 1-3/4" Door	AP421E-1814-4	1	TC4211807	TC4211814
24" (20" CTC) Square Ends for 1-3/4" Door	AP421E-2420-4	1	TC4212407	TC4212414
36" (32" CTC) Square Ends for 1-3/4" Door	AP421E-3632-4	1	TC4213607	TC4213614

BALDWIN®





Kick Plates

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	112 Venetian Bronze	056 / 150 Satin Nickel
6" x 34" (.05" thick brass)	2000.0634	1	BH2063409	BH2063454
8" x 34" (.05" thick brass)	2000.0834	1	BH2083409	BH2083454



4860



4862



4861



4853

Doorbell Buttons

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	112 Venetian Bronze	056 / 150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
Rectangular Bell Button	4860	1	BH486009	BH486004	BH486007	BH486008
Arch Bell Button	4862	1	BH486209	BH486204	BH486207	BH486208
Oval Bell Button	4861	1	BH486109	BH486154	BH486107	BH486108


0465


0458


0392


0393


0394


0395

Edge, Flush, & Ring Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	112 Venetian Bronze	056 / 150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	044 Satin Brass	260 Polished Chrome
Edge	0465	1	BH046509	BH046554	BH046507	–	✪
1-1/2" x 3-1/2" Flush	0458	1	BH045809	BH045804	BH045807	–	✪
1-1/4" x 1-1/2" Ring	0392	1	BH039209	BH039254	BH039207	BH039219	✪
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" Ring	0393	1	BH039309	BH039304	BH039307	BH039319	✪
1-7/8" x 2-1/2" Ring	0394	1	BH039409	BH039454	BH039407	BH039419	✪
2-1/2" x 3.3" Ring	0395	1	BH039509	BH039554	BH039507	BH039519	✪
3-1/2" x 3-1/2" Flush	0397	1	–	–	BH039707	BH039719	–


0626


0380


0381


0383

Flush & Surface Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	112 Venetian Bronze	056 / 150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
6" Flush	0626	1	BH062609	BH062604	BH062607
8" Surface	0380	1	BH038009	BH038004	✪
12" Surface	0381	1	BH038109	BH038104	✪
24" Surface	0383	1	BH038309	BH038304	✪



Solid Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	112 Venetian Bronze	056 / 150 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black	260 Polished Chrome
3"	4045	10	BH404509	BH404554	BH404507	✪



Mail Slots & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass / 605	5 Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
2" x 11" Slot	620B	1	IV13622	IV13624	IV38054	IV13620	IV13621
Sex Bolts for 620 Slots	09-355	1	IV32122	–	–	–	IV32126

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	28 Aluminum	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	716 Aged Bronze	BLK Black	Not Finish Specific
2" x 11" Slot	620B	1	IV13625	–	IV68721	IV15070	–
1-3/4" Sleeve for 620 Slots	601	1	–	–	–	–	IV06466
Sex Bolts for 620 Slots	09-355	1	–	IV32125	–	–	–



Surface Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze	BLK Black
4"	40B 4IN	10	IV12160	IV33868	IV12166	IV12173	IV11374	IV11373
6"	40B 6IN	10	IV12161	IV53055	IV12167	IV12174	IV11376	IV11375



Pocket Sliding Door Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
3-1/16" x 1-5/32"	42B	10	IV12246	IV22124	IV12247	IV12243	IV33882

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze	BLK Black
3-1/16" x 1-5/32"	42B	10	IV12244	IV12245	IV15068	IV15069



405A



575A

Coat & Hat Hooks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	92 Aluminum
2" projection	405A	20	IV07484	IV22428	IV22719	IV12072	✪
3-3/4" projection	575A	10	IV07495	–	IV22034	–	IV13461


218B


22B

Flush & Finger Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
6" Manual Round End	265B	10	–	–	IV33732	IV53478	–
3/4" Finger (4/pk)	218B	10	IV07674	IV10769	✪	✪	✪
3-1/8" x 1-5/16" x 7/16" Flush	22B	20	IV07661	IV10830	IV10824	IV44175	IV10826

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze	BLK Black
6" Manual Round End	265B	10	–	–	–
3/4" Finger (4/pk)	218B	10	IV22397	✪	IV15027
3-1/8" x 1-5/16" x 7/16" Flush	22B	20	IV10827	IV22643	IV22019

Door Stops


61A


60A


411R

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
3-3/16" Solid	61A	20	IV07472	IV13591	IV72561	IV71451	IV71450	IV72157
3-3/4" Solid	60A	20	IV13574	IV34053	IV14997	IV72339	IV71448	IV15000

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	92 Aluminum	BLK Black	W White
3-3/16" Solid	61A	20	IV13597	IV07553	IV07507
3-3/4" Solid	60A	20	IV13575	IV15001	–
1-7/8" Adhesive Wall	411R	20	–	–	IV07685


059A


HB159

Aluminum material
3-1/8" base to center

Handrail Brackets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Aluminum	059A	20	IV07469	IV22343	IV72163	IV72337	IV72338	IV72164

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	27 / 92 Satin Aluminum	BLK Black	W White
Aluminum	059A	20	IV08723	IV07552	IV07506
Round Base	HB159	5	IV10655	–	–


FS13


FS436


FS17


FS438

Dome Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10 Satin Bronze	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Low Rise	FS10	1	–	–	–	IV00038	–	–
High Rise	FS17	1	IV00041	IV00036	–	IV00042	IV00043	–
Low Rise	FS13	1	IV00037	IV00035	–	–	IV00039	–
High Rise	FS438	1	–	IV12408	IV12414	–	IV12371	IV33903
Low Rise	FS436	1	–	IV12331	IV12337	–	IV12291	IV33894

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	716 Aged Bronze	BLK Black
Low Rise	FS10	1	–	–	–	–
High Rise	FS17	1	IV00044	IV00045	–	–
Low Rise	FS13	1	IV00040	IV99473	–	–
Hish Rise	FS438	1	IV12381	IV12390	IV00047	IV00048
Low Rise	FS436	1	IV12303	IV12312	IV68718	IV00046

Home Hardware Collections



V1915



V441



V250



V1451

Cooper

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	Matte Black	Satin Nickel
Door Knocker	V1915	6	N336-702	N336-700	N336-701
Handrail Bracket	V441	5	–	N830-519	N830-520
Door Stop	V250	10	N830-523	N830-529	N830-522
Multi-Purpose Hook 2/pk	V1451	20	N337-902	N337-900	N337-901



V1918



V146



V259



V1457



V1456

Powell

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	Matte Black	Satin Nickel
Door Knocker	V1918	6	N336-708	N336-706	N336-707
Handrail Bracket	V146	5	N830-534	N830-533	N830-535
Door Stop	V259	10	N830-532	N830-530	N830-531
Angled Hook	V1457	5	N337-914	N337-912	N337-913
Knurled Hook/2pk	V1456	20	N337-911	N337-909	N337-910



V1916



V442



V251



V1452



V1458



V1459

Reed

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	Matte Black	Satin Nickel
Door Knocker	V1916	4	N336-705	N336-703	N336-704
Handrail Bracket	V442	5	–	N830-524	N830-525
Door Stop	V251	10	N830-528	N830-526	N830-527
Multi-Purpose Hook 2/pk	V1452	20	N337-905	N337-903	N337-904
Modern Hook	V1458	20	N337-917	N337-915	N337-916
Geometric Hook	V1459	10	N337-920	N337-918	N337-919

Project Kits

Complete hardware kits for consumer-friendly installation.

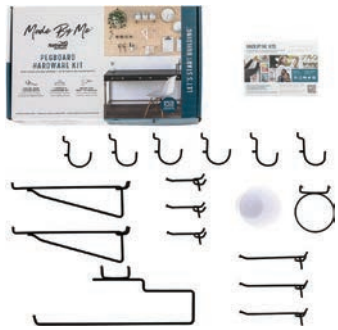

N900-001



N900-002



N900-008



N900-003



N900-007



N900-009



N900-006



N900-004



N900-005

Project Kits

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Brass Tone	Black	Not Finish Specific
Hanging Lights Kit	6	–	–	N900-001	–
Floating Shelf Kit	5	–	–	N900-002	–
Entryway Refresh Kit	12	–	–	N900-008	–
Pegboard Organization Kit	6	–	–	N900-003	–
Door Update Kit	12	–	–	N900-007	–
Low Damage Wall Hanging Kit	56	N900-009	–	–	–
Garage Organization Kit	6	N900-006	–	–	–
Gallery Wall Kit	10	–	N900-004	–	–
Fold Down Wall Organizer Kit	12	N900-005	–	–	–
Plant Hanger Kit	16	–	–	–	N900-013
Garden Bed Kit	6	–	–	N900-011	–
Garden Trellis Kit	10	N900-012	–	–	–
Porch Swing Kit	10	–	–	–	N900-010



112

- 3.31" projection wall to tip
- Includes three #10 x 1-1/2" oval head and two #8 x 1" pan head screws



440



140

Handrail Brackets

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	32D Stainless Steel
Zinc	MPB112	10	N243-667	N330-720	N325-779	–
Stainless Steel	SPB440	5	–	–	–	N348-961
Zinc (Round Base)	MPB140	10	–	N332-916	N332-908	–
Zinc	SPB112	30	N830-116	N830-118	N830-117	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
Aluminum	SPB1420	40	N830-131	N830-130	N830-133	N830-132	N830-134
Zinc	SPB1452	30	–	–	N830-128	N830-127	–

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	32D Stainless Steel	WH White
Stainless Steel	V440	3	–	–	–	–	N348-953	–
Zinc	V112	5	N112-888	N159-566	N330-738	N325-548	–	N248-351
Zinc	V140	5	–	–	N332-833	N332-825	–	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome	Zinc Plated
Zinc	V112	5	N274-258	N112-862

Surface Bolt



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Solid Brass
2"	V1922	5	N197-962
4"	V1922	5	N197-988



1472

Opens most standard-sized bottles
Indoor/outdoor use
Mounting hardware included



1907

Used to support flat poles up to 1" in diameter
Mounts on vertical and horizontal surfaces
Manufactured from solid brass

Accessories

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	Antique Bronze
Bottle Opener	V1472	5	–	N338-102	N338-104	–
Flag Pole Bracket	V1907	2	–	–	–	N336-123
Edge Pull	V1949	2	N236-027	–	–	–



2040

Ceiling Hooks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Black
#6, 3-3/8"(35 lb. SWL)	V2040	10	N120-816	N820-106
#3, 4-1/8" (60 lb. SWL)	V2040	10	–	N820-122
#0, 4-15/16" (125 lb. SWL)	V2040	10	–	N820-107
#10, 2-1/16" (25 lb. SWL)	V2040	10	N120-626	–
#12, 1-11/16" (10 lb. SWL)	V2040	10	N120-659	–
#14, 1-5/16" (5 b. SWL)	V2040	10	N120-683	–

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3-7/8" #4 (60 lb. SWL)	2040BC	20	N220-517



2020

Made from steel wire
for durability
For interior applications



2586

- Made from stainless steel for durability
- Easy install, no tools needed
- For exterior applications
- Unique design is resistant to weather



2576

- Made from zinc for durability
- For interior and exterior applications
- Swivels but locks under tension
- Safe working load of 30 lbs. in drywall;100 lbs. in stud or with anchor



167



160

3" projection from the wall
Fasteners included
Material: zinc die-cast



163



154



156

- For use on suspended ceiling track
- Manufactured from steel
- For interior applications

Hooks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	WH White	32D Stainless Steel
Q-Hanger (50 lb. SWL) 12/pk	V2586	6	–	–	–	–	N260-152
Elephant (30 lb. SWL)	V2576	6	–	N260-139	–	–	–
Coat / Hat Hook (75 lb. SWL)	V1960	5	N198-101	–	–	–	–
Heavy-Duty Coat/Hat (75 lb. SWL)	V166	5	N248-229	N331-009	N330-886	N266-049	–
Heavy-Duty Garment (35 lb. SWL)	V167	5	N248-245	N331-082	N331-006	N266-056	–
5-1/2" Coat & Hat (75 lbs SWL)	V8009	5	–	N806-824	N806-820	–	–
Coat & Hat (35 lb. SWL) 2/pk	V160	5	–	N325-480	–	N248-369	–
Coat & Hat (35 lb. SWL) 1/pk	V160	5	N154-575	N192-781	–	–	–
Double Clothes 2/pk (35 lb. SWL)	V163	5	N199-224	N325-522	N330-829	✪	–
Clothes 2/pk (35 lb. SWL)	V162	5	N199-182	N325-506	N330-795	N248-377	–
Over Door (35 lb. SWL)	V168	5	–	–	–	N331-504	–
1-1/2" Swag Hook 2/pk (30 lb. SWL)	V154	5	–	–	–	N249-573	–
Suspended Ceiling 2/pk (10 lb. SWL)	V156	5	N249-672	–	–	N249-664	–



1425



1430

Hooks

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Clothes (35 lb. SWL)	SPN1425	40	N830-143	N830-142
Double Clothes 1/pk (35 lb. SWL)	SPB1430	40	N830-153	N830-152

Draw Catches

Retail Pack





1842



1844

Latches for tight, secure closing
For vertical or horizontal applications

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	Zinc Plated
Draw Catch 2/pk	V1842	5	N208-561	–
Lockable Draw Catch 2/pk	V1843	5	–	N208-579
Lockable Draw Catch 2/pk	V1844	5	–	N208-587
Draw Catch 2/pk	V1848	5	N208-595	–
Lockable Draw Catch	V1849	5	–	N208-603

Lid Supports

Retail Pack



1892L



1893C

Support lids on boxes and chests
Tension can be adjusted to hold lid in any position

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass
Friction Lid Support (Left)	V1892L	5	N208-645	–
Friction Lid Support (Right)	V1892R	5	N208-652	–
Spring Lid Support (Center)	V1893C	5	–	N208-686
Spring Lid Support (Left)	V1893L	5	–	N208-660
Spring Lid Support (Right)	V1893R	5	–	N208-678

Hookrail w/ Coat Hooks



1870



Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Oil-Rbd. Bronze w/ Light Brown	White w/ White	Satin Nickel w/ White	Satin Nickel w/ Dark Brown	Satin Nickel w/ Black
18" x 2-3/4" x 3/5" w/ 4 Coat Hooks	B1870	1	S827-139	S827-121	–	–	–
18" x 2-3/4" x 5/8" w/ 4 Coat Hooks	B1870	1	–	–	S827-147	–	–
18" x 2-3/4" x 5/8" w/ 4 Coat Hooks	DPV8170	1	S183-022	S813-014	S813-030	–	S813-048
27" x 2-3/4" x 3/5" w/ 6 Coat Hooks	B1870	1	–	S827-071	S827-105	S827-113	–
27" x 2-3/4" x 3/5" w/ 6 Coat Hooks	DPV8170	1	S812-982	S812-972	S812-990	S813-006	–

Hookrail w/ Key Hooks



Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Oil-Rbd. Bronze w/ Light Brown	White w/ White	Satin Nickel w/ White
8-3/4" x 7/10" x 2/5" w/ 4 Key Hooks	B1875	4	S813-063	S813-055	S813-071



232



243



1405



MPB227



234



338

Holds doors with up to 1.75" clearance

Door Stops

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	WH White
3" Spring 2/pk	MPB232	15	–	N331-165	–
3" Spring	SPB232	40	N830-158	N830-157	–
3" Spring	SPB1410	40	–	N830-112	–
3" Rigid	SPB243	40	N830-138	N830-137	–
3" Rigid	SPB1405	40	N830-103	N830-102	N248-419
Hinge Pin	MPB227	15	N331-116	N325-811	–
Hinge Pin	SPB227	40	N830-256	N830-255	–
Hinge Pin	SPB1415	40	N830-123	–	–
Hinge Pin	SPB1458	40	–	N830-278	–

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brown	Gray
6" Wedge	SP338BC	10	–	N237-891
4" Wedge	SP334BC	20	N225-995	–

Door Stops
Retail Pack


232


243


227


234

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	WH White
3" Spring 2/pk	V232	5	N184-291	N184-341	N331-132	N331-140	–	N265-256
3" Rigid	V1931	5	–	N215-871	–	–	–	–
3" Rigid	V243	5	–	–	N331-355	N331-363	–	–
3" Rigid 2/pk	V236	5	N199-372	–	N327-031	N325-464	–	–
Hinge Pin	V234	5	N154-526	N159-046	–	–	–	N248-401
Hinge Pin	V227	5	N279-695	–	N331-124	N325-589	–	N279-711
4" Kickdown	V238	5	N184-259	–	–	N335-885	N184-275	N248-435
5" Kickdown	V239	5	N184-218	–	–	–	N184-234	–
Wall	V1935	2	N198-069	–	–	–	–	–
Wall 2/pk	V337	5	–	–	–	–	–	N213-561
Wall 2/PK	V237	5	–	–	–	–	–	N215-897
3" Magnetic w/ Catch	V244	10	N328-161	N337-162	–	N328-195	–	–

Floor Stops
Retail Pack


V1936

- Prevents damage to walls and doors with 1/4" to 3/4" clearance
- Mounts to floor
- Solid brass stop and rubber bumper


V1937

- Designed for low and high rise undercut doors
- Adjustable to accommodate varying door gap sizes
- Includes a rubber bumper to prevent door damage
- Screws included for installation

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
Low Rise	V1936	5	–	N325-324	–	N215-830
Adjustable	V1937	5	N327-612	–	N830-588	N327-614

Door Knockers
Retail Pack



For doors up to 1-3/4" thick
Manufactured of solid brass

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
7" Knocker	V1914	10	N336-216



- For use on exterior entry doors
- Spring action lid seals out weather and dirt
- Use with #1911S mail slot on hollow doors
- Manufactured of solid brass



Mail Slots & Accessories
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	32D Stain-less Steel
2" x 11" Slot	V1911	2	N325-290	–
2" Sleeve	V1911S	3	–	DT55962

Push Plates

Aluminum Base Material

Push & Pull Plates

Brand	Size	Pack Type	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	28 Aluminum
Ives	3.5" x15"	Retail Pack	5	–	–	IV00841
National Hardware	3.5" x15"	Retail Pack	10	N270-500	N270-502	N270-504
Stone Harbor Hardware	3.5" x15"	Box Pack	5	–	–	58200-28
Tell Manufacturing	3.5" x15"	Retail Pack	5	ww	–	TM456110



N270-502

Solid Brass Base Material

Brand	Size	Pack Type	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Ives	3.5" x15"	Retail Pack	5	IV67901	–	–	–
Deltana	3.5" x15"	Box Pack	5	DT32400	DT32440	DT32300	DT32320
Stone Harbor Hardware	3.5" x15"	Box Pack	10	–	–	58200-10B	–
Tell Manufacturing	3.5" x15"	Retail Pack	5	TM456065	–	✪	–



DT32300

Stainless Steel Base Material

Brand	Size	Pack Type	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Stone Harbor Hardware	3.5" x15"	Box Pack	5	–	58200-32D
Tell Manufacturing	3.5" x15"	Retail Pack	5	TM83112	TM456005
Ives	3.5" x15"	Retail Pack	5	IV72397	IV00842
Deltana	4" x 16"	Box Pack	10	DT49375	✪
Don Jo Manufacturing	4" x 16"	Box Pack	10	–	EL007114
Trimco	4" x 16"	Box Pack	1	–	TC1001314



TM456005



DT49375

Pull Plates

Aluminum Base Material

Brand	Size	CTC	Pack Type	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	28 Aluminum
Ives	3.5" x15"	5-1/4"	Retail Pack	5	–	–	IV00845
National Hardware	3.5" x15"	5-1/4"	Retail Pack	10	N270-402	N270-404	–
Stone Harbor Hardware	3.5" x15"	5-1/8"	Box Pack	5	–	–	58311-28
Tell Manufacturing	3.5" x15"	6"	Retail Pack	5	–	–	TM456100



TM456100

Solid Brass Base Material

Brand	Size	CTC	Pack Type	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
Ives	3.5" x15"	5-1/4"	Retail Pack	5	–	–	–	–	IV58949
Deltana	3.5" x15"	5-1/4"	Box Pack	5	DT32906	DT32907	✪	DT32903	✪
Stone Harbor Hardware	3.5" x15"	5-1/2"	Box Pack	10	–	–	DT32902	–	–
Tell Manufacturing	3.5" x15"	5-1/2"	Retail Pack	5	TM456066	–	–	–	–

Stainless Steel Base Material

Brand	Size	CTC	Pack Type	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Stone Harbor Hardware	3.5" x15"	5-1/2"	Box Pack	5	—	58311-32D
Tell Manufacturing	3.5" x15"	5-1/2"	Retail Pack	5	TM83113	TM7351014
Ives	3.5" x15"	5"	Box Pack	5	IV15087	✪
Deltana	4" x 16"	7-78"	Box Pack	10	DT49376	✪
Don Jo Manufacturing	4" x 16"	6"	Box Pack	10	–	EL711514
Don Jo Manufacturing	4" x 16"	8"	Box Pack	10	–	EL711614
Don Jo Manufacturing	4" x 16"	10"	Box Pack	10	–	EL711714
Trimco	4" x 16"	8"	Box Pack	1	–	TC1017314



TM7351014



EL711514

Kick Plates



N270-351

Kick Plates w/ Screws

Aluminum Base Material

Brand	Size	Pack Type	Case Qty.	Brass Tone	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	28 Alumi-num	Brushed Gold	716 Aged Bronze
Ives	6” x 30”	Retail Pack	5	IV67856	–	–	–	IV00862	–	–
National Hardware	6” x 30”	Retail Pack	2	–	–	–	N270-350	–	N270-351	–
Stone Harbor	6” x 30”	Box Pack	5	50630-3	50630-10B	–	–	50630-28	–	–
Ives	6” x 34”	Retail Pack	5	IV67857	–	–	–	IV05106	–	–
Stone Harbor	6” x 34”	Box Pack	10	50634-3	50634-10B	50634-15	50634-19	50634-28	–	–
Tell Manufacturing	6” x 34”	Retail Pack	5	–	–	–	–	TM456004	–	–
Ives	8” x 34”	Retail Pack	5	IV67862	–	IV67859	–	IV67861	–	IV68203
Stone Harbor	8” x 34”	Box Pack	10	50834-3	50834-10B	50835-15	50834-19	50834-28	–	–
National Hardware	8” x 34”	Retail Pack	2	–	–	N270-316	N270-352	–	N270-353	–
Stone Harbor	10” x 34”	Box Pack	10	51034-3	51034-10B	51034-15	–	51034-28	–	–

Solid Brass Base Material

Brand	Size	Pack Type	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	619 Satin Nickel	716 Aged Bronze
Ives	6” x 30”	Retail Pack	5	IV00694	–	IV68118	IV68117
Ives	6” x 34”	Retail Pack	5	IV05108	–	–	–
Ives	8” x 34”	Retail Pack	5	IV67858	–	–	–
Stone Harbor	8” x 34”	Box Pack	10	–	50834-5	–	–

Stainless Steel Base Material

Brand	Size	Pack Type	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Stone Harbor	6” x 30”	Box Pack	5	–	50630-32D
Tell Manufacturing	6” x 30”	Retail Pack	5	TM83126	TM456000
Trimco	6” x 30”	Box Pack	5	TC063007	TC063014
Deltana	6” x 34”	Box Pack	10	DT49372	✪
Stone Harbor	6” x 34”	Box Pack	5	–	50634-32D
Tell Manufacturing	6” x 34”	Retail Pack	5	–	TM456001
Trimco	6” x 34”	Box Pack	5	TC063407	TC063414
Deltana	8” x 34”	Box Pack	10	DT49373	✪
Ives	8” x 34”	Retail Pack	5	–	IV58933
Stone Harbor	8” x 34”	Box Pack	5	–	50834-32D
Tell Manufacturing	8” x 34”	Retail Pack	5	–	TM456003
Trimco	8” x 34”	Box Pack	5	TC083407	TC083414
Deltana	10” x 34”	Box Pack	10	DT49374	✪
Stone Harbor	10” x 34”	Box Pack	5	–	51034-32D
Trimco	10” x 34”	Box Pack	5	TC103407	TC103414
Trimco	12” x 34”	Box Pack	1	✪	TC123414



TM063414



N270-352

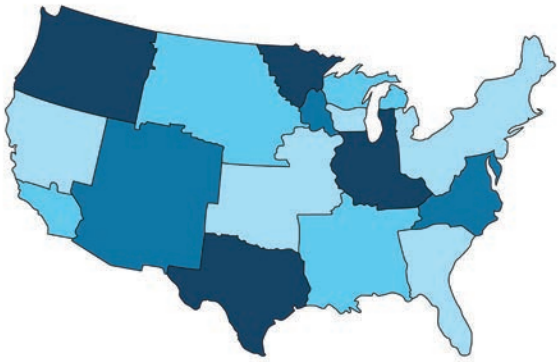


DT49373

Service and Support.

At Jeske Hardware Distributors, you're more than just a number. As a Jeske customer, you have a dedicated account manager who's available to answer questions, help with quotes, and keep you up to date on new products, special offers, and more.

Account Manager Territories





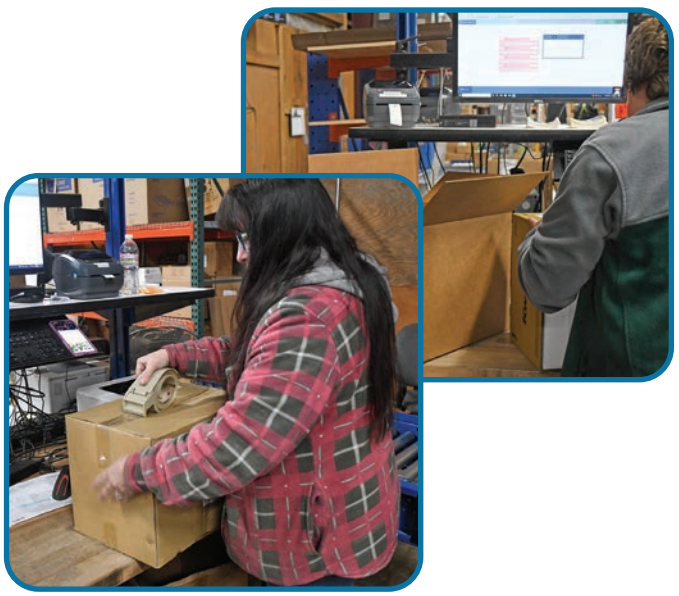
Our account managers have decades of collective experience and industry knowledge, and they're just a phone call or an email away!

Customer care, from start to finish!



Our dedicated customer service team is available from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m., Central Time, Monday through Friday. Whether you want to place an order or just have questions about a product, our team is ready to answer your call (or email)!

Our hard-working distribution center teams quickly process your order so you get what you need, when you need it!




31442


31440


31430


31530

Dome & Floor Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
1-1/4" High Rise Dome	31442	5	–	31442-10B	–	31442-15	31442-26D
1" Low Rise Dome	31440	5	31440-3	31440-10B	–	31440-15	31440-26D
3" Heavy-Duty Floor	31430	10	31430-3	31430-10B	–	31430-15	31430-26D
Magnetic Door	31530	10	–	–	31530-11P	31530-15	–


31408

Coordinates with Stone Harbor Hardware's Vienna bath collection (page E-1) and contemporary door locks (page SHH-1 to page SHH-3).


31407


31406


31412

Wall Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10 Satin Bronze	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
2-1/4" Contemporary Square	31408	20	–	–	–	31408-11P	31408-15
2-1/4" Concave	31407	10	31407-3	31407-10	31407-10B	–	31407-15
2-1/4" Convex	31406	10	–	–	31406-10B	–	31406-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	WH White
2-1/4" Contemporary Square	31408	20	31408-19	–	–	–
2-1/4" Concave	31407	10	31407-19	31407-26	31407-26D	–
2-1/4" Convex	31406	10	31406-19	–	31406-26D	–
3" Adhesive	31412	100	–	–	–	31412-WH

STONE HARBOR


31467


31465


31455

Kick-Down Door Holder

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
5" Heavy-Duty (w/ 4 screws)	31467	20	31467-10B	31467-15	31467-19	31467-26D
4" Heavy-Duty (w/ 4 screws)	31465	20	31465-10B	31465-15	31465-19	31465-26D
4" (w/ 3 screws)	31455	20	31455-10B	31455-15	31455-19	31455-26D

NATIONAL SINCE 1901


V1935

Wall Stops

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
2.34" Dia. Solid Brass	V1935	5	N198-069	N326-983	N215-848

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
2-1/2" Concave Solid Brass	SPB9205	40	N236-009	N830-584	–
4" Kickdown Stop	SPB5878	40	N236-006	–	N236-005

md

Foot-Operated Hands-Free Door Pull

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Aluminum
5"x 3-2/5" x 1-1/2"	55401	10	MD55401



Must be installed on the pull side only to meet ADA requirements

IVES


DP1


DP2

Dust-Proof Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
Threshold Only	DP1	10	IV99637
Floor / Threshold	DP2	10	IV99450



9070-01



9070-02



9070-05



9070-04



9070-22



9070-32

Signage

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Blue
Men's Handicap	9070-01	1	EL907001
Men's Restroom	9070-02	1	EL907002
Women's Handicap	9070-05	1	EL907005
Women's Restroom	9070-04	1	EL907004
No Smoking	9070-22	1	EL907022
Unisex / Handicap	9070-32	1	EL907032


71

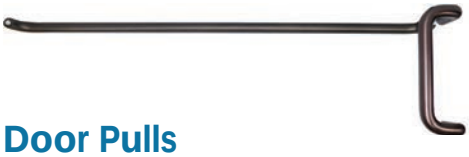

1866


711X


1875

Push & Pull Plates

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	630 Satin Stainless Steel
4" x 16" Push Plate	71 630	10	EL007114
3-1/2" x 16-1/4" Push / Pull Plate	1866 630	10	EL186614
4" x 16" Pull 6" CTC	7115 630	10	EL711514
4" x 16" Pull 8" CTC	7116 630	1	EL711614
4" x 16" Pull 10" CTC	7117 630	1	EL711714
3-3/4" x 2" Cylinder Pull	1874 630	10	EL187414
4-1/2" x 3" Cylinder Pull	1875 630	10	EL187514



Door Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	313 Dark Bronze	315 Black	628 Satin Aluminum
33" CTC Push / Pull Combo	1157147	1	EL115714709	EL115714707	EL115714706



Rubber Door Silencers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Gray
for Metal Doors	1608	100	EL1608



Door Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
4-1/2" Roller Bumper	1486	1	EL22723	EL23361	EL22724


1555


1578


1570


1572

UL Flush & Surface Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
6-3/4" Commercial Flush Bolt	1555	10	EL155503	EL155506
8" Surface Bolt	1578	10	–	EL157806
Dust Proof Strike for Flush Bolts	1570	10	✪	EL157006
Drive-In Dust Proof Strike for Flush Bolts	1572	10	–	EL157206

Door Stops & Wall Bumpers


FS3026


FS3526


WS2526


WS2026


DH00426


DH4026

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome
Low Rise Dome Stop	FS3026	10	–	TM456012
High Rise Dome Stop	FS3526	10	TM83118	TM456013
4-1/8" HD Kick Down Stop (sqr.)	DH00426	10	–	TM456015
4-1/8" Kick Down Stop (triangle)	DH4026	10	–	TM456017
Concave Wall Stop	WS2526	10	TM83119	TM456026
Convex Wall Stop	WS2026	10	–	TM456027

Door Plates & Pulls


DT101925

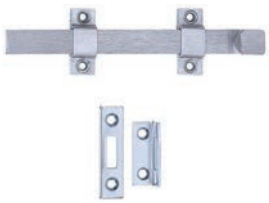

DT101926


DT101927

Hands-Free Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Foot Pull	DT101925	8	TM101925
Arm Pull - Curve	DT101926	12	TM101926
Arm Pull - Upright	DT101927	12	TM101927

Strap Bolts



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome
8" UL Listed	SB42826	10	TM456020

DELTANA



Includes strike plate and matching screws
Size: 3-5/16"
Material: Solid Brass

Roller Catches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
Heavy-Duty Roller	RCA430U	10	DT33660	DT33680	DT43010	DT43016	DT43015

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
Heavy-Duty Roller	RCA430U	10	DT43019	DT43026	DT33640



Door Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B / OB Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26 / CP Polished Chrome
4-1/4" Roller Bumper	DD02-25	10	PA02253	PA02251



ROCKWOOD®

ASSA ABLOY

Material: Brass, low carbon steel, stainless steel, and polycarbonate with magnet
For wood door applications only
Meets ADA less than 5 lbs. of force to open

Fantom Door Stop

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 / 26D Chrome	BLK Black	CLR Clear
Concealed Magnetic Stop	495	1	RW49506	RW49507	RW49500

Trimco® SINCE 1949

Door, Floor, & Wall Stops

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	622 Satin Black	626 Satin Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel
2-3/16" Convex Wall Stop	1270WX	1	✪	–	✪	TC12701214
2-3/16" Concave Wall Stop	1270WV	1	✪	–	✪	TC12701114
Low Rise Dome Stop w/ Rubber High Riser	1211	1	TC1211203	TC1211207	TC1211206	✪
Low Rise Dome Stop w/ Rubber High Riser	W1211	1	✪	–	✪	TC1211114
3-11/32" Solid Door Stop	1208	1	✪	–	TC120806	–
2" Heavy-Duty Floor Stop	1209	1	–	–	✪	TC120914
1-3/4" Heavy-Duty Dome Stop	1214	1	–	–	TC121406	–
1-1/2" Universal Floor Stop	1215	1	✪	✪	TC121506	–
1-1/4" Focal Floor Stop	7280	1	–	–	✪	TC728014

Flush Bolts & Dust Proof Strikes

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Dust Proof Strike	3910	1	✪	TC391014
Automatic Flush Bolt for Inactive Metal Door	3810	1	TC381006	✪
1' x 6-3/4" Flush Extension Bolt w/ 12' Rod	3917-12	1	TC39171206	✪

Door Guards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
UL Door Guard	4017	1	TC40170106

Roller Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
Heavy-Duty Latch w/ Nylon Roller	1559WA	1	TC15590106



1069-A



1069FP-A



1069L-A

- Designed to meet ADA requirements for pocket door applications (passage only)
- Operates with heel, edge of hand, or with the arm
- For frame width up to 5.5"
- Can be used on 1-3/8" door as well as 1-3/4" door
- Exterior emergency egress on full privacy
- For use on wood doors only

1069 Series Pocket Door Pulls

Description	Model No.	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Passage (ADA)	1069-A.630	TC10690014
Full Privacy RH	1069FP-A-RH.630	TC10690114
Full Privacy LH	1069FP-A-LH.630	TC10690214
Semi-Privacy (non-locking)	1069L-A.630	TC10690314



Frankfurt

Additional lever styles available via special order.
Contact our purchasing team for details.



WS-1074-1



WSJ-1074-1

- Unique barn and slide door locking solution
- ADA compliant
- Multiple functions for different applications
- Only requires 10 degree of rotation to unlatch
- Privacy functions have button on inside and emergency access on outside
- Strikes designed as a solution for latching surface-applied sliding / barn doors
- Mount directly to the wall (requires blocking in wall) or via a mounting bracket that mounts to the jamb

1074 Series ADA Barn / Sliding Door Locks

Description	Model No.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	613E Dark Bronze	629 Polished Stainless Steel	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Frankfurt Tubular Privacy LH	1074-1-LH-ST002	TC107410104	TC107410107	TC107410109	TC107410132	TC107410114
Frankfurt Tubular Privacy RH	1074-1-RH-ST002	TC107410204	TC107410207	TC107410209	TC107410232	TC107410214
Frankfurt Tubular Passage LH	1074-3-LH-ST002	TC107430104	TC107430107	TC107430109	TC107430132	TC107430114
Frankfurt Tubular Passage RH	1074-3-RH-ST002	TC107430204	TC107430207	TC107430209	TC107430232	TC107430214

Barn / Sliding Door Strikes for 1074 Locks

Description	Model No.	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	613E Dark Bronze	625 Polished Chrome	630 Satin Stainless Steel
Direct Mount Wall	WS-1074-1	TC107410404	TC107410407	TC107410409	TC107410408	TC107410414
Jamb Mount Wall w/ Jamb Bracket	WSJ-1074-1	TC107410504	TC107410507	TC107410509	TC107410508	TC107410514



- Locking ladder pulls feature standard Small format interchangeable core housing (SFIC) and a dust proof strike
- Back-to-back pulls are key operated from the outside with an inside thumb turn, providing an ideal solution for glass, wood, and metal door

Ladder Pulls

Description	Model No.	32D Stainless Steel
48" Locking Pull for 1/2" Glass Door	MPLLPGSBTB-48.32D	MA6014830
48" Locking Pull for 1-3/4" Wood / Metal Door	MPLLPMWBTB-48.32D	MA6024830
24" Pull	MPLPBTB-1224.32D	MA7002430
48" Pull	MPLPBTB-3648.32D	MA7004830

We offer solutions for locksmiths and integrators (and anyone else who needs to rekey a lock!).

For locksmiths, we stock a wide range of keying components, from full Kwikset and Schlage keying kits to replacement pins. And, when you need to replace a lock, we have hundreds on the shelf for you to choose from, along with dozens of replacement latch and strike options. Our efficient order processing and shipping system means you'll get what you need when you need it.







If you're an integrator, we offer a wide range of solutions. We carry a large variety of products, from electric strikes and mag locks to wave sensors and power transfer hinges. And to help you pull the entire project together, we also have a wide range of commercial hardware. Our shelves are full of things like universal low energy operator kits and hardware in popular finishes – everything you need to look like a hardware hero. Plus, our DHI-credentialed staff can answer questions and help you find just what you need.

LCN®

Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Closers



4040XP



4050XP

- Grade 1 - ANSI A156.4, UL 10C, ADA, 100 Hour Salt Spray
- Cast iron body
- Meets BAA - Buy American Act
- Full complement bearings
- Non-handed; includes arms for hinge (pull side), top jamb (push side) and parallel arm (push side) mounting
- Includes #72 plastic cover and #62PA shoe

- Tested and certified under ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1
- Cast aluminum body
- Meets ADA requirements; UL and cUL listed
- Meets BAA – Buy American Act
- Non-handed; adjustable spring size 1-6
- Standard tri-pack includes arms for regular pull side, top jamb or parallel arm mounting

4040 & 4050 Closers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Aluminum	693 Gloss Black	695 Dark Bronze
4040XP RW/PA Non-Hold Open	4040XP RWPA	4	LN4040120	LN4040070	LN4040090
4040XP HW/PA Hold Open	4040XP HWPA	4	LN4040121	LN4040071	LN4040091
4040XP CUSH Non-Hold Open Cushion Arm	4040XP CUSH	4	LN4040123	✪	LN4040093
4040XP HCUSH Hold Open Cushion Arm	4040XP HCUSH	4	LN4040124	✪	LN4040094
4040XP SCUSH Non-Hold Open Spring Cushion Arm	4040XP SCUSH TBSRT	4	LN4040126	LN4040072	✪
4040XP EDA Non-Hold Open Extra Duty Arm	4040XP EDA	4	LN4040125	✪	LN4040095
4050A RW/PA Non-Hold Open	4050A RWPA	4	LN4050120	✪	LN4050090
4050A HW/PA Hold Open	4050A HWPA	4	LN4050121	✪	LN4050091

LCN Configuration Abbreviations

RWPA Regular Arm with Parallel Bracket (#3077 arm)
HWPA Hold Open with Parallel Arm (#3049 arm)
CUSH Cush-n-Stop Arm
EDA Extra Duty Arm
TBSRT Through Bolt Self Reaming and Tapping Screws

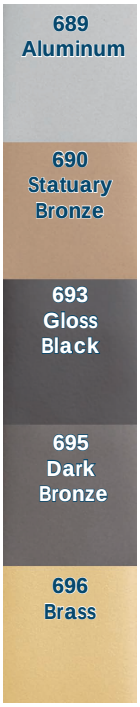


3077 Regular Arm



3049 Hold-Open Arm

LCN Finish Chart



Non-stock finishes available via special order. Contact your account manager for details.

Automatic Operators



6440-2210



6440XP

- 6440XP Kit includes: Gearmotor assembly, mounting plate and screws, cover and switch insert, wall adapter, door loop, 30' copper wire, 4040XP standard cylinder and RwPA arm
- 6440-2210 Kit includes: Gearmotor assembly, mounting plate and screws, cover and switch insert, wall adapter, door loop, 30' copper wire, and 8310-2210 touchless, battery-powered, RF actuator kit

- 24V input for safe door-mount applications
- Works with 3 different 4040XP mounting configurations
- Certified to UL 10C, UL 325 and UL 228; ANSI Standard A156.19; and compliant with ANSI Standard A117.1
- Door weight limit: 185 lbs.

6400 Series COMPACT™

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Aluminum	693 Gloss Black	695 Dark Bronze
Auto Module & Battery Actuator Kit (less closer)	6440-2210	1	LN6440006	LN6440007	LN6440009
Auto Module w/ Closer Kit (less actuator)	6440XP RW/PA	1	LN6440106	LN6440107	LN6440109
Drop Plate 6440 Parallel Arm Mount (push side)	6440-18PA	1	LN6440206	LN6440207	LN6440209

LCN®

Grade 1 Closers



1450

- Tested and certified under ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1
- Cast aluminum cylinder with full-complement bearing
- Standard Tri-Pack includes arms for Regular Pull Side, Top Jamb or Parallel Arm Mounting
- Adjustable spring sizes 1-6
- Meets ADA requirements; UL and cUL listed
- Meets BAA (Buy American Act)
- Universal non-handed



1250

- Grade 1 - ANSI A156.4, UL 10C, ADA, 100-hour salt spray, meets BAA
- Cast aluminum body
- Full complement bearing
- Non-handed
- Standard tri-pack includes arms for regular pull side, top jamb or parallel arm mounting

1450 & 1250 Closers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Aluminum	693 Gloss Black	695 Dark Bronze
1450 RWPA Non Hold-Open	1450 RWPA	4	LN1450120	✪	LN1450090
1450 HWPA Hold Open	1450 HWPA	4	LN1450121	✪	LN1450091
1250 RWPA Non-Hold Open	1250 RWPA	4	LN1250120	LN1250070	LN1250090
1250 RWPA Hold Open	1250 HWPA	4	LN1250121	LN1250071	LN1250091



- Universal, medium-duty closer for maximum versatility in commercial and institutional applications
- Installation made easy with Peel-n-Stick templates and patented Green Dial spring force indicator
- Adjustable spring sizes 1-6
- Meets ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 and ADA reduced opening force requirements
- cUL and UL listed for self-closing doors without hold-open
- Unique mounting system includes 1460T-30A bracket

1461 Closers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Aluminum	695 Dark Bronze
1461 RWPA Non Hold-Open	1461 RW/PA	4	LN1461120	LN1461090



1250-72



Door Closer Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	622 Matte Black	689 Aluminum	693 Gloss Black	695 Dark Bronze	Not Finish Specific
Drop Plate for 1461 Closers	1460T-18PA	1	LN14601807	LN14601812	✪	LN14601809	–
Drop Plate for 1250 Closers	1250-18PA	1	✪	✪	LN12501807	✪	–
Slim Cover for 1250 Series	1250-72	1	✪	LN991212	LN991207	LN991209	–
ADA / FG Force Gauge		1	–	–	–	–	LN991214
Cush Shoe Support for 4040 Closers	4040XP-30	1	–	LN99400206	LN99400207	LN99400209	–
Blade Stop Spacer for 4040 Closers	4040XP-61	1	–	LN99400106	LN99400107	LN99400109	–

Door Closer Hole Pattern Cross Reference Chart

LCN	Norton	dormakaba	Hager	Pamex	Sargent	Tell	Falcon	Accentra	Dexter
1250, 1260	1600	QDC300 / 7400*	5300	GC8700	1130	600	SC60	50	DCL2000, DCR8000
1450	8000	QDC200 / 8600	5200	GC6800	1300	800	SC80	3000	DCM1000
4040	–	QDC100	5100	–	–	900	–	–	–
4050	7500	–	–	–	–	–	SC70	4400	DCH1000

*Adapter plate required.

Door Closer & Drop Plate cross reference guide on page REF-5.

Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Surface Door Closers



DCH4000

- Grade 1, UL/UL10C Compliant (non-hold open arms)
- ADA Compliant at Size 1
- Adjustable spring size 1-6
- 5" x 2-1/4" mounting hole pattern



DCH1000

- Grade1, UL / UL 10C Listed (non-hold open arms)
- ADA compliant at size 1
- Adjustable spring size 1-6
- 6-3/4" x 2-3/8" mounting hole pattern

DCH4000 Series

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum	Matte Black
Non-Hold Open Regular Arm	DCH4000.STD.FULL.RW/PA	DC97671	DC97667	DC28645
Non-Hold Open Dead Stop Arm	DCH4000.STD.FULL.DS	DC97672	DC97668	–
Hold Open Arm	DCH4000.STD.FULL.HW/PA	DC97674	DC97670	–
Dead-Stop Hold-Open Arm	DCH4000.STD.FULL.DS/HO	DC97673	DC97669	–

DCH4000 Series Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Painted Aluminum
Full Closer Cover	DCH4000P.FC	DC18811	DC18810

DCH1000 Series

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum	Matte Black
Non-Hold Open Regular Arm	DCH1000.STD.FULL.RW/PA	DC72905	DC72904	DC28644
Non-Hold Open Dead Stop Arm	DCH1000.STD.FULL.DS	–	DC53596	–
Dead-Stop Hold-Open Arm	DCH1000A.STD.FULL.DS/HO	–	DC72902	–
Hold Open Arm	DCH1000A.STD.FULL.HWPA	–	DC72903	–

DCH1000 Series Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum
Pull Side / Top Jamb Drop Plate	DCH1000P.DP18	DC53612	DC53610
Parallel Arm Drop Plate	DCH1000P.DP18PA	DC53613	DC53611

Dexter Commercial Arm Types

Regular arm (RW/PA): *Non-handed, regular arm with adjustable forearm assembly to accommodate a range of doors and frame reveal conditions. Mounts hinge side, top jamb or parallel arm. PA shoe included to allow installation in a parallel arm configuration.*

Dead stop arm (DS): *Non-handed, heavy duty, parallel arm includes a positive mechanical stop and non-adjustable forearm assembly for high volume traffic or potentially abusive installation conditions.*

Hold-open arm (HW/PA): *Non-handed, hold open arm with adjustable forearm assembly to accommodate a range of doors and frame reveal conditions. Mounts hinge side, top jamb or parallel arm. PA shoe included to allow installation in a parallel arm configuration.*

Dead stop hold-open arm (DS/HO): *Non-handed, heavy duty, hold-open parallel arm includes a positive mechanical stop and non-adjustable forearm assembly for high volume traffic or potentially abusive installation conditions. Also includes a manually selective hold open function.*

Grade 1 Medium-Duty Surface Door Closers



DCM1000

- Grade1, UL / UL 10C Listed (non-hold open arms)
- ADA compliant at size 1
- Adjustable spring size 1-6
- 12" x 3/4" mounting hole pattern
- Single piece, cast aluminum body
- Universal hardware pack

DCM1000 Series

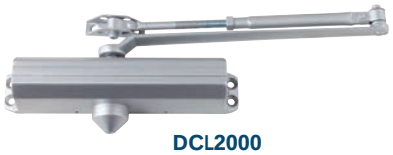
Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum	Matte Black
Non-Hold Open Arm Full Cover	DCM1000.STD.FULL.RW/PA	DC53588	DC53587	DC28646
Non-Hold Open Arm Slim Cover	DCM1000.STD.SLIM.RW/PA	DC53586	DC53585	DC28647
Hold Open Arm Full Cover	DCM1000.STD.FULL.HW/PA	DC53592	DC53591	–
Hold Open Arm Slim Cover	DCM1000.STD.SLIM.HW/PA	DC53590	DC53589	–

DCM100 Series Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum
Pull Side / Top Jamb Drop Plate	DCM1000P.DP18TJ	DC53608	DC53606
Parallel Arm Drop Plate	DCM1000P.DP18PA	DC53609	DC53607

Grade 1 Light-Duty Surface Door Closers

- Grade 1, UL / UL 10C Listed (non-hold open arms)
- ADA compliant at size 1
- Adjustable spring size 1-6
- 9-1/16" x 3/4" mounting hole pattern



DCL2000

DCL2000 Series

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum	Matte Black
Non-Hold Open Arm, Less Cover	DCL2000.STD.LESS.RW/PA	DC53582	DC53581	DC28650
Hold Open Arm, Less Cover	DCL2000.STD.LESS.HW/PA	–	DC53583	–
Hold Open Arm, Full Cover	DCL2000.STD.FULL.RW/PA	–	DC53584	DC28649

DCL2000 Series Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum
Top Jamb Drop Plate	DCL2000P.DP18TJ	DC53604	DC53602
Parallel Arm Drop Plate	DCL2000P.DP18PA	DC53605	DC53603

Grade 1 Residential-Duty Surface Door Closers

- Grade 1, UL / UL 10C Listed (non-hold open arms)
- ADA compliant at size 1, (180 deg - TJ & Pull Side)
- Adjustable spring size 1-4
- 9 1/16" x 3/4" mounting hole pattern



DCR8000

DCR8000 Series

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum	Matte Black
Non-Hold Open Arm, Less Cover	DCR8000.STD.LESS.RW/PA	DC53601	DC53600	DC28648

dormakaba

(formerly known as Stanley Commercial Hardware)

Grade 1 Door Closers





- Fully adjustable from 1 - 6 for maximum flexibility
- Cast iron closer body
- All-weather fluid ensures optimal operational performance in multiple climate conditions
- Non-handed; stocked with “R” cover that matches LCN4040, sex nuts, and self-drilling screws

- Fully adjustable from 1 - 6 for maximum flexibility
- Cast aluminum closer body
- All-weather fluid ensures optimal operational performance in multiple climate conditions

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Satin Aluminum	690 Duranodic Bronze	696 Satin Brass
QDC100 HD Big Body Non Hold Open	QDC111R	3	DK436111	–	✪
QDC100 HD Big Body Hold Open	QDC112R	1	DK436112	DK433112	✪
QDC300 Non Hold Open	QDC311NC	6	DK416311	DK413311	–
QDC300 Hold Open	QDC312NC	6	DK426312	DK423312	DK421312
QDC300 Non Hold Open Barrier Free	QDC311BF NC	6	DK446311	DK443311	✪

Door Closer Parts & Accessories

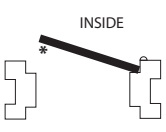
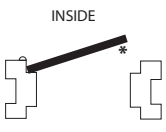
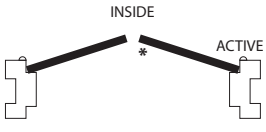
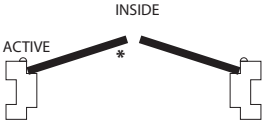
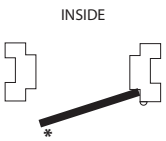
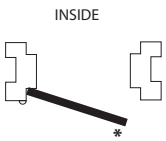
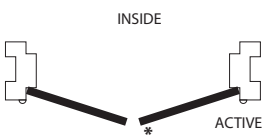
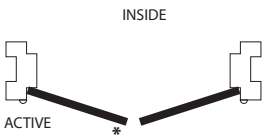
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Satin Aluminum	690 Duranodic Bronze	696 Satin Brass
QDC300 Full Cover	8Q00095	1	DK490956	DK490953	✪
QDC300 Small Drop Plate	8Q00103	1	DK491036	–	✪
QDC300 Large Drop Plate	8Q00104	1	–	–	✪
QDC200/300 Self-Drilling Screws 8/pk	8Q00436	1	DK494366	–	✪

Available Finishes

689 Satin Aluminum | 690 Duranoidc Bronze | 696 Satin Brass

Commercial Door Handing

COMMERCIAL DOOR HANDING CHART

Single Doors		Pairs of Doors	
		*indicates key side	
 Right Hand	 Left Hand	 Right Hand	 Left Hand
 Right Hand Reverse	 Left Hand Reverse	 Right Hand Reverse	 Left Hand Reverse

Grade 1 Door Closers



900 Series

- Complies with ANSI A156.4
- Grade 1, 2,000,000 million cycles
- UL/ULC listed up to 3 hours fire rated
- Cast steel closer
- Adjustable sizes 1 – 6
- Includes metal screws for hollow metal and aluminum applications and wood screws for wood door applications, as well as thru-bolts
- Non-handed; tri-pack mounting - regular, top jamb, and parallel arm applications



700 Series

- Complies with ANSI A156.4
- Grade 1, 2,000,000 cycles
- UL/ULC listed up to 3 hours fire rated
- Cast aluminum closer
- Adjustable sizes 1 – 4
- Non-handed; tri-pack mounting - regular, top jamb, and parallel arm applications
- Includes metal screws for hollow metal and aluminum applications and wood screws for wood door applications, as well as thru-bolts



600 Series

- Complies with ANSI A156.4
- Grade 1, 2,000,000 cycles
- UL/ULC listed up to 3 hours fire rated
- Cast aluminum closer
- Adjustable sizes 1 – 4
- Includes metal screws for hollow metal and aluminum applications and wood screws for wood door applications
- Fits hole pattern for Norton 1601 closers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	28 Aluminum	DU (duro bronze)
900 Series	12916 BC PA SN1 COV	4	–	TM440137	–
700 Series	12741 BC PA SN1 COV AL	4	–	TM400316	–
600 Series	19641 PA	4	TM83111	TM412641	TM415641

Grade 3 Door Closers



500 Series

- Complies with ANSI A156.4
- Grade 3 – 500,000 cycles
- UL/ULC listed up to 3 hours fire rated
- Cast aluminum closer
- Adjustable sizes 1-4

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	28 Aluminum
500 Series	12541 BC PA AL	4	TM440004

Residential Door Closers



1000 Series

- Non-handed; tri-pack mounting - regular, top jamb, and parallel arm applications
- Fits 24” - 30” wide interior doors weighing 30 - 65 pounds
- Size 1
- Includes metal and wood screws

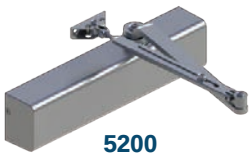
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Ivory	Brown
1000 Series Non Hold Open	10173 / 10175	5	TM410173	TM410175
1000 Series Friction Hold Open	11186 / 11184	5	TM411186	TM411184

Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Door Closers



5100

- BHMA Certified ANSI A156.4, adjustable sizes 1-6
- UL/cUL Listed for up to 3 hours
- Non-hold open UL10C
- Cast iron with full plastic cover
- Temperature range for prolonged use is from -40° F to 150° F
- Non-Handed; Tri-Pack - Regular, parallel arm, and top jamb mount
- Fits 1-3/4" thick doors
- For use on doors up to 330 lbs



5200

- BHMA Certified ANSI A156.4, adjustable sizes 1-6
- UL/cUL Listed for up to 3 hours
- Aluminum alloy with plastic cover
- Temperature range for prolonged use is from -40° F to 150° F
- Non-Handed; Tri-Pack - Regular, parallel arm, and top jamb mount
- Fits 1-3/4" thick doors
- For doors up to 250 lbs



5300

- BHMA Certified ANSI A156.4, adjustable sizes 1-6
- UL/cUL Listed for up to 3 hours
- Temperature range for prolonged use is from -40° F to 150° F
- Aluminum alloy with full plastic cover and pinion cap
- Non-handed; Tri-Pack - regular, top jamb, and parallel arms
- Fits 1-3/4" thick doors
- For doors up to 250 lbs

5100 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Aluminum
Non-Hold Open	5100 MLT	4	HG26472	HG26470
Hold Open	5107 MLT HO	4	HG30947	HG26475

5200 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Aluminum
Non-Hold Open	5200 MLT	4	HG26477	HG26476

5300 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Aluminum
Non-Hold Open	5300 MLT	4	HG45674	HG45672
Hold Open	5307 MLT HO	4	HG45678	HG45676



5110



5111



5113

Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Aluminum
Drop Plate - Parallel Arm Mount	5110	10	HG61726	HG61739
Extra HD Parallel Arm Bracket	5111	10	HG61432	HG61676
Blade Stop Spacer	5113	15	HG94728	HG95278

record

(formerly known as Entrematic)



- High precision gears for sustained long-term use
- Electro mechanical design for simple dependable operation
- Permanent lubrication for maintenance-free operation
- Machined alloy gearbox housing
- 1/8th HP motor; digital control board

- Kit includes: 1 Ditec HA8-LP operator for a 36" door; 2 square push plates; 2 surface mount boxes; 1 900 MHz receiver; 2 900 MHz wireless transmitters; and install manual and decals

Low Energy Operators

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Bronze	Aluminum
Kit w/ Universal Arm	HA8-LP	1	W9-235	W9-215







HA7

- ANSI/BHMA A156.19 compliant
- Slim headers fits standard door frames and fits area where standard operators could not
- Quick installation and mobile set-up make it idel for offices, restrooms, and assisted living facilities

HA8

- HA8-SP - Standard low-profile energy operator that works in nearly every application including high-traffic and exterior
- HA8-LP - combines low power and reliability with a low-profile header for more aesthetic appeal

HA9

- ANSI A156.19 compliant
- Low energy operator offering quiet, dependable operation
- Perfect for high-traffic locations including schools & universities, hospitals, retail stores, airports, etc.

HA7 - Single Door Operator

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum
39" Slim Single	HA7-100	1	–	HA7-100
39" Slim Single	HA7-250	1	HA7-250	–

HA8 - Standard Profile Door Operator

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum
39" LH Push	HA8-SP	1	W9-105-39	W9-101-39
39" RH Push	HA8-SP	1	W9-107-39	W9-103-39

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum
39" Low Profile	HA8-LP	1	WL-105-39	WL-101-39

HA9 - Door Operator

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum
39"	HA9	1	HA9-105-39	HA9-101-39

NORTON RIXSON
ASSA ABLOY

Grade 1 Door Closers



1600

- ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1 certified
- UL / cUL listed for use on fire rated doors; UL10C listed (non-hold open only)
- Adjustable spring sizes 1-6
- Exceeds 25 million cycles
- Cast aluminum closer body
- Tri-Style® packaging (regular arm, top jamb and parallel arm mounting)



7500

- ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1 certified
- UL / cUL listed for use on fire rated doors; UL10C listed (non-hold open only)
- Adjustable spring sizes 1-6
- Exceeds 25 million cycles
- Cast aluminum body
- Tri-Style® packaging; tri-packed for regular, top jamb or parallel arm mounting



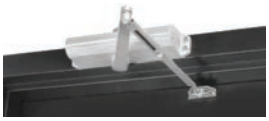
8300

- ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1 certified
- UL / cUL listed for use on fire rated doors; UL10C listed (non-hold open only)
- Adjustable spring sizes 1-6
- Exceeds 25 million cycles
- Cast aluminum closer body
- Tri-Style® packaging standard (regular arm, top jamb and parallel arm mounting)

1600 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Aluminum	Black Suede
Non-Hold Open Tri-Pack	1601	6	NM1615	NM1610	NM1601007
Hold Open Tri-Pack	1601H	6	NM1616	NM1611	NM1601107
Universal Corner Bracket	1647	1	NM164703	NM164712	–
Plastic Closer Cover	1600P	1	NM160003	NM160012	NM160007
Drop Plate	1688	1	NM168803	NM168812	NM168807

Top Jamb Installation
Closer on frame
Opposite to hinge (push) side



Left hand door - LH
Right hand reserve - RHR

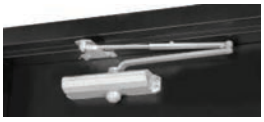


Right hand door - RH
Left hand reserve - LHR

7500 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Aluminum	Black Suede
Non-Hold Open Tri-Style	7500	4	NM7500009	NM7500012	NM7500007
Hold Open Tri-Style	7500H	4	NM7500109	NM7500112	NM7500107

Parallel Arm Installation
Closer on door
Opposite to hinge (push) side



Left hand door - LH
Right hand reserve - RHR



Right hand door - RH
Left hand reserve - LHR

8300 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Aluminum	Black Suede
Non-Hold Open Tri-Style	8301	4	NM8301009	NM8301012	NM8301007
Hold Open Tri-Style	8301H	4	NM8301109	NM8301112	NM8301107

Regular Arm Installation
Closer on door
On hinge (pull) side



Left hand door - LH
Right hand reserve - RHR



Right hand door - RH
Left hand reserve - LHR

DELTANA
Door Closers



DC10

- Maximum Load: 180 lbs
- Handing: Universal
- Certifications: UL and CUL Listed, UL 10C Fire Rated
- Material: Die-Cast Aluminum body, Forged Steel arm

DC10 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Satin Aluminum
Size 1 - 4	DC10	10	DT32941	DT32940

DC40 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Satin Aluminum
Size 1 - 6	DC40	10	DT32944	DT32943

DC70 Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Satin Aluminum
Size 3	DC70	10	DT32954	DT32953

Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Satin Aluminum
Drop Plate for DC40 Parallel Arm ***(fits LCN 4040 closers)***	DC4041P	10	DT32975	DT32974

DELTANA


S35HD


S35R5

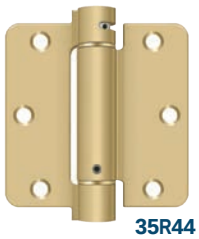

S35U


S44R5


S44U

Standard Steel Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	1B Matte Black	4 Satin Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Satin Chrome
3-1/2" Square Heavy-Duty 2/pk	S35HD	50	DT43801	–	DT23803	DT23804	DT23807
3-1/2" 5/8" Radius Corner, 2/pk	S35R5	1	–	DT23958	–	–	–
3-1/2" Square Corner, 2/pk	S35U	1	–	DT17661	–	–	–
4" 5/8" Radius Corner, 2/pk	S44R5	1	–	DT49398	–	–	–
4" Square Corner, 2/pk	S44U	1	–	DT18800	–	–	–


35R44


35R54


4R44


4R54

Adjustable Spring Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass
3-1/2" 1/4 Rad. Corner	35R44	1	DT53948
3-1/2" 5/8 Rad. Corner	35R54	1	DT53958
4" 1/4 Rad. Corner	4R44	1	DT454948
4" 5/8 Rad. Corner	4R54	1	DT48293


DSB35R5-R


DSB35R4-R


DSB35-R


DSB4R5-RZ


DSB4R4-RZ


DSB4R4-RZ

Standard Brass Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
3-1/2" 5/8" Radius Corner, 2/pk	DSB35R5x-R	30	DT13951	DT13954	DT13959	DT13956
3-1/2" 1/4" Radius Corner, 2/pk	DSB35R4x-R	30	DT13941	DT13944	DT13949	DT13946
3-1/2" Square Corner, 2/pk	DSB35x-R	30	DT48194	DT48193	DT48189	DT48190
4" 5/8" Radius Corner, 2/pk	DSB4R5x-RZ	30	DT14951	DT14954	DT14959	DT14956
4" 1/4" Radius Corner, 2/pk	DSB4R4x-RZ	30	DT14941	DT14944	DT14949	DT14946
4" Square Corner, 2/pk	DSB4x-RZ	30	DT14901	DT48827	DT49189	DT48202

DELTANA



Using 2 hinges

- *4" - Door thickness 7/8" - 1-1/4"; Max door width 26" and max weight 50lbs.*
- *5" - Door thickness 1-1/8" - 1-1/2"; Max door width 28" and max weight 60lbs.*
- *6" - Door thickness 1-1/8" - 1-1/2"; Max door width 30" and max weight 70lbs.*

Using 3 hinges

- *4" - Door thickness 7/8" - 1-1/4"; Max door width 28" and max weight 70lbs.*
- *5" - Door thickness 1-1/8" - 1-1/2"; Max door width 30" and max weight 80lbs.*
- *6" - Door thickness 1-1/8" - 1-1/2"; Max door width 32" and max weight 90lbs.*

Double Action Saloon Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
4"	DASHS4U	20	DT49490	DT49445
5"	DASHS4U	20	DT49491	DT49446
6"	DASHS4U	20	DT49492	DT49447



DASH95U

- Self-closing hinge
- Swings in both directions
- Has a hold open feature approximately 90 degrees



JB_DASH95U



DASH95TP

Floor Hinges & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
Hold-Open Double Acting	DASH95U	10	DT22760	DT49403	DT22780	DT22660	DT22680	DT22700
Jamb Bracket for Floor Hinge	JB_DASH95U	1	DT48284	DT49418	DT48285	DT48286	DT48287	DT48288

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	P Primed Gray	Not Finish Specific
Hold-Open Double Acting	DASH95U	10	DT49404	DT22720	DT22740	DT22800	–
Jamb Bracket for Floor Hinge	JB_DASH95U	1	DT49417	DT48289	DT48290	DT48283	–
Top Pivot for Floor Hinge	DASH95TP	8	–	–	–	–	DT99990

BALDWIN®

ESTATE™



1035



1040



1045

Standard Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	112 Venetian Bronze	150 / 056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
3-1/2" Square Corner 1/pk	1035	1	BH103509	BH103554	BH103507
4" Square Corner 1/pk	1040	1	BH104009	BH104054	BH104007
4-1/2" Square Corner 1/pk	1045	1	BH104509	BH104554	BH104507



1041



1046



1051

Ball Bearing Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	112 Venetian Bronze	150 / 056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
4" Square Corner 1/pk	1041	1	BH104109	BH104154	BH104107
4-1/2" Square Corner 1/pk	1046	1	BH104609	BH104654	BH104607
5" Square Corner 1/pk	1051	1	BH105109	BH105154	BH105107



1090 1091 1092 1093

Finial Sets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	112 Venetian Bronze	150 / 056 Satin Nickel	190 Satin Black
Ball	1090	1	BH109009	BH109054	BH109007
Urn	1091	1	BH109109	BH109154	BH109107
Acorn	1092	1	BH109209	BH109254	BH109207
Steeple	1093	1	BH109309	BH109354	BH109307

SCHLAGE


1011F


1012F


1020F


1021F

Door Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	530 Black Stainless	608 Satin Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Bright Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
3.5" 5/8 Rad. Corner 3/pk	S3P1011F	15	SJ07952	SJ07953	SJ07954	SJ07955	SJ07956	SJ07957
3.5" 1/4 Rad. Corner 3/pk	S3P1012F	15	SJ07958	SJ07959	SJ07960	SJ07961	SJ07962	SJ07963
4" Sqr. Corner 3/pk	S3P1020F	15	SJ07964	SJ07965	SJ07968	SJ07969	SJ07970	SJ07971
4" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 3/pk	S3P1021F	15	SJ07972	SJ07973	SJ07974	SJ07975	SJ07976	SJ07977

IVES


1010RPF

Door Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	619 Satin Nickel	622 Matte Black	625 Polished Chrome	626 Satin-Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
3.5" Sqr. Corner 3/pk	1010RPF	20	–	IV07920	IV07921	IV07922	IV07923	IV07924
3.5" 5/8 Rad. Corner 3/pk	1011RPF	20	IV07925	IV07926	IV07927	IV07928	IV07929	IV07930
3.5" 1/4 Rad. Corner 3/pk	1012RPF	20	–	IV07931	IV07932	IV07933	IV07934	IV07935
4" Sqr. Corner 3/pk	1020RPF	20	–	IV07936	IV07937	IV07938	IV07939	IV07940
4" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 3/pk	1021RPF	15	–	IV07941	IV07942	IV07943	IV07944	IV07945



Commercial Grade Square Corner Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	630 Satin Stainless Steel	631 Matte Black	632 Polished Brass	640 Oil-Rbd. Bronze
4" Ball Bearing .129 gauge	CS4000BB	25	–	CS4000BB-631	CS4000BB-632	CS4000BB-640
4-1/2" Plain Bearing .134 gauge	CS4500	25	CS4500-630	CS4500-631	–	CS4500-640
4-1/2" Ball Bearing .134 gauge	CS4500BB	25	CS4500BB-630	CS4500BB-631	CS4500BB-632	CS4500BB-640
4-1/2" Ball Bearing NRP .134 gauge	CS4500BBN	25	CS4500BBN-630	CS4500BBN-631	–	CS4500BBN-640
4-1/2" HD Ball Bearing .180 gauge	CS4500HD	25	CS4500HD-630	CS4500HD-631	–	CS4500HD-640
4-1/2" HD Ball Bearing NRP .180 gauge	CS4500HDN	25	CS4500HDN-630	CS4500HDN-631	–	CS4500HDN-640
5" Ball Bearing NRP .145 gauge	CS5000BBN	25	–	CS5000BBN-631	–	CS5000BBN-640

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	646 Satin Nickel	652 Satin Chrome
4" Ball Bearing .129 gauge	CS4000BB	25	CS4000BB-646	CS4000BB-652
4-1/2" Plain Bearing .134 gauge	CS4500	25	CS4500-646	CS4500-652
4-1/2" Ball Bearing .134 gauge	CS4500BB	25	CS4500BB-646	CS4500BB-652
4-1/2" Ball Bearing NRP .134 gauge	CS4500BBN	25	CS4500BBN-646	CS4500BBN-652
4-1/2" HD Ball Bearing .180 gauge	CS4500HD	25	CS4500HD-646	CS4500HD-652
4-1/2" HD Ball Bearing NRP .180 gauge	CS4500HDN	25	CS4500HDN-646	CS4500HDN-652
5" Ball Bearing NRP .145 gauge	CS5000BBN	25	CS5000BBN-646	CS5000BBN-652

Machine Screws for Commercial Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26D Satin Chrome
#12 x 1/2" 25/pk	SCMS1205	1	MP572501	MP572503	MP572504	MP572506



Commercial Grade Adjustable Spring Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	630 Satin Stainless Steel	631 Matte Black	640 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	646 Satin Nickel	652 Satin Chrome
4-1/2" Sqr. Corner .134 gauge	CS4500SP	25	CS4500SP-630	CS4500SP-631	CS4500SP-640	CS4500SP-646	CS4500SP-652

Stocked with #9 x 3/4" screws
Stainless steel hinges are grade 304


P3558


P3514


P3500


55812


51412

- Provides barrier-free access
- Adds width to existing door opening
- Works on LH or RH doors by flipping pin
- Fits 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" thick doors

3-1/2" Standard Hinges

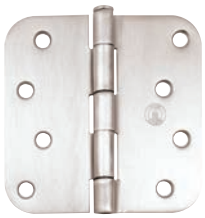
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
5/8" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P3558	50	P3558-3	–	–	–	P3558-11P	P3558-15
5/8" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T3558	5	–	T3558-4	T3558-5	T3558-10B	–	T3558-15
5/8" Rad. Swing Clear 2/pk	55812	10	–	–	–	55812-10B	55812-11P	55812-15
5/8" Rad. Swing Clear 1/pk	S3558SW	20	S3558SW-3	–	–	–	–	S3558SW-15
1/4" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P3514	50	–	–	P3514-5	P3514-10B	P3514-11P	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T3514	5	T3514-3	T3514-4	–	T3514-10B	–	T3514-15
1/4" Rad. Swing Clear 2/pk	51412	10	–	–	–	51412-10B	51412-11P	51412-15
1/4" Rad. Swing Clear 1/pk	S3514SW	20	S3514SW-3	–	–	–	–	S3514SW-15
Square Corner 2/pk	P3500	50	–	–	–	P3500-10B	P3500-11P	–
Square Corner 3/pk	T3500	5	T3500-3	T3500-4	T3500-5	–	–	T3500-15
5/8" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B3558	1	–	–	–	B3558-10B	B3558-11P	B3558-15
1/4" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B3514	1	–	–	B3514-5	B3514-10B	B3514-11P	B3514-15
Square Corner 100/pk	B3500	1	–	–	–	B3500-10B	–	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel	P Primed Gray	WH Gloss White
5/8" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P3558	50	–	–	P3558-26	P3558-26D	P3558-32D	–	P3558-WH
5/8" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T3558	5	T3558-15A	T3558-19	T3558-26	–	–	–	–
5/8" Rad. Swing Clear 2/pk	55812	10	–	55812-19	–	55812-26D	–	–	–
5/8" Rad. Swing Clear 1/pk	S3558SW	20	–	–	S3558SW-26	–	–	–	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P3514	50	P3514-15A	–	P3514-26	P3514-26D	–	–	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T3514	5	–	T3514-19	–	–	–	–	T3514-WH
1/4" Rad. Swing Clear 2/pk	51412	10	–	51412-19	–	–	–	–	–
Square Corner 2/pk	P3500	50	–	–	P3500-26	P3500-26D	–	–	–
Square Corner 3/pk	T3500	5	T3500-15A	T3500-19	T3500-26	T3500-26D	–	–	T3500-WH
5/8" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B3558	1	–	B3558-19	B3558-26	B3558-26D	B3558-32D	B3558-P	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B3514	1	B3514-15A	B3514-19	B3514-26	B3514-26D	–	–	–

Stone Harbor Hardware Finish Chart



Stocked with #9 x 3/4" screws
Stainless steel hinges are grade 304


4058


4014


4000


55814

Packed unassembled for use with left-handed or right-hand doors


4058T

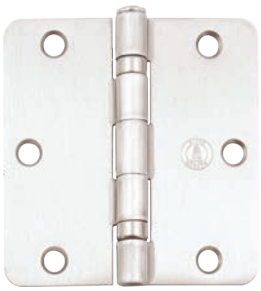
4" Standard Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	2CD Brushed Zinc	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze
5/8" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4058	50	–	P4058-3	–	P4058-5	–	P4058-11P
5/8" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4058	5	–	–	T4058-4	T4058-5	T4058-10B	–
5/8" Rad. Corner, NRP 2/pk	P4058N	50	–	–	–	–	P4058N-10B	–
5/8" Rad. Security Tab 2/pk	P4058T	50	–	–	–	–	–	P4058T-11P
1/4" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4014	50	–	–	–	P4014-5	–	P4014-11P
1/4" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4014	5	–	T4014-3	T4014-4	–	T4014-10B	–
Square Corner 2/pk	P4000	50	–	P4000-3	–	–	P4000-10B	P4000-11P
Square Corner 3/pk	T4000	5	–	T4000-3	T4000-4	T4000-5	–	–
5/8" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B4058	1	B4058-2CD	B4058-3	–	B4058-5	B4058-10B	B4058-11P
5/8" Rad. Security Tab, 100/pk	B4058T	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B4014	1	–	–	–	B4014-5	–	–
Square Corner 100/pk	B4000	1	–	–	–	–	B4000-10B	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
5/8" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4058	50	P4058-15	P4058-15A	–	P4058-26	P4058-26D	P4058-32D
5/8" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4058	5	T4058-15	T4058-15A	T4058-19	T4058-26	–	–
5/8" Rad. Corner, NRP 2/pk	P4058N	50	P4058N-15	–	–	–	–	P4058N-32D
5/8" Rad. Security Tab 2/pk	P4058T	50	P4058T-15	–	–	–	–	–
5/8" Rad. x Square 2/pk	55814	20	55814-15	–	–	–	–	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4014	50	P4014-15	P4014-15A	P4014-19	P4014-26	P4014-26D	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4014	5	T4014-15	–	T4014-19	–	–	–
Square Corner 2/pk	P4000	50	P4000-15	P4000-15A	P4000-19	P4000-26	P4000-26D	–
Square Corner 3/pk	T4000	5	T4000-15	–	T4000-19	T4000-26	T4000-26D	–
5/8" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B4058	1	B4058-15	B4058-15A	B4058-19	B4058-26	B4058-26D	B4058-32D
5/8" Rad. Corner, NRP 100/pk	B4058N	1	–	–	–	–	–	B4058N-32D
1/4" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B4014	1	B4014-15	B4014-15A	B4014-19	B4014-26	B4014-26D	–
Square Corner 100/pk	B4000	1	B4000-15	–	–	–	–	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	P Prime Coat	WH Gloss White
5/8" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4058	50	–	P4058-WH
1/4" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4014	5	–	T4014-WH
Square Corner 2/pk	P4000	50	–	P4000-WH
Square Corner 3/pk	T4000	5	–	T4000-WH
5/8" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B4058	1	B4058-P	B4058-WH


3558BB


3514BB


3500BB

Stocked with #9 x 3/4" screws
Stainless steel hinges are grade 304

3-1/2” Ball-Bearing Hinges

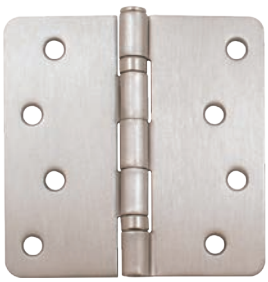
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
5/8” Rad. Corner 2/pk	P3558BB	50	–	–	–	–	–	P3558BB-15A
5/8” Rad. Corner 3/pk	T3558BB	5	T3558BB-3	T3558BB-5	T3558BB-10B	–	T3558BB-15	–
1/4” Rad. Corner 2/pk	P3514BB	50	–	–	–	P3514BB-11P	P3514BB-15	–
1/4” Rad. Corner 3/pk	T3514BB	5	T3514BB-3	T3514BB-5	T3514BB-10B	–	–	–
Square Corner 2/pk	P3500BB	50	P3500BB-3	–	–	P3500BB-11P	–	–
Square Corner 3/pk	T3500BB	5	T3500BB-3	T3500BB-5	T3500BB-10B	–	T3500BB-15	–
5/8” Rad. Corner 100/pk	B3558BB	1	–	–	B3558BB-10B		B3558BB-15	–
1/4” Rad. Corner 100/pk	B3514BB	1	–	–	–	–	B3514BB-15	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
5/8” Rad. Corner 2/pk	P3558BB	50	–	P3558BB-26	–	P3558BB-32D
5/8” Rad. Corner 3/pk	T3558BB	5	T3558BB-19	–	T3558BB-26D	–
1/4” Rad. Corner 2/pk	P3514BB	50	P3514BB-19	–	P3514BB-26D	–
1/4” Rad. Corner 3/pk	T3514BB	5	T3514BB-19	T3514BB-26	–	–
Square Corner 2/pk	P3500BB	50	–	–	P3500BB-26D	–
Square Corner 3/pk	T3500BB	5	T3500BB-19	T3500BB-26	–	–
5/8” Rad. Corner 100/pk	B3558BB	1	B3558BB-19	–	–	B3558BB-32D
1/4” Rad. Corner 100/pk	B3514BB	1	B3514BB-19	–	–	–

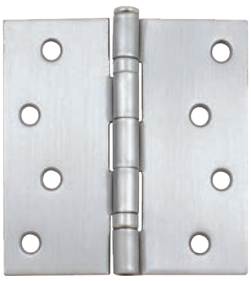
Note: Heavy-duty ball-bearing hinges found on page K-5.



4058BB



4014BB



4000BB

Stocked with #9 x 3/4" screws
Stainless steel hinges are grade 304

4" Ball-Bearing Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
5/8" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4058BB	50	P4058BB-3	P4058BB-5	–	P4058BB-11P	–	P4058BB-15A
5/8" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4058BB	5	T4058BB-3	T4058BB-5	T4058BB-10B	–	T4058BB-15	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4014BB	50	P4014BB-3	P4014BB-5	–	P4014BB-11P	P4014BB-15	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4014BB	5	T4014BB-3	T4014BB-5	T4014BB-10B	–	–	–
Square Corner 2/pk	P4000BB	50	–	–	–	P4000BB-11P	P4000BB-15	–
Square Corner 3/pk	T4000BB	5	T4000BB-3	T4000BB-5	T4000BB-10B	–	T4000BB-15	–
5/8" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B4058BB	1	B4058BB-3	B4058BB-5	B4058BB-10B	B4058BB-11P	B4058BB-15	B4058BB-15A

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
5/8" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4058BB	50	–	P4058BB-26	–	P4058BB-32D
5/8" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4058BB	5	T4058BB-19	–	T4058BB-26D	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 2/pk	P4014BB	50	–	P4014BB-26	P4014BB-26D	–
1/4" Rad. Corner 3/pk	T4014BB	5	T4014BB-19	T4014BB-26	–	–
Square Corner 2/pk	P4000BB	50	–	P4000BB-26	P4000BB-26D	–
Square Corner 3/pk	T4000BB	5	T4000BB-19	T4000BB-26	–	–
5/8" Rad. Corner 100/pk	B4058BB	1	B4058BB-19	B4058BB-26	B4058BB-26D	B4058BB-32D

Hinge Pin Door Closer



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
	5280	10	5280-15	5280-19



5203

Fits standard and ball-bearing hinges
Hinge sold separately

Hinge Pins w/ Caps

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3-1/2" w/ Ball Caps 1/pk	5201	25	5201-10B	–	5201-15	5201-19
3-1/2" w/ Steeple Caps 1/pk	5203	25	5203-10B	5203-11P	5203-15	5203-19
4" w/ Ball Caps 1/pk	5202	25	5202-10B	–	5202-15	5202-19
4" w/ Steeple Caps 1/pk	5204	25	5204-10B	5204-11P	5204-15	5204-19



5201

- Can be used on fire doors, hotel room doors, and apartment interior doors.
- Meets NFPA80 standard for 3-hour fire doors
- UL rated (minimum of two spring hinges needed)


S3558SP


S3514SP


S4058SP


S4014SP

Adjustable Spring Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	15 Satin Nickel
3-1/2" 5/8" Rad. Corner 1/pk	S3558SP	20	S3558SP-3	S3558SP-5	S3558SP-15
3-1/2" 1/4" Rad. Corner 1/pk	S3514SP	20	S3514SP-3	S3514SP-5	S3514SP-15
4" 5/8" Rad. Corner 1/pk	S4058SP	20	S4058SP-3	S4058SP-5	S4058SP-15
4" 1/4" Rad. Corner 1/pk	S4014SP	20	S4014SP-3	S4014SP-5	S4014SP-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
3-1/2" 5/8" Rad. Corner 1/pk	S3558SP	20	S3558SP-19	S3558SP-26	S3558SP-26D	S3558SP-32D
3-1/2" 1/4" Rad. Corner 1/pk	S3514SP	20	S3514SP-19	S3514SP-26	S3514SP-26D	S3514SP-32D
4" 5/8" Rad. Corner 1/pk	S4058SP	20	S4058SP-19	S4058SP-26	S4058SP-26D	S4058SP-32D
4" 1/4" Rad. Corner 1/pk	S4014SP	20	S4014SP-19	S4014SP-26	S4014SP-26D	S4014SP-32D

Note: Commercial adjustable spring hinges found on page K-5.



Weight Rating with Three Hinges

- 4" - Door thickness 7/8" - 1-1/8" with weight rating of 75lbs.
- 5" - Door thickness 1-1/8" - 1-3/8" with weight rating of 100lbs.
- 6" - Door thickness 1-1/4" - 1-3/4" with weight rating of 125lbs.

Double Acting Spring Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
4" 1/pk	56504	20	56504-3	56504-10B	56504-15	56504-19
5" 1/pk	56505	20	56505-3	56505-10B	56505-15	56505-19
6" 1/pk	56506	20	56506-3	56506-10B	56506-15	56506-19


5610

Continuous (Piano) Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel
1-1/16" x 30"	5610	5	–	–	5610-14
1-1/2" x 30"	5611	5	5611-3	5611-10B	5611-14
1-1/2" x 48"	5612	5	5612-3	5612-10B	5612-14
1-1/2" x 72"	5613	5	–	5613-10B	5613-14

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



5930



5940

Door Hinge Screw Packs

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
#9 x 3/4" 800/pk	5910	1	–	–	5910-10B	5910-15
#9 x 1" 800/pk	5951	1	–	–	5951-10B	5951-15
#9 x 1" 600/pk	5950	1	–	–	5950-10B	–
#9 x 2-3/4" 100/pk	5920	1	5920-3	5920-5	5920-10B	5920-15
#9 x 2-1/4" 6/pk	5940	100	5940-3	5940-5	5940-10B	5940-15
#9 x 2-1/4" 2/pk + #9 x 1" 6/pk	5930	100	5930-3	–	5930-10B	5930-15

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel	WH White
#9 x 3/4" 800/pk	5910	1	–	5910-26D	5910-32D	–
#9 x 1" 800/pk	5951	1	–	5951-26D	5951-32D	5951-WH
#9 x 2-3/4" 100/pk	5920	1	5920-26	5920-26D	5920-32D	5920-WH
#9 x 2-1/4" 6/pk	5940	100	–	5940-26D	–	–
#9 x 2-1/4" 2/pk + #9 x 1" 6/pk	5930	100	–	5930-26D	–	–

NATIONAL SINCE 1901



514R5/8

- Stainless steel for maximum corrosion resistance
- Nib on hinge for finished appearance
- Non-rising pin
- Heavy-gauge material for added strength
- Five knuckle, full mortise design
- Screw holes are countersunk
- Removable pin for easier installation

Stainless Steel Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
1-1/2" Sqr. Cor. 2/pk	V514	15	N276-956
2" Sqr. Cor. 2/pk	V514	15	N276-964
2-1/2" Sqr. Cor. 2/pk	V514	15	N276-972
3" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	V514	15	N276-980
3-1/2" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	V514	15	N225-920
3-1/2" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	V514R5/8	15	N225-961
3-1/2" 1/4R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	V514RC	15	N225-946
4" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	V514	15	N225-938
4" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	V514R5/8	15	N225-979
4" 1/4R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	V514RC	15	N225-953



- Surface-mounted application for easy DIY installation
- Outlasts competition by three times, 30 years noise-free
- Military-grade superior bearing with 5 times strength of steel for high-quality performance



- Designed to mark mortise on residential hinges
- Black, corrosion protective finish
- Manufactured with heavy gauge cold-rolled steel

Squeak Guard Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
3-1/2" Sqr. Cor. 3/pk	525	15	N830-448	N830-445
3-1/2" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 3/pk	525	15	N830-450	N830-447
3-1/2" 1/4R Rad. Cor. 3/pk	525	15	N830-449	N830-446

Hinge Butt Markers

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3-1/2"	V511	3	N303-990



512



512RC



512R5/8

- Heavy-gauge cold-rolled steel for added strength
- Flush pin for finished appearance
- Five knuckle, full mortise design
- Countersunk screw holes with fasteners included
- Removable pin for easy installation and removal

Standard Hinges

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	ZC Zinc
3" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512	15	N830-232	N830-205	N830-250	N830-424	N830-196
3-1/2" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512	15	N830-230	N830-203	N830-248	N830-425	–
4" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512	15	N830-231	N830-204	N830-249	N830-426	–
3" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512R5/8	15	–	–	–	N830-427	–
3-1/2" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512R5/8	15	N830-224	N830-197	N830-242	N830-428	–
4" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512R5/8	15	N830-225	–	N830-243	N830-429	–
3" 1/4R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512RC	15	N830-229	N830-202	N830-247	N830-430	–
3-1/2" 1/4R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512RC	15	N830-227	N830-200	N830-245	N830-431	–
4" 1/4R Rad. Cor. 1/pk	SPB512RC	15	N830-228	N830-201	N830-246	N830-432	–

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	4 Satin Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	WH White
3" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	V512	5	–	–	–	–	N241-182	–
3" Sqr. Cor. 2/pk	V512	5	–	N186-908	–	–	–	–
3-1/2" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	V512	5	–	–	–	–	N241-190	–
3-1/2" Sqr. Cor. 3/pk	V512	5	N830-320	N830-332	N830-323	N830-326	N830-421	N830-335
4" Sqr. Cor. 1/pk	V512	5	–	N176-644	–	–	N241-208	–
4" Sqr. Cor. w/ Security Stud 3/pk	V512	5	N830-401	N830-403	N830-402	N830-404	N830-406	–
3-1/2" 5/8R Rad. Cor. 3/pk	V512R5/8	5	N830-322	N830-334	N830-325	N830-328	–	N830-337
4" 5/8R Rad. Cor. w/ Security Stud 3/pk	V512R5/8	5	–	–	N830-409	–	N830-413	–
3-1/2" 1/4R Rad. Cor. 3/pk	V512RC	5	–	N830-333	N830-324	N830-327	N830-422	–
4" 1/4R Rad. Cor. w/ Security Stud 3/pk	V512RC	5	–	–	–	–	N830-420	–

Spring Hinges

Retail Pack


520


520

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze
3-1/2" 1/pk	V520	5	N184-556	N350-777	N350-769
4" 1/pk	V520	5	N184-572	N350-801	N350-793
3-1/2" 1/4" Rad. Cor. 1/pk	V521	2	–	N350-835	–
4" 1/4" Rad. Cor. 1/pk	V521	2	–	N350-868	–
3-1/2" 5/8" Rad. Cor. 1/pk	V522	2	–	N350-892	N350-884
4" 1/pk	V522	2	–	N351-023	N351-015



Swing Clear Hinges

Polybagged

- Manufactured from hot rolled steel
- Ribbed design for extra strength
- Includes rigid non-swivel staple
- Designed to swing doors completely clear of opening when door is opened 90°
- Ideal for doors required to meet barrier-free codes
- For full mortise application on square edge doors

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Brass	Satin Chrome
3-1/2" SQR	DPBF248	5	N236-020	N236-021



Double-Acting Spring Hinges

Retail Pack

- 12 lb. safe working load
- Double-action, self closing
- Provides two-way access for swinging doors
- Tight pin adjusts to provide desired closing speed for a variety of applications
- Includes screws
- Manufactured from cold-rolled steel

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
3" 1/pk	V127	5	N100-052	N100-051



Hinge Pin Closer

Retail Pack

- Installs easily
- Replaces hinge pin
- Automatically closes door
- Steel with aluminum cover

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
	V528	5	N208-033



- Friction type pin will not fall out
- Surface mount for easy installation
- Manufactured from cold-rolled steel with steel pin
- Can be cut to desired length

Continuous Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	14 Polished Nickel
12" x 1-1/16"	V570	5	N265-355	N265-371
12" x 1-1/2"	V570	5	N265-363	N265-389
30" x 1-1/2"	V570	3	N148-155	N148-171
30" x 1-1/6"	V570	3	N148-205	N148-221
48" x 1-1/16"	V570	3	N148-353	N148-379
48" x 1-1/2"	V570	3	N148-304	N148-320
72" x 1-1/16"	V570	3	–	N148-536
72" x 1-1/2"	V570	3	N148-460	N148-486
72" x 2"	V570	3	–	N148-585

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32 Stainless Steel
12" x 1-1/2"	V571	1	N266-932
30" x 1-1/2"	V571	2	N266-940



- Swaged for mortise installations
- Manufactured with cold rolled steel
- Five knuckle, full mortise design
- Square corner
- Riveted, non-removable pin

Non-Removable Pin Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2-1/2" x 2-1/2" 2/pk	V505	5	N261-636
3" x 3" 2/pk	V505	5	N261-644
3-1/2" x 3-1/2" 2/pk	V505	5	N261-651
4" x 4" 1/pk	V505	5	N261-669

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel	Zinc Plated
2-1/2" x 2-1/2"	505BC	10	N140-434	–
3" x 3"	505BC	10	N140-467	–
3-1/2"	505BC	10	–	N140-616
4-1/2"	505BC	10	–	N140-798



Removable Pin Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1" 2/pk	V508	5	N141-622
1-1/2" 2/pk	V508	5	N141-754
2" 2/pk	V508	5	N141-879
2-1/2" 2/pk	V508	5	N141-960



Narrow Pin Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2 -1/2" 2/pk	V518	5	N146-258



- Designed for light weight doors
- Five knuckle, full mortise design
- Plain steel hinges are not swaged, no holes, for weld-on applications
- Square corner
- Non-rising removable pin for easy installation

Loose Pin Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2-1/2" x 2-1/2" 2/pk	V504	5	N195-644
3" x 3" 2/pk	V504	5	N195-651
3-1/2" x 3-1/2" 2/pk	V504	5	N195-669
4" x 4" 1/pk	V504	5	N195-677

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
4" x 4"	504BC	5	N140-020



- Designed to be surface mounted by welding onto metal
- Manufactured with cold rolled steel
- Five knuckle, full mortise design
- Non-removable pin
- Square corner

Weldable Surface Hinges - NRP

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
3” 1/pk	560	20	N147-694
3-1/2” 1/pk	560	10	N147-777
4” 1/pk	560	10	N147-884
5” 1/pk	560	10	N147-991



- Designed to be surface mounted by welding onto metal
- Manufactured with cold rolled steel
- Five knuckle, full mortise design
- Square corner

Weldable Surface Hinges

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
2” 1/pk	560	200	N147-413
4” 1/pk	560	60	N147-827



- Designed to be surface mounted by welding onto metal
- Manufactured with cold rolled steel
- Five knuckle, full mortise design
- Non-removable pin
- Square corner

Weldable Surface Hinges - NRP

Bulk (barcoded)

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
2" 1/pk	560BC	10	N273-888
2-1/2" 1/pk	560BC	10	N273-896
3" 1/pk	560BC	10	N273-904
3-1/2" 1/pk	560BC	5	N273-912
4" 1/pk	560BC	5	N273-920
4-1/2" 1/pk	560BC	5	N273-938
5" 1/pk	560BC	5	N273-946

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
2" 1/pk	B560	200	N273-888
2-1/2" 1/pk	B560	150	N147-561
4" 1/pk	B560	60	N147-876



179

- Commercial grade with thicker gauge and more durable design than standard hinges
- Template screw hole location for use on wood or hollow metal doors and frames
- Equipped with easily seated, non-rising removable pins
- Five knuckle, full mortise design
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 3
- Includes wood & machine screws
- Square corner

Template Hinges

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Prime Coat
3-1/2” (80 lb. SWL) 1/pk	F179	12	N236-014



Five knuckle, full mortise design
Loose pin allows doors to be removed without removing hinge

Broad Hinges

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Plain Steel
2” Broad Hinge w/ Pin	504BC	10	N139-659
2-1/2” Borad Hinge w/ Pin	504BC	10	N139-733
3” Broad Hinge w/ Pin	504BC	10	N139-808



Designed for small chests, jewelry boxes, craft projects
Fasteners included

Narrow Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass
1” x 3/4” 4/pk	V1800	5	N211-177
2” x 1” 2/pk	V1800	5	N211-235





Packs of three hinges include 24 12-24 metal screws and 24 #12 wood screws
Packs of one hinge include eight 12-24 metal screws and eight #12 wood screws

Square Corner Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel	PC Prime Coated
4-1/2" Plain Bearing 3/pk	HG100020/HG100002	5	–	TM456009	–	TM456008
4-1/2" Ball Bearing 3/pk	HG100004/HG100012	5	TM83117	TM456011	–	TM456010
4-1/2" NRP Ball Bearing 3/pk	HG100005/HG100006	5	–	TM456056	TM456006	–
4-1/2" NRP Ball Bearing 1/pk	HG100316	5	–	–	TM460316	–
4" NRP Ball Bearing 1/pk	HG100319	20	–	–	TM460319	–



Spring hinges include eight 1/2" x 12-24 metal screws and eight #12 x 1-1/4" wood screws

Spring Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
4-1/2" Square Corner 1/pk	HG100014	5	TM400014	–
4-1/2" Square Corner 1/pk	HG100318	20	–	TM460318
4" Square Corner 1/pk	HG100321	20	–	TM460321

PEMKO
ASSA ABLOY

Continuous Geared Hinges





- Designed mainly for retrofit work
- Applied to the exposed surfaces of the door and frame
- Two-piece hinge for easier shipping

- Full mortise hinge; door must be machined / prepped for hinge
- For use on 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" thick doors
- Two-piece hinge for easier shipping

CFS Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Aluminum
83" Full Surface	CFS83HD1-M	1	PK018306
12" Full Surface	CFS12HD1-M	1	PK011206

CFM Series

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Aluminum
83" Short Leaf Flush	CFM83SLF-HD1-M	1	PK028306
12" Short Leaf Flush	CFM12SLFHD1-M	1	PK021206

VON DUPRIN®

Grade 1 Exit Devices & Trims



99 Series

- UL listed for panic hardware
- Certified to ANSI A156.3, 2008, Grade 1
- Field sizeable; 3' device fits doors 2'4" - 3'
- Hex key dogging standard on non-fire exit devices
- Cylinders sold separately (see page B-6)



22 Series

- UL listed for panic hardware
- ANSI A156.3, 2008 Grade 1
- Fits door stiles as narrow as 3-13/16"
- Hex key dogging standard on non-fire exit devices
- Cylinders sold separately (see page B-6)



75 Series

- UL certified to meet 5lb. maximum operating force requirement
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 certified
- Field sizeable: 3' device fits doors 2' 6" to 3'
- Cylinders sold separately (see page B-8)



78 Series

- UL certified to meet 5lb. maximum operating force requirement
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 certified
- Field sizeable: 3' device fits doors 2' 6" to 3'
- Cylinders sold separately (see page B-8)

Exit Devices

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	628 Aluminum	689 Aluminum	695 Dark Bronze	710 Dark Bronze	711 Matte Black	711 Flat Black
99 Series 3' Exit Device	99EO	1	VD990112	–	–	VD990109	–	VD990107
99 Series 3' Fire Exit Device	99EO-F	1	VD990212	–	–	VD990209	–	VD990207
99 Series SVR Exit Device	9927EO	1	VD990312	–	–	VD990309	–	–
22 Series 3' Exit Device	22EO	1	–	VD220112	VD220109	–	–	–
22 Series 3' Fire Exit Device	22EO-F	1	–	VD220212	VD220209	–	–	–
22 Series SVR Exit Device	2227EO	1	–	VD220312	VD220309	–	–	–
75 Series 3' Rated Exit Device	75EO	1	VD750112	–	–	VD750109	VD750107	–
75 Series 3' Fire Rated Exit Device	75EO-F	1	VD750212	–	–	VD750209	VD750207	–
75 Series 3' Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	7527EO	1	VD750312	–	–	VD750309	VD750307	–
78 Series 3' Rated Exit Device	78EO	1	VD780112	–	–	VD780109	VD780107	–
78 Series 3' Fire Rated Exit Device	78EO-F	1	VD780212	–	–	VD780209	VD780207	–
98 Series 3' Exit Device	98EO	1	VD980112	–	–	VD980109	–	VD980107
98 Series 3' Fire Rated Exit Device	98EO-F	1	VD980212	–	–	VD980209	–	VD980207
98 Series 3' Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	9827EO	1	VD980312	–	–	VD980309	–	VD980307
99 Series 3' Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	9927EO	1	–	–	–	–	–	VD990307

75 / 78 Series Exit Device Trims, Parts, & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	622 Matte Black	695 Dark Bronze
Vertical Passage Trim for 75 Series	360L - BE	1	VD758506	VD758507	VD758509
Vertical Lever Trim for 75 Series	360L - R/V	1	VD758306	VD758307	VD758309
Night Latch Trim for 75 Series	388NL	1	VD758606	VD758607	VD758609
Dummy Trim for 78 Series	785DT	1	VD788106	VD788107	VD788109
Vertical Lever Trim for 78 Series	780L - R/V	1	VD788306	VD788307	VD788309
Night Latch Trim for 78 Series	785NL - R/V	1	VD788206	VD788207	VD788209



990DT



990NL



990TP



996L-R



050014

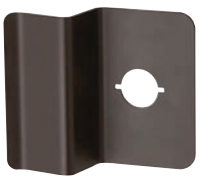
98 / 99 Series Exit Device Trims, Parts, & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome	622 Matte Black	628 Aluminum	689 Aluminum
99 Series Dummy	990DT	1	VD998106	VD998107	✪	–
99 Series Night Latch (less rim cylinder)	990NL-R	1	VD998206	VD998207	✪	–
99 Series Lever (less rim cylinder)	996L-R 06	1	VD998306	VD998307	✪	–
99 Series Thumbpiece (less rim cylinder)	990TP-R/V	1	VD998406	VD998407	✪	–
98/99 Series Glass Bead Kit	98/99GBK-R/M	1	✪	–	✪	VD994212
98/99 Series Impact -Resistant End Caps	050014	1	✪	–	VD994112	–
98/99 Series Cylinder Dog Conversion Kit	050115	1	✪	–	VD994312	–
227 Hex Dog Key for 99 Series	090085	10	–	–	–	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	695 Dark Bronze	710 Dark Bronze	Not Finish Specific
99 Series Dummy	990DT	1	VD998109	✪	–
99 Series Night Latch (less rim cylinder)	990NL-R	1	VD998209	✪	–
99 Series Lever (less rim cylinder)	996L-R 06	1	VD998309	✪	–
99 Series Thumbpiece (less rim cylinder)	990TP-R/V	1	VD998409	✪	–
98/99 Series Glass Bead Kit	98/99GBK-R/M	1	VD994209	–	–
98/99 Series Impact -Resistant End Caps	050014	1	–	VD994109	–
98/99 Series Cylinder Dog Conversion Kit	050115	1	–	VD994309	–
227 Hex Dog Key for 99 Series	090085	10	–	–	VD994500



210DT



210NL



230L



230TP

22 Series Exit Device Trims, Parts, & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Aluminum	695 Dark Bronze
22 Series Dummy	210DT	1	VD228112	VD228109
22 Series Night Latch (less rim cylinder)	210NL	1	VD228212	VD228209
22 Series Lever (less mortise cylinder)	230L	1	VD228312	VD228309
22 Series Thumbpiece (less mortise cylinder)	230TP	1	VD228412	VD228409
22 Series Glass Bead Kit	22GBK-R	1	VD224212	VD224209

Grade 1 Exit Devices & Trims



- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Certified
- Multiple credential reader options
- Compatible with Schlage Conventional, FSIC and SFIC formatted cylinders

CO-100 Series Exit Device Trims

Description	Product Code	Case Qty.	626 Stain Chrome
Rhodes SC123 Keyway	CO100993R70RHO626S123	1	SC800602190
Rhodes SC4 Keyway	CO100993R70RHO626SC4	1	SC800601190

Trim Styles:

- 933R - Rim, concealed vertical rod or concealed vertical cable
- 933S - Surface vertical rod
- 993M - Mortise
- 933DT - Non-functioning dummy trim for exit

Exit Device Compatibility	
Devices	**CO-100/CO-200/CO-220[5]/CO-250**
Von Duprin 98/99 and 98/99XP Rim/SVR[5]/CVR[3]/CVC[3]/mortise	●
Von Duprin 22/22F Rim/SVR[5]	●
Falcon 25 Rim	●
Sargent® 80[4] Rim	●
Precision™ 21 Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)	●
Yale® 7000 Rim	●
Corbin Russwin® 5000 Rim	●
Dorma® 9300 Rim	●

1. Excluding dummy trim devices (993DT)
2. UL 294 does not apply to dummy trim devices (993DT) or CO-220 locks
3. Metal door only
4. Narrow design and reversible Rim exits not compatible
5. CO-220 is not compatible with surface vertical rod (SVR) devices

Grade 1 Exit Devices & Trims



ED1000

- Grade 1, UL listed panic device
- UL Listed 3-hour fire device
- Non-handed
- Cylinders sold separately (see page B-6)
- Fits 1-3/4" thick doors; minimum 4-1/4" stile width
- Universal hardware pack for wood and hollow metal



ED1500

- Grade 1, UL listed panic device
- UL Listed 3-hour fire rim device
- Non-handed
- Unless noted, trim cylinders are sold separately
- Fits 1-3/4" thick doors; minimum 3-1/2" stile width
- Universal hardware pack for wood and hollow metal

ED1000 Series Exit Devices, Trims, & Accessories

Description	Model No.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
3' Exit Device w/ 7' Vertical Rod	ED1000-V-EO-3FT	–	DC28654	–	–
3' Rim Panic Device	ED1000-R-EO-3FT	DC53639	DC28651	DC53635	DC53637
4' Rim Panic Device	ED1000-R-EO-4FT	✪	DC28652	DC53636	DC53638
3' Rim Fire Exit Device	ED1000-R-F-EO-3FT	DC53642	DC28653	DC53641	–
3' SVR Panic Device w/ 7' Rods	ED1000-V-EO-3FT-7'DH	DC53644	–	DC53643	–
Escutcheon Lever Classroom Trim (less mortise cylinder)	ED1000T-CLRM-R-ESC-NC	DC53646	DC28655	DC53645	–
Escutcheon Lever Night Latch Trim (less rim cylinder)	ED1000T-NL-R-ESC-NC	DC53648	DC28656	DC53647	–
Escutcheon Lever Passage Trim	ED1000T-PASS-R-ESC	DC53650	DC28657	DC53649	–
Thumbpiece Pull Plate Classroom Trim (less mortise cylinder)	ED1000T-CLRM-TP-NC	DC53652	DC28658	DC53651	–
Handle Pull Plate Night Latch Trim (less rim cylinder)	ED1000T-NL-HPUL-NC	DC53654	–	DC53653	DC28659
12" Extension Rod	ED1000-EXTRD	DC53824	DC28674	DC53825	–


Escutcheon Lever Classroom


Raised Lip Pull Plate Night Latch / Dummy


Handle Pull Plate Night Latch / Dummy


Round Rose Keyed


Round Rose Passage


Escutcheon Lever Classroom


Escutcheon Lever Passage


Handle Pull Night Latch

ED1500 Exit Devices, Trims, & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum	Matte Black
ED1500 3' Rim Panic Device	ED1500-R-EO-3FT	DC96388	DC51941	DC28660
ED1500 4' Rim Panic Device	ED1500-R-EO-4FT	✪	DC51963	DC28661
ED1500 3' Rim Fire Exit Device	ED1500-R-F-EO-3FT	DC96363	DC52299	DC28662
ED1500 3' SVR Panic Device w/ 7' Rods	ED1500-V-EO-3 FT-7'DH	DC96390	DC96364	DC28663
Escutcheon Lever Classroom (less mortise cylinder)	ED1500T-CLRM-R-ESC-NC	DC96365	DC59755	DC28664
Escutcheon Lever Night Latch (less mortise cylinder)	ED1500T-NL-R-ESC-NC	DC96366	DC59756	DC28665
Raised Lip Pull Plate Night Latch (less rim cylinder)	ED1500T-NL-PULL-NC	DC96368	DC96367	DC28666
Raised Lip Pull Plate Dummy	ED1500T-DUM-PULL	DC96370	DC96369	DC28667
Key in Lever Round Rose Classroom (Schlage C keyway)	ED1500T-CLRM-R-KDC	DC96372	DC96371	–
Key in Lever Round Rose Night Latch (Schlage C keyway)	ED1500T-NL-R-KDC	DC96374	DC96373	–
Key in Lever Round Rose Night Latch (less SFIC)	ED1500T-NL-R-SFIC	–	–	DC28673
Key in Lever Round Rose Classroom (less SFIC)	ED1500T-CLRM-R-SFIC	–	–	DC28672
Key in Lever Round Rose Classroom	ED1500T-CLRM-R-KDC	–	–	DC28670
Key In Lever Round Rose Night Latch	ED1500T-NL-R-KDC	–	–	DC28671
Handle Pull Plate Night Latch (less rim cylinder)	ED1500T-NL-PULL-ESC-NC	DC96378	DC96377	DC28668
Handle Pull Plate Dummy	ED1500T-DUM-PULL-ESC	DC96380	DC96379	DC28669
12" Extension Rod	ED1500-EXTRD	DC96382	DC96381	DC28675
Round Rose Passage	214-KIL-BE SP28	–	FL00382	–

FALCON®



25-R-EO



F-25-R-EO



510L



510L-BE



512DT

- Single-point, rim type latch
- Certified ANSI A156.3-2001 grade 1 standards
- Non-handed
- For high-traffic installations

- Lever trims sold less mortise cylinder
- 510L escutcheon measures 2-3/4" x 9-3/4"
- 512DT escutcheon measures 2-3/4" x 16"

Exit Devices

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	28 Aluminum
25 Series 3' Exit Device	25-R-EO-3'	1	FL250112
25 Series 3' Fire Exit Device	F-25-R-EO-3'	1	FL250212

Exit Device Trims

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	28 Aluminum
25 Series Dane Lever	510L	1	FL258112
25 Series Dane Lever	510L-BE	1	FL258212
25 Series Dummy Trim	512DT	1	FL258312

Exit Device Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
222 Hex Dog Key for 25 Series	091080	10	VD994501

Exit Devices w/ Trims

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	DC13 Dark Bronze	DC35 Black	28 Aluminum
1690 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Night Latch	1692-NL-OP	1	FL169236009	FL169236007	FL169236006
1790 Series 1-3/4" Rim Exit Device Night Latch	1792-NL-OP	1	FL179236009	FL179236007	FL179236006

Adams Rite

ASSA ABLOY



- Designed for Narrow Stile Aluminum door applications to be used on single doors or pair of doors with mullion.
- Fits narrow, medium and wide stile doors(2" minimum stile)

- Features Adam's Rite "Starwheel" interlocking solution
- Meets UL305 Panic Hardware/A.N.S.I. A156.3 Grade 1
- Non Handed/Door thickness 1 ¾"-2 ¼"/2 5/8" when fully projected

Starwheel Rim Exit Device

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Aluminum	Dark Bronze	Black Anodized
8800 Series 36" Narrow Stile	88 01/02/03 -36	2	AR88003612	AR88003609	AR88003607



Pullman Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Aluminum	Dark Bronze	Black
36"	P88 01/02/03-36	1	AR88013606	AR88023609	AR88033607

Electric strikes for Starwheel and Pullman exit devices can be found on page D-9.

Deadlatch Paddle Push

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Aluminum	Dark Bronze	Black
Push to Left	4591-02	1	AR4591020006	AR4591020009	AR4591020007
Push to Right	4591-04	1	AR4591040006	AR4591040009	AR4591040007



dormakaba

(formerly known as Stanley Commercial Hardware)

QED300 Grade 1 Exit Devices & Trims



- Field sizeable. 36" to 32" and 48" to 42"
- Stainless steel 3/4" throw with deadlatch (rim only)
- Thru-bolt trim design for increased security and durability
- Fits 1-3/4" thick doors
- Tested and certified to significantly exceed 500,000 cycles required for Grade 1 certification

Exit Devices

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Aluminum	690 Duanodic Bronze
36" Rim w/ Hex Dogging	QED31136	4	–	DK513311
36" SVR w/ 7' Rods & Hex Dogging	QED31467	4	DK516314	DK513314
36" Rim w/o Hex Dogging (fire-rated)	QED31336	4	DK516313	✪
48" Rim w/ Hex Dogging	QED31148	4	DK526311	DK523311

Available Finishes

689 Satin Aluminum	690 Duranodic Bronze


QET325


QET377L


QET360E


QET330E


QET390


QRT360E

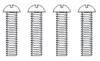

8Q00411


8Q00131


8Q00208


8Q00124




8Q00419

Exit Trims

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Aluminum	690 Duanodic Bronze
Passage Lever	QET330E	12	DK546330	DK543330
Classroom Lever KD (SC keyway)	QET360E SC	12	DK546360	–
Storeroom Lever KD (SC keyway)	QET370E SC	12	DK546370	DK543370
Night Latch KD (SC keyway)	QET375 SC	12	DK546375	DK543375
Gull Wing Pull KD (SC keyway)	QET377L	12	DK546377	–
Flat Plate	QET390L	6	–	–
Round Trim Lever	QRT360E	12	–	DK553360

Exit Trim Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	689 Aluminum	690 Duanodic Bronze	Not Finish Specific
Glass Bead Kit	8Q00411	1	DK594116	DK594113	–
Sex Nuts 4/pk	8Q00131	1	DK591316	DK591313	–
Hex Wrench Dogging Tool	8Q00124	1	–	–	DK59124
2" Thick Door Kit	8Q00419	1	–	–	DK59419
2-1/4" Thick Door Kit	8Q00420	1	–	–	DK59420
2-3/4" Thick Door Kit	8Q00422	1	–	–	DK59422

ACCENTRA
ASSA ABLOY

Grade 1 Exit Devices & Trims





420F Series Escutcheon Trim



440F Series Rose Trim

- Certified ANSI/BHMA A156.3, Grade 1
- UL/cUL Listed for use on fire doors having a rating up to and including 3-hours unless otherwise noted
- Classroom / storeroom trim requires rim cylinder (page B-6)
- Warranty: 2100 exit devices are protected by a three year warranty. Rose trims carry a two-year warranty and escutcheon trims carry a five-year warranty

2100 Series Exit Devices and Trims

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Aluminum	Black Painted
36" Rim Exit Device	2100	2	YC21063600	YC21073600
Augusta Passage	AU428F	1	YC42062008	YC42072008
Augusta Nightlatch	AU426F	1	YC42062007	YC42072007
Augusta Rose Passage	AU448F	1	YC44062008	YC44072008
Augusta Rose Nightlatch (includes cylinder)	AU441F	1	YC44062001	YC44072001

Grade 1 Keypad Trim



Keypad Exit Trim

- Capacitive touchscreen
- SC keyway (mortise cylinder included); keyed random
- Patented adjustable mounting posts enable retrofit onto many exit device models without any additional hardware
- Up to 500 user codes in keypad only operation
- 9V battery power backup prevents lockout even if the batteries fail
- Modular technology allows users to upgrade to data on-card or Z-Wave wireless technologies as system requirements change and grow
- Compatible Exit Devices:

Manufacturer	Model/Series Number*
Arrow	3880
Corbin Russwin	ED5200, ED5200S
Dorma	9300
Falcon	25
SARGENT	8800
Von Duprin®	98, 99
Accentra	1800, 2100/2150, 6100/6150, 7100/7150

*Compatible with rim device only

nexTouch Keypad Exit Trim

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Chrome	Black Suede
Touchscreen Rim Exit Trim (includes cylinder)	AUNTT620-NR 2553	1	YC60061020	YC60071020

Grade 1 Exit Devices & Trims



4500

- ANSI/BHMA A156.3-2014 Grade 1
- UL305 Listed for Panic Hardware
- UL/cUL Listed for up to 3 hours for “A” label single doors
- Complies with ANSI A117.1 for accessible buildings and facilities
- 36'' field sizeable to 30'' panic-rated door and 28” fire-rated door
- Fits 1-3/4” - 3” thick doors
- 3/4” throw, pullman type with automatic dead-latching, stainless steel
- Escutcheon measures 2-3/4'' x 10-3/4” with 2-11/16” projection
- CE45 requires a 3902 mortise cylinder with standard cam, sold separately



4700



4700SVR

- ANSI/BHMA A156.3-2014 Grade 1
- UL305 Listed for panic hardware
- UL/cUL Listed for up to 3 hours for “A” labeled doors (rim device)
- UL/cUL Listed for up to 1-1/2 hours for “B” labeled doors (SVR device)
- Complies with ANSI 117.1 for accessible buildings and facilities
- 36'' field sizeable to 30'' door
- Fits 1-¾” thick doors
- Escutcheon measures 2-5/8'' x 8'' with 2-3/4” projection
- Trims have a steel body with zinc handle
- CE 47 requires a 3902 mortise cylinder with standard cam, sold separately

4500 Series Exit Devices, Trims, & Accessories

Description	Model No.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26D Satin Chrome
36” Fire Rated Rim Exit Device	4501 RIM F	HG58103	HG58104
36” Rim Exit Device	4501 RIM O	HG58088	HG58090
Withnell Blank Trim	45 BE WTN	HG22807	HG22811
Withnell Keyed Trim (less cylinder)	45 CE WTN	HG22819	HG22823
1-1/8” Mortise Cylinder	3902	HG39020301	HG39020601



Withnell Escutcheon

3902

4700 Series Exit Devices, Trims, & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Dark Bronze	Satin Aluminum
36” Fire Rated Rim Exit Device	4701 RIM F	HG15738	HG15718
36” Rim Exit Device	4701 RIM O	HG18165	HG18164
36” Fire Rated SVR Exit Device	4701 SVR F	HG18191	HG18190
Withnell Blank Trim LH Reverse	47 BE WTN LHR	HG92906	HG92917
Withnell Blank Trim RH Reverse	47 BE WTN RHR	HG93083	HG93139
Withnell Keyed Trim (less cylinder) LH Reserve	47 CE WTN LHR	HG93765	HG93778
Withnell Keyed Trim (less cylinder) RH Reserve	47 CE WTN RHR	HG95004	HG95104
1-1/8” Mortise Cylinder	3902	HG39020301	HG39020601



Withnell Escutcheon

3902

Additional cylinders found on page B-6.

Rim Exit Devices



V40x628



V40x711



V40 EB



V50

- Heavy-duty ribbed aluminum rail extrusion
- Outside trims are easily changed or rekeyed without removing device from door
- Angled end cap deflects damage away from device
- Withstands over 1,400 pounds of static pull force for greater security
- Covers a 161 door prep
- Stainless steel, 3/4" deadlocking Pullman-type latch bolt
- Non-handed; Field sizeable
- Narrow stile option for 2" narrow stile doors
- Heavy-duty ribbed aluminum rail extrusion
- Stainless steel 3/4" deadlocking, top latch bolt
- Fast and easy installation saves time and money
- Outside trims are easily changed or rekeyed without removing device from door
- Angled end cap deflects damage away from device
- Withstands over 1,400 pounds of static pull force for greater security
- ***All exit devices stocked less cylinder. See page B-6 for cylinder options.***

40 Series Rim Exit Devices

Description	Model No.	628 Satin Aluminum	711 Black
36" w/ Black Pushpad	V40 x 36	DE0206001	DE0207001
48" w/ Black Pushpad	V40 x 48	DE0206002	DE0207002
36" Narrow Stile w/ Black Pushpad	V40xNS x 36	DE0206003	DE0207003
48" Narrow Stile w/ Black Pushpad	V40xNS x 48	DE0206004	DE0207004
36" w/ 9V Battery Exit Alarm & Black Pushpad (no dogging)	V40 EB	DE0206006	✪
36" w/ 9V Battery Exit Alarm & Black Pushpad (cylinder dogging)	V40 EBCD	DE0206007	✪

50 Series Surface Vertical Rod Exit Devices

Description	Model No.	628 Satin Aluminum	711 Black
36" SVR w/ Black Pushpad	V50 x 36	DE0206005	DE0207005

Accessories for 40 & 50 Series Exit Devices

Description	Model No.	711 Black
Narrow Stile Door Kit	NSK	DE0207903

08 and 08 trims require a mortise cylinder
03 trims require a rim cylinder



08BN



09BN



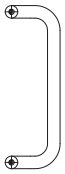
14BN



03WS



03P



02WP

Trims for Value Series

Description	Model No.	626 Satin Chrome	628 Satin Aluminum	689 Satin Aluminum	693 Black	711 Black
Classroom Lever Trim (less cylinder)	08BN	–	–	DE0206301	DE0207301	–
Storeroom Lever Trim (less cylinder)	09BN	–	–	DE0206302	DE0207302	–
Passage Lever Trim (less cylinder)	14BN	–	–	DE0206303	DE0207303	–
12" Dummy Pull	02WP	–	DE0206304	–	–	–
3-15/16" x 1-15/16" Plate Trim (less cylinder)	03WS	DE0206305	–	–	DE0207305	–
6-1/2" x 3-1/2" Pull trim (less cylinder)	03P	–	DE0206306	–	–	DE0207306

Exit Control Locks



ECL-230D



ECL230D-PH



ECL-230X

- Withstands over 2200 lbs. of outside pull force
- Single point, 1" throw dead bolt
- 100 decibel alarm powered by 9-volt battery
- Durable steel plate with photo luminescent sign absorbs light to "glow in the dark" when lights are dimmed
- Locking and unlocking the dead bolt always arms and disarms the alarm
- Attack resistant design for maximum holding force
- Durable photo-luminescent sign absorbs light to then "glow in the dark" when lights are dimmed
- Surface/flush reversible strike
- Low profile meets International Building Code requirement allowing for 4" maximum projection off face of door

ECL230 Series

ECL series require rim cylinders. See page B-6 for cylinder options.

Description	Model No.	Gray
Exit Control Lock (less cylinder)	ECL-230D	DE0420001
Exit Control Lock w/ Long Bar (less cylinder)	ECL-230D-PH	DE0420002
Alarmed Deadbolt Single-Point Lock (less cylinder)	ECL-230X	DE0420003

Alarms





- Self-contained door alarm with piezo horn that sounds to warn unauthorized use of a door or gate
- Tapered cover allows for installation on narrow stile doors
- Intelligent circuit senses the external magnet location automatically and sets the correct door handing
- Alarm can only be silenced by proper control key
- 100 dB piezo alarm
- Secure, tamper resistant housing
- 9VDC battery operated with Low Battery Alert
- LED visual and audible arming indicators Low cost solution to propped open doors
- Secure, tamper resistant housing
- Tapered cover allows for installation on narrow stile doors
- 100 dB piezo alarm
- 9VDC battery operated with Low Battery Alert
- LED visual arming indicators

Surface Mount Door & Exit Alarms

EAX series require mortise cylinders with "standard" cams. See page B-6.

Description	Model No.	Gray
Exit Alarm (less cylinder)	EAX-500	DE0520002
Door Prop Alarm (less cylinder)	EAX-300	DE0520001

Cylinders

Description	Model No.	626 Satin Chrome
Rim Cylinder (Schlage C)	RC65 (ECL-445K)	DE0206901
Mortise Cylinder (Schlage C)	MC65	DE0206902

Additional cylinders listed on page B-6.

Grade 1 Exit Devices & Trims



7300 Series

- Complies with ANSI A156.3, 1994
- Grade 1; UL/ULC listed
- Fits 28” to 36” doors
- 2-3/4” backset
- For wood or metal doors 1-3/8” - 2” thick
- Complies with ANSI A156.3, 1994
- Grade 1; UL/ULC listed



8300 Series

- Fits 28” to 36” doors
- 2-3/4” backset
- For 1-3/8” - 2” thick doors



8400 Series

- Complies with ANSI A156.3, 1994
- Grade 1; UL/ULC listed
- Fits 28" to 36" doors; field sizeable
- 2-3/4” backset
- For 1-3/8” - 2” thick doors
- Complies with ANSI A156.3, 2001
- Grade 1; UL/ULC Listed
- Fits 28” to 36” doors



9500 Series

- 2-3/4” backset
- For 1-3/4” - 2-1/4” thick doors

Exit Devices

NEW!

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	28 Satin Aluminum	32D Satin Stainless Steel
7300 3’ Exit Device	7300B / EX100312	4	–	TM473001	–
8300 3’ Exit Device w/ Blank Pull	8300Bx8PDTx416	2	–	TM483008	–
8300 3’ Fire-Rated Device	F8300B	1	TM83115	TM400046	–
8400 3’ Exit Device w/ SVR	8400B 426 / EX100437	4	–	TM470437	–
9500 3’ Exit Device	9500B 36	1	–	–	TM400075



TM400015



TM400054



TM400410

Trims for Tell Exit Devices

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Entry Lever Trim	CTL881	1	TM83116	TM400015	–
Entry Lever Trim w/ Escutcheon	ESC881C	1	–	TM400054	TM400410





- Fits doors 30” - 42” wide
- Can be cut to size during installation
- Non-Handed; works with left- and right-hand doors
- Hex key dogging feature
- UL 305 Panic Rated
- ADA Compliant

Narrow Stile Panic Device Hardware

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Bronze	Aluminum
36” Narrow Stile Panic Exit Device	PEN36PP / B	1	HA4010203	HA4010206
Lock Cylinder for Narrow Stile	PENCYSC1	1	–	HA40121



- Designed for use with Harney Hardware Narrow Stile Panic Exit Devices
- Escutcheon Entry Function Lever Trim
- Free keying Alike or Master Keying
- Solid Brass 5-pin Schlage Keyway]
- With Narrow Stile Exit Devices - fits doors 1-3/4" to 1-7/8" thick
- With Cross Bar Exit Devices - fits doors 1-3/4" to 2" thick

Narrow Stile Exit Device

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Powder Coated Bronze	Powder Coated Aluminum
Lever Exit Trim Entry	ESCN95ET	1	HA401207	HA401208

Have questions about your plans and specs?

Working on a multi-family or commercial project?

Need help with a detailed take-off?

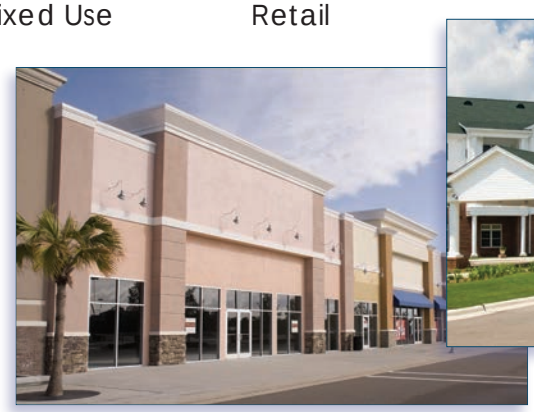
Give us a call! At Jeske Hardware Distributors, our commercial / multi-family department is here to help you with Division 8 hardware and multi-family and commercial bath hardware. Our DHI- (Door & Hardware Institute) credentialed staff has the experience and knowledge you need to tackle any multi-family or commercial project. With access to thousands of products from brands that you know and trust, we can help take your job from start to finish.

We offer support for dozens of trusted brands, including:

DEXTER COMMERCIAL HARDWARE
FALCON
LCN
LOCKNETICS
SCHLAGE
VON DUPRIN
ACCENTRA ASSA ABLOY
Adams Rite ASSA ABLOY
ARROW LOCK & DOOR HARDWARE ASSA ABLOY
h.e.s ASSA ABLOY
McKinney ASSA ABLOY
NORTON RIXSON ASSA ABLOY
PEMKO ASSA ABLOY
ROCKWOOD ASSA ABLOY
SECURITRON ASSA ABLOY
PFISTER
HAGER COMPANIES
record
BEST
Tell DOORS & HARDWARE
DETEX
dormakaba
STONE HARBOR
ALARM LOCK
DON-JO
Kwikset

We can help with projects such as:

- Multi-Family
- Office Buildings
- Mixed Use
- Assisted Living
- Design-Build
- Retail





HARDWARE JESKE DISTRIBUTORS

Garage Hardware



Extension Spring Lift Cables

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
12' x 1/8"	V7617	4	N280-313



V7609

Accepts standard 7/16" diameter
Use hinges on 8', 9', & 16' wide doors

Hinges

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized
#2 7-3/8	V7609	4	N280-172



Remains flexible at low temperatures
Seals out moisture and weather

Garage Door Bottoms

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
9'	03723	6	MD03723
16'	03749	6	MD03749



- Fits 605 series rim cylinder (sold separately)
- Non-Handed
- 1/2" (40mm) bolt extension

Garage Door Lock

Box Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized
Less Cylinder	1800-28-41	10	KI08247

We offer solutions for ecommerce companies.

Selling online? We can provide data feeds and images for your site, and we offer fulfillment services as well.






N800-001 N800-023

90-degree angle
Pre-drilled holes
Mounting hardware not included

Hartley Angle & Rafter Ties

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3" x 3-1/4" x 3" Heavy Angle	1218BC	18	N800-001
5" x 3-3/4" x 3-1/2" Heavy Angle	1218BC	10	N800-002
1-3/8" x 2" x 1-1/2" Light Rafter	1218BC	100	N800-023





N800-016 N800-014 N800-012

Mounting hardware not included

Hartley Straps

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3" x 11-1/4" Flat	1185BC	8	N800-016
5" x 11-1/4" Flat	1185BC	6	N800-017
3" x 8-1/4" x 8-1/4" L	1178BC	8	N800-014
5" x 11-1/4 " x 11-1/4" L	1178BC	4	N800-015
3" x 13-/12" x 8-1/4" T	1163BC	5	N800-012
5" x 17-1/2" x 11-1/4" T	1163BC	3	N800-013



N800-006

Installed to a beam to side of post
Mounting hardware not included

Hartley Joist Ties

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
1-1/2" x 3" x 10"	1219BC	8	N800-024
1-3/4" x 3" x 9-3/4"	1219BC	8	N800-025
1-1/2" x 5" x 10"	1219BC	6	N800-007
1-3/4" x 5" x 9-3/4"	1219BC	6	N800-008
2" x 3" x 9-1/2"	1219BC	8	N800-006
2" x 5" x 9-1/2"	1219BC	6	N800-009



N800-010

Fasteners sold separately
Post/Column size: 4" x 4"

Hartley Post Bases

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3" x 3-9/16" x 5-5/8"	1220VP	8	N800-010
5" x 5-1/2" x 5-5/8"	1220VP	4	N800-011



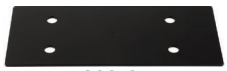
N800-201 N800-203

90-degree angle
Pre-drilled holes
Mounting hardware not included

Indio Angle & Rafter Ties

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3" x 3-1/4" x 3" Heavy Angle	1218BC	18	N800-201
5" x 3-3/4" x 3-1/2" Heavy Angle	1218BC	10	N800-202
1-3/8" x 2" x 1-1/2" Light Rafter	1218BC	100	N800-203





N800-217 N800- 215 N800-212

Mounting hardware not included

Indio Straps

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3" x 11-1/4" Flat	1185BC	8	N800-216
5" x 11-1/4" Flat	1185BC	6	N800-217
3" x 8-1/4" x 8-1/4" L	1178BC	8	N800-214
5" x 11-1/4 " x 11-1/4" L	1178BC	4	N800-215
3" x 13-/12" x 8-1/4" T	1163BC	5	N800-212
5" x 17-1/2" x 11-1/4" T	1163BC	3	N800-213



N800-204

Installed to a beam to side of post
Mounting hardware not included

Indio Joist Ties

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
1-1/2" x 3" x 10"	1219BC	8	N800-204
1-3/4" x 3" x 9-3/4"	1219BC	8	N800-218
1-1/2" x 5" x 10"	1219BC	6	N800-207
1-3/4" x 5" x 9-3/4"	1219BC	6	N800-208
2" x 3" x 9-1/2"	1219BC	8	N800-206
2" x 5" x 9-1/2"	1219BC	6	N800-209



N800-211

Fasteners sold separately
Post/Column size: 6" x 6"

Indio Post Bases

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3" x 3-9/16" x 5-5/8"	1220VP	8	N800-219
5" x 5-1/2" x 5-5/8"	1220VP	4	N800-211



Pre-drilled with 4 holes
Styles simple, yet classic
Mounting hardware not included

N800-018

Joist Hangers

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3-3/16" x 3-5/16" x 2"	1221BC	12	N800-018
3-3/16" x 5-1/8" x 2"	1221BC	12	N800-019



Pre-driled holes
3" with 9/16" hole

N800-021 N800-221

Decorative Washers

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3" Hartley	1222BC	40	N800-021
3" Indio	1222BC	40	N800-221



N266-471

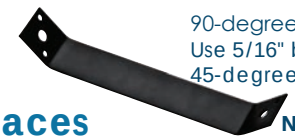
T-Plates

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
4" x 4"	116BC	20	N266-470
6" x 5"	1161BC	10	N266-471
12" x 8" x 1/8"	1162BC	5	N266-472
12" x 12" x 3/16"	1162BC	4	N266-473

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3" x 3" 2/pk	V116	5	N113-704
4" x 4" 2/pk	V116	5	N113-753



90-degree angle
Use 5/16" bolt
45-degree pattern for nails

N351-475

Strap Braces

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
14" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" for 45°	1121BC	5	–
10" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" for 45°	1121BC	5	N351-472
16.28" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" for 90°	1122BC	5	N351-473
13.28" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" for 90°	1122BC	5	N351-474
9.28" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" for 90°	1122BC	5	N351-475



9--degree angles
Slots for 5/16" carriage bolt

N351-494 N351-497

Square Corner Braces

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
2.4" x 3" x 1/8"	1154BC	5	N351-496
2.4" x 3" x 3/16"	1154BC	5	N351-497
3" x 2.4" x 1/8"	1217BC	5	N351-494
3" x 2.4" x 1/16"	1217BC	5	N351-495



90-degree angle
Slots for 1/2" carriage bolt

N351-500 N351-01

Structural Corner Braces

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
4.9" x 3" x 1/8"	1156BC	5	N351-500
6.2" x 3" x 1/4"	1157BC	5	N351-501



90-degree angle

N351-487

Wide Corner Braces

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3" x 1.6" x 1/8"	1212BC	5	N351-483
5" x 1.6" x 1/8	1212BC	5	N351-484
7" x 1.6" x 1/8"	1212BC	5	N351-486
9" x 1.6" x 1/8	1213BC	5	N351-487
5" x 2.1" x 1/8"	1214BC	5	N351-488
9" x 2.1" x 1/8"	1214BC	5	N351-491
4.6" x 3" x 1/4"	1216BC	5	N351-492
6.6" x 3" x 1/4"	1216BC	5	N351-493

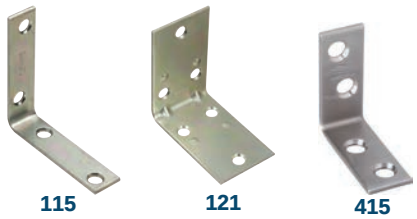
Corner Braces

Bulk Loose
does not include screws



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated	Satin Stainless Steel
3.13" x 1-1/2" x 1/8"	1151BC	5	N351-463	–	–
5.13" x 1-1/2" x 1/8"	1151BC	5	N351-464	–	–
7.13" x 1-1/2" x 1/8"	1151BC	5	N351-465	–	–
6-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 1/4"	1151BC	5	N351-466	–	–
8-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 1/4"	1151BC	5	N351-467	–	–
10-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 1/4"	1151BC	5	N351-468	–	–
1.52" x 1-1/2" x 1/8"	1211BC	5	N351-482	–	–
3/4" x 1/2"	115BC	40	N266-478	N275-669	–
1" x 1/2"	115BC	40	N266-479	N266-270	–
1-1/2" x 5/8"	115BC	40	N266-480	N266-304	–
2" x 5/8"	115BC	40	N266-481	N266-361	–
2-1/2" x 5/8"	115BC	40	N266-482	N266-338	–
3" x 3/4"	115BC	40	N266-483	N266-395	–
3-1/2" x 3/4"	115BC	10	N266-484	N264-200	–
4" x 7/8"	115BC	10	–	N220-145	N185-705
5" x 1"	115BC	10	–	N220-152	–
6" x 1-1/8"	115BC	10	–	N220-160	N185-706
8" x 1-1/4"	115BC	5	–	N220-178	–
10" x 1-1/4"	115BC	5	–	N220-186	–

Retail Pack
includes screws



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Galvanized	Stainless Steel	Black
3/4" x 1/2" 4/pk	V115	5	–	–	–	N275-700
1" x 1/2" 4/pk	V115	5	N113-050	N208-728	–	N275-701
1-1/2" x 5/8" 4/pk	V115	5	N113-134	N208-736	–	N275-702
2" x 5/8"4/pk	V115	5	N113-308	N208-744	–	N275-703
2-1/2" x 5/8" 4/pk	V115	5	N113-233	N208-751	–	N275-704
3" x 3/4" 4/pk	V115	5	N113-456	N208-769	–	N275-705
3-1/2" x 3/4" 4/pk	V115	5	N113-399	–	–	N275-706
1-1/2" x 1-1/2" 2/pk	V121	5	N285-544	–	–	–
2" x 1-1/2" 2/pk	V121	5	N285-551	–	–	–
2-1/2" x 1-1/2" 2/pk	V121	5	N285-569	–	–	–
1" x 1/2" 2/pk	V415	3	–	–	N348-292	–
1-1/2" x 5/8" 2/pk	V415	3	–	–	N348-300	–
2" x 5/8" 2/pk	V415	3	–	–	N348-318	–
4" x 7/8" 2/pk	V415	3	–	–	N348-862	–



115

Corner Braces (continued...)

Stock pack loose barcoded
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/4" x 1/2"	SP115BC	200	N275-644
1" x 1/2"	SP115BC	200	N266-288
2" x 5/8"	SP115BC	200	N266-361
6" x 1-1/8"	SP115BC	30	N220-277
10" x 1-1/4"	SP115BC	10	N220-186



113

Reinforcing inside of right angle corner joints
Double wide brace
Screw holes are counter sunk



124

Fits Flat Screws size #8
Drill pilot hole with 3/32" size drill

Corner Braces

Retail Pack
includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3" x 5/8" 4/pk	V114	5	N245-407
4" x 5/8" 4/pk	V114	5	N245-415
1-1/2" x 3/4" 4/pk	V113	5	N206-920
2-1/2" x 3/4" 4/pk	V113	5	N220-061
3-1/2" x 3/4 4/pk	V113	5	N220-079
2" 2/pk	V124	5	N337-675
3" 2/pk	V124	5	N337-683

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass
2" X 5/8" 4/pk	V115	5	N190-835
2-1/2" X 5/8" 4/pk	V115	5	N190-843



- For indoor and outdoor applications
- Zinc-plated rust-resistant finish
- Manufactured from heavy gauge steel
- 4-hole countersunk design installs with size #8 Phillips flat screws
- Coated with WeatherGuard™ Protection

Double Wide Corner Braces

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2-1/2" x 1-1/2"	MP121BC	1	N285-510

90-degree angle
Slots for 1/2" carriage bolt
Extra length for stability



1155 1152 1153

Offset Corner Braces

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
6.8" x 3" x 3" x 1/8"	1155BC	5	N351-498
6.8" x 3" x 3" x 3/16"	1155BC	5	N351-499
2-1/2" x 1.6" x 1.5" x 1/8"	1152BC	5	N351-476
3-1/2" x 1.6" x 1.5" x 1/8"	1152BC	5	N351-477
7-1/2" x 1.6" x 1.5" x 1/8"	1152BC	5	N351-478
3-1/2" x 1.6" x 1.5" x 3/16"	1152BC	5	N351-479
7-1/2" x 1.6" x 1.5" x 3/16"	1152BC	5	N351-480
2.94" x 1.7" x 1-1/2" x 1/8"	1153BC	5	N351-481



14 15

Provide secure placement of
2x4 lumber
Clearance for 1/4" bolts

Bar Holders

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
6.4" x 1.5" Closed	SP14BC	10	–	N235-291
6.4" x 1.5" Closed	14BC	5	N351-502	–
6.3" x 1.5" Open	SP15BC	20	–	N235-309
6.3" x 1.5" Open	15BC	5	N351-503	–



116

Screw holes are countersunk
Drill pilot hole 3/32" size drill
Material: Steel

T Plates

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3" x 3"	116BC	20	N266-429
4" x 4"	116BC	20	N266-445

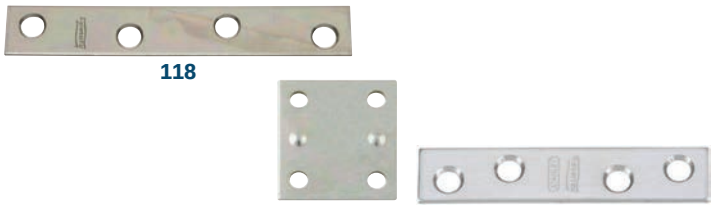


1183
1182
1181
1184

Mending Plates

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
6" x 11/2" x 1/8"	1181BC	5	N351-455
10" x 1-1/2" x 1/8"	1181BC	5	N351-456
14" x 1-1/2" x 1/8"	1181BC	5	N351-457
16" x 1-1/2" x 1/4"	1181BC	5	N351-458
20" x 1-1/2" x 1/4"	1181BC	5	N351-459
24" x 1-1/2" x 1/4"	1181BC	5	N351-461
9-1/2" x 3" x 1/8"	1183BC	5	N351-453
3" x 1-1/3" x 1/8"	1182BC	5	N351-454
4-3/4" x 3" x 1/8"	1184BC	5	N351-462



118
119
418

Retail Pack
includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel
2" x 1/2" 4/pk	V118	10	N114-314	–
3" x 5/8" 4/pk	V118	10	N114-355	–
4" x 5/8" 4/pk	V118	5	N114-405	–
1-1/2" x 1-3/8" 4/pk	V119	5	N220-087	–
2-1/2" x 1-3/8" 4/pk	V119	5	N220-103	–
3-1/2" x 1-3/8" 4/pk	V119	5	N220-111	–
2" x 1/2" 2/pk	V418	3	–	N348-359
3" x 5/8" 2/pk	V418	3	–	N348-367
4" x 5/8" 2/pk	V418	3	–	N348-375

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2" x 1/2"	118BC	10	N272-716
3" x 5/8"	118BC	40	N272-724
4" x 5/8"	118BC	20	N272-732
6" x 3/4"	118BC	5	N220-285
10" x 1"	118BC	5	N220-327
12' x 1-1/8"	118BC	5	N220-335
8" x 7/8"	118BC	5	N220-293

Additional National Hardware items can be found online at shop.jeskehardware.com.


V117


V417

Reinforce corners

Flat Corner Braces

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel
1-1/2” x 3/8” 4/pk	V117	5	N113-795	–
2” x 3/8” 4/pk	V117	5	N113-845	–
2-1/2” x 1/2” 4/pk	V117	5	N113-928	–
3" x 1/2" 4/pk	V117	5	N113-969	–
4” x 3/4” 4/pk	V117	5	N114-116	–
3” x 1/2” 2/pk	V417	3	–	N348-334

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1-1/2" x 3/8"	117BC	40	N266-460
2" x 3/8"	117BC	40	N266-486
2-1/2" x 1/2"	117BC	40	N266-502
3-1/2" x 1/2"	117BC	40	N266-528
3-1/2" x 5/8"	117BC	20	N266-544
4” x 3/4”	117BC	20	N266-569
5” x 7/8”	117BC	20	N234-955

Provides decorative touch
to repaired object
Solid brass material

Flat Corner Plates



Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass
1” x 1/2” 4/pk	V1875	5	N213-389
1-1/2" X 5/8" 4/pk	V1875	5	N213-397

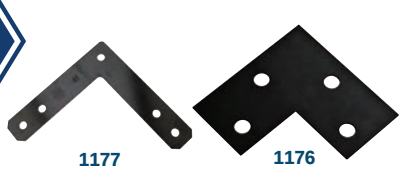


Strap punched for 5/16" bolts
Material: Steel

Hinge Strap

Boxed
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
6"	294BC	10	N131-060
8"	294BC	10	N131-102
10"	294BC	10	N130-732
12"	294BC	10	N130-765
14"	294BC	1	N130-799
16"	294BC	1	N168-336
24"	294BC	1	N248-047


1177 1176

- 90-degree angle
- 5/8" diameter hole
- Plate width and bolt hole provide options for support

Flat Corner Plates

Bulk Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
12” x 2-1/2” x 3/16”	1177BC	4	N266-475
6” x 3” x 1/8”	1176BC	5	N351-506
4-1/2” x 1-1/2” x 1/8”	1175BC	5	N351-504
6-1/2” x 1-1/2” x 1/8”	1175BC	5	N351-505


290BC

Manufactured from steel
Easy to install

Screw Hook / Strap Hinge

Loose
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
6" (150 lb. SWL)	290BC	5	N130-005
8" (150 lb. SWL)	290BC	5	N130-054
10" (150 lb. SWL)	290BC	5	N129-726



Adjust to correct gate sag
Includes 2 washers and 2 nuts per hook

Bolts Hooks

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2" x 6"	293BC	10	N130-559
5/8" x 12"	293BC	10	N130-583
5/8" x 8"	293BC	10	N130-617
3/4" x 10"	293BC	10	N130-641
3/4" x 12"	293BC	10	N130-674
7/8" x 12"	293BC	1	N130-708

- Gate can be easily lifted off of pintle
- Designed for heavy-duty gates and doors
- Punched for 5/16" (1/2" size) or 3/8" (5/8" size) bolts
- Manufactured from hot rolled steel



Pintles

Loose
does not include bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2"	298BC	1	N131-375
5/8"	298BC	1	N131-409



Screw Hook
Boxed

Adjust to correct gate sag
Material: Steel

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2" x 4"	291BC	10	N130-112
5/8" x 5"	291BC	10	N130-146
3/4" x 6"	291BC	10	N130-179

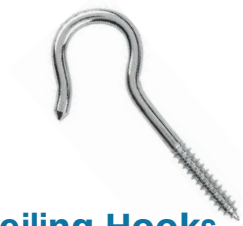


296

Adjust to correct gate sag
Manufactured from steel

Screw Hooks
Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2" x 4"	296BC	1	N131-193
5/8" x 5"	296BC	1	N131-227



Designed for hanging home and industrial products
Manufactured from steel wire

Ceiling Hooks
Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
4-15/16" #0 Ceiling Hook	2040BC	20	N220-483
4-7/16" #2 Ceiling Hook	2040BC	20	N220-491
4-1/8" #3 Ceiling Hook	2040BC	20	N220-509

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2-9/16" #8 Ceiling Hook 3/pk	V2040	10	N120-857



295

Manufactured from Zinc-plated steel
Safe working load of 100 lbs.

Screw Hook / Eye Hinges

Box Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2" x 4" (100 lb. SWL)	295	1	N131-136
5/8" x 5" (100 lb. SWL)	295	1	N131-169

Tight Pin for left- or right-hand applications
Manufactured from hot rolled steel



280

Light Strap Hinges
Retail Pack
includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2" 2/pk	V280	5	N127-365
3" 2/pk	V280	5	N127-449
4" 2/pk	V280	5	N127-514
5" 2/pk	V280	5	N127-605

Bulk Pack
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3"	280BC	10	N127-431
6"	280BC	10	N127-639

Manufactured from hot rolled steel
Withstands harsh weather conditions



281

Retail Pack
includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
6" (4o lb. SWL)	V281	10	N342-485
8" (60 lb. SWL)	V281	10	N342-493

Manufactured from hot-rolled steel
Withstands harsh weather conditions
Includes one per pack



282

Heavy Strap Hinges
Bulk Pack
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
4"	282BC	10	N127-969
5"	282BC	10	N128-017
6"	282BC	10	N128-074
6"	SP282BC	40	N205-211
8"	282BC	5	N128-157
10"	282BC	5	N127-878
12"	282BC	5	N127-910

Ornamental Strap Hinges


847


858

Manufactured from hot rolled steel
Heavy duty hinge for extra strength

Polybagged
includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
4" (20 lb. SWL)	SPB847	10	N109-036
8" 2/pk (40 lb.SWL)	SPB858	5	N109-033

Retail Pack
includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
6" 2/pk	V847	5	N881-946
6" 2/pk (20 lb. SWL)	V1117	20	N166-011


1117

Bulk pack
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
10" (40 lb. SWL)	858BC	6	N179-192


286


286

Made with offset holes for heavy-duty strength

Extra-Heavy T-Hinges

Retail Pack
includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel
4" 1/pk	V285	2	–	–	–	N342-501
4" 2/pk	V286	5	N129-007	N129-031	N129-346	–
5" 2/pk	V286	5	–	N129-080	✪	–
6" 2/pk	V286	5	N129-155	N129-189	✪	–
6" 1/pk	V285	2	–	–	–	N342-519
8" 2/pk	V286	5	N129-213	N129-239	✪	–
8" 1/pk	V285	2	–	–	–	N342-527

Bulk
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel
4"	286BC	10	N129-023	✪	–
5"	286BC	10	N129-072	–	–
6"	286BC	10	N129-171	N129-445	–
8"	286BC	5	N129-221	N129-494	–
10"	286BC	5	N128-900	N129-270	–
12"	286BC	5	N128-959	–	–
6"	BB285	10	–	–	N342-816
10"	BB285	5	–	–	N342-535



Made with offset holes for heavy-duty strength
Includes one per pack

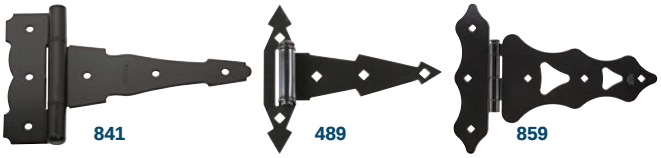
Light T-Hinges

Retail Pack
includes screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2"	V284	5	N128-439
3"	V284	5	N128-512
4"	V284	5	N128-587
5"	V284	5	N128-652
6"	V284	5	N128-702

Bulk
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2"	284BC	10	N128-421
3"	284BC	10	N128-504
4"	284BC	10	N128-579





Ornamental T-Hinges

Retail Pack
includes mounting hardware

Made with offset holes for extra strength
Both left- and right-handed applications

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4"	6"	7"	8"	10"
Black 2/pk	V841	5	N881-904	N881-912	–	N881-920	–
Black 2/pk	V489	5	–	–	N165-480	–	
Black	V1119	10	–	–	–	–	N166-012
Blk. Rstc. Mdn. 2/pk	V1143	2	–	N166-030	–	–	–
Black Industrial 2/pk	V1126	2	–	N166-035	–	–	–

Polybagged
includes mounting hardware

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	6"	8"	10"
Black 2/pk	SPB859	5	–	N109-032	N109-034
Black	SP841	10	N109-042	N109-037	–



Mounting hardware included
Black plated steel finished for style and durability

Decorative Heavy-Duty T-Hinges

Polybagged
includes mounting hardware

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
13" Spear (100 lb. SWL)	SPB8591	5	N100-053



Manufactured from rolled hot steel

Ornamental Screw / Strap Hinge

Retail Pack
includes mounting hardware

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	7"
Black 2/pk (50 lb. SWL)	V844	5	N165-464

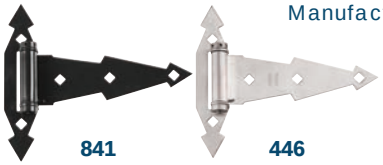


Surface mount application on gates, sheds, and doors

Spear T-Hinges

Polybagged
includes mounting hardware

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
6"	SPB8411	5	N109-011
13-1/2" 2/pk	SPB8441	5	N109-014



Manufactured from steel

Ornamental Spring T-Hinges

Retail Pack
includes mounting hardware

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	7"
Black 2/pk (50 lb. SWL)	V841	5	N165-472
Stainless Steel (50 lb. SWL)	V446	5	N348-524



SCRFLT 286S

Designed for use with black reinforcement items
Sized for #9 screws

Wood Screws

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
#7 x 3/4" 16/pk	SCRFLT	10	N179-159	–
#12 x 1-1/4" 18/pk	V286S	5	N224-386	N223-982



858S 1863

Lag Screws

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
5/16" x 1-1/2" 6/pk	V858S	5	N179-150
1/2" x 3" 4/pk	V1863	5	N179-155
5/16" x 1-1/2" 4/pk	V1863	5	N179-157
1/4" x 1-1/2" 4/pk	V1863	5	N179-158



Galvanized Screws

Retail Pack

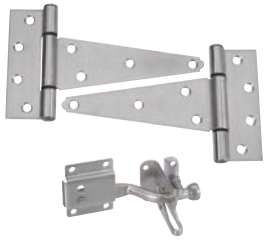
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
1/2" x 3" Lag 8/pk	V1864	12	N800-022
1/2" x 1-1/2" Lag 16/pk	V1864	12	N800-123
#10 x 1-1/2" Hex Head 16/pk	V1864	64	N800-122



1114



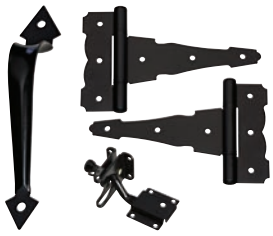
845



875



879



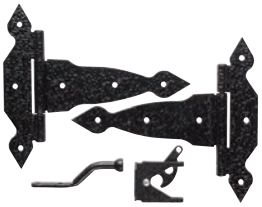
878

Gate & Shed Kits

Retail Pack

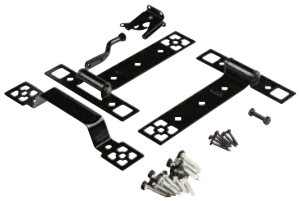
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel
Gate Kit	V1114	5	–	N166-008	–
2 Hinges / 1 Latch	DPV845	5	N243-899	–	–
2 Hinges / 1 Latch	DPV875	5	–	–	N343-434
Spring w/ 2 Hinges	DPV879	5	N343-475	–	–
Decorative	DPV878	5	N343-467	–	–

- Gate kit used for installations including doors and gates
- Mounting hardware included
- For exterior applications


8412


8414


8430


8432


8418

Gate & Shed Kits

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White
8" Gate Kit	V8416	5	–	N109-003
Spear Gate Kit	V8412	5	N109-013	–
Spear Gate Kit w/ Rings	V8414	2	–	–
Cottage Gate Kit	V8430	3	N109-314	–
Craftsman Gate Kit	V8432	3	N109-316	–
Butterfly Hinge	V8418	5	N109-300	–
Modern Gate Kit	V1110	1	N166-026	–
Rustic Modern Gate Kit	V1104	1	N166-031	–


1110


1104


8420

- For 2x4 or 4x4 post mount install in both left- or right-hand applications


867

- For left- or right-hand applications


1299

- For left- or right-hand applications
- Can be padlocked for additional security


8422

- For 2x4 or 4x4 post mount install in both left- or right-hand applications


1113

- Mounting hardware included

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Deluxe Strap Hinge	V8420	5	N109-306
Gate Kit	V867	5	N109-015
Gate Kit	V1299	5	N109-025
Deluxe T Hinge	V8422	5	N109-308
Shed Kit	V1113	5	N166-006


1119


1112


12


2


3


8


9


10


1107


1102


1105


1101

Decorative Gate Handles & Pulls

Retail Pack

Mounting hardware included
Decorative design to elevate any outdoor space
Withstands harsh weather conditions

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Stainless Steel
Pipe (10-1/2")	V1119	5	N166-013	–
Knob (2-7/8" proj.)	V1112	20	N166-002	–
8-1/2" Arched	V12	5	N100-055	–
6-1/2" Ornamental	V2	5	N100-032	–
8-3/4" Ornamental	V3	5	N100-057	–
7-3/4" Spear	V8	5	N109-023	–
10" Spear	V10	5	N109-016	–
11"	V10	2	–	N342-717
11"	V9	10	–	N342-709
Modern Pull	V1107	1	N166-022	–
Rustic Modern Pull	V1102	1	N166-027	–
Modern Pull	V1105	1	N166-029	–
Industrial Pull	V1101	1	N166-032	–


4


171


671


6

Pulls

Retail Pack

Steel construction
For use on metal or wood doors

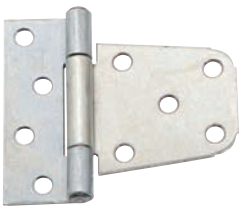
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel	Polished Brass	White
4-3/4"	V200	40	–	–	N117-721	–	–	–
5-3/4"	V172	5	–	–	–	–	N116-889	N248-427
6-1/2"	V4	5	–	N100-115	–	–	–	–
6-1/2"	V171	5	N116-699	N116-715	N116-731	–	N116-764	–
6-1/2"	V671	3	–	–	–	N349-001		–
6-3/4"	V6	5	N100-289	N100-313	✪	–		N162-594

Boxed loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
6-1/2"	B171	250	N116-707

Withstand harsh weather conditions
Installation use on 2x4 or 4x4 wood and vinyl gates


289


287


278


1106

Gate Hinges

Retail Pack
includes screws

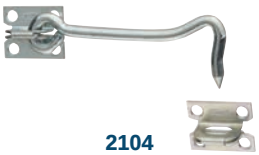
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel
3-1/2" HD	V289	2	N109-021	–	–	N342-543
3-1/2" HD 2/pk	V287	5	N220-129	N220-137	N238-212	–
3-1/2" HD Spring	V278	3	N342-774	N342-766	–	–
Modern Square 2/pk	V1106	1	N166-024	–	–	–

Bulk Pack
does not include screws

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
3-1/2" HD	287BC	10	N223-867	N223-875


2000


2101


2104


2120

Gate Hook & Eye Sets

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
1" 2/pk	V2000	10	–	N117-820
1-1/2" 2/pk	V2000	10	–	N117-853
2" 2/pk	V2000	10	–	N117-911
2-1/2" 2/pk	V2000	10	–	N117-952
3" 2/pk	V2000	10	–	N117-994
4"	V2000	5	N166-005	N226-373
6"	V2000	5	–	N226-381
6" Spear	V2101	5	N100-054	–
5"	V2104	5	–	N122-283
6" Safety	V2120	5	–	N122-622
6" Safety	V2124	5	–	N122-671

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Polished Brass
2-1/2" Hook / Eye	V2001		–	N118-133
3" Hook / Eye	V2001	10	N118-158	–


V6205


V6208

Self-Latching Bolt

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Magna Latch Side Pull	V6205	2	N346-203
Magna Latch Top Pull	V6208	2	N346-210

Includes gate thumb latch
and all mounting hardware
Easy operate locking feature



1394



1390 1140



1108



1103

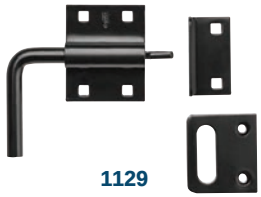


1124

Decorative Gate Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Thumb	V1394	4	N109-050
Thumb	V1390	5	N109-040
Modern Drop Bar	V1108	1	N166-023
Rustic Modern	V1103	1	N166-028
Industrial	V1124	1	N166-033



1129



1130

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Slide Bolt	SPB1129	5	N100-056
Extra Heavy-Duty Flip	SPB1130	5	N109-001



21



1261



29



22



21A



29A

Automatic Gate Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel	Black Stain-less Steel
w/ Straight Strike	V21	5	N101-121	N101-162	N262-121	–	–
w/ Straight Strike	V1261	2	–	–	–	–	N109-020
w/ Straight Strike	V29	2	–	–	–	N342-600	–
w/ 90° Strike	V22	5	N101-337	N101-352	–	–	–
MaxLatch	V21A	3	N342-626	N342-618	–	–	–
MaxLatch	V29A	2	–	–	–	N342-642	–

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
w/ Straight Strike	BPB21	25	N184-861	N184-853



- Manufactured from hot-rolled steel for strength and durability
- Includes heavy-duty anti-sag self-latching gate latch and hex lag screws for secure installation.
- Coated with WeatherGuard™ Protection

Post Mount Gate Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
	V28	5	N199-158



1121



23A

- Mounting hardware included
- Designed for right- and left-hand applications
- For exterior applications

Heavy-Duty Gate Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
Heavy-Duty	V1121	10	N166-015	–
Adjust-O-Matic	V23A	5	N101-394	N101-410


852


874

Gate Accessories



- Supports the weight of large gates and assists with opening and closing
- Rubber wheel and metal body construction provides high strength and high durability
- Spring loaded to absorb shock over uneven surfaces
- Secure caster to gate with 5/16" bolts, washers, and lock nuts. Fasteners not included

Anti-Sag Kits

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
	V852	15	N166-004	N192-211

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
	874	2	N109-060



- Easy to operate locking feature plus the convenience of using a single key for all your locks
- Installs with included hardware in both left and right handed applications.
- Includes gate lock, latch, strike, Kwikset KW01 Key, SmartKey Learn Tool, and all necessary installation hardware

Gate Locks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
SmartKey	V1270	2	N109-080



Door & Gate Springs

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White	Stainless Steel
11"	V850	5	N165-498	N342-741	–
11"	V851	2	–	–	N342-725
14"	V850	5	N236-612	–	–
14"	V851	2	–	–	N342-733

PERFECT PRODUCTS



Gate Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Ultimate Gatelatch	01260	12	PP01260

Gate Casters

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
125 lb. SWL	856	5	N192-217



- WeatherGuard™ rust resistant finish
- Easily installs with included mounting hardware in gate posts from 2.5-4".
- Includes spring loaded gate latch pull and necessary mounting hardware
- Gate latch not included

Spring Loaded Gate Latch Pulls

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
	V973	4	N109-070



Gate Cables

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
12.625" OAL	V853	5	N109-009



- Replacement hinge for tubular pipe gates
- Fits 291 & 293 series hinges
- Manufactured from steel

Pipe Gate Hinges

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1-5/8"	299BC	5	N275-487
2"	299BC	5	N275-495



- Designed for right- or left-handed applications
- Latches automatically
- Can be operated from either inside or outside of door
- Wide strike allows for door sag
- Bolt has rounded face for easy latching

Swinging Door Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Black
	V25	1	N101-600	N101-576

Box Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel
	25SS	1	–	N303-131
	25	1	–	–
for 3" doors	25	1	N101-659	–



1134



1131



1136



13B



1142

Sliding Latches & Bolts

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Black	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel
Sliding Bolt	V1134	5	N165-555	N165-506	N262-147	–
Sliding Bolt	V1131	2	–	–	–	N342-659
Stall / Gate	V1136	5	–	N236-729	–	–
Door / Gate	V13B	5	N156-042	–	–	–
HD Spring Loaded	V1142	3	N109-212	N109-214	–	–



Spring Bolts

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
6-1/2" Spring	MPB1088	10	N236-330



830 / 1056



1142

- Designed for cabinet, double screen, garage, and industrial doors
- Operated by side lever
- Manufactured from steel

Foot & Chain Bolts

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
6" Foot	V830	2	N151-027
6" Chain	V1142	3	N150-771



- Designed for surface applications on doors, gates, and sheds.
- Heavy gauge steel
- For interior or exterior applications

Sliding Door Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Nickel
1-1/2"	V800	5	N238-972

ALBANY | HARDWARE



Whitcomb Steel Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
Swinging Door Latch	1	12	AB00011	AB00010

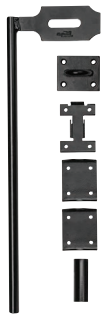
Cane Bolts

For use on heavy wood gates and doors in vertical or horizontal applications
Mounting hardware included for installation


836


810


835


809

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Black	Stainless Steel
1/2" x 12"	V836	5	N152-058	N165-902	–
1/2" x 12"	V810	5	–	–	N348-516
1/2" x 18"	V835	5	N177-196	N177-188	–
5/8" x 18"	V835	5	N151-951	N109-039	–

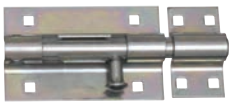
Polybagged

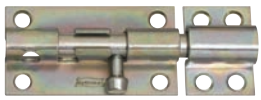
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
5/8" x 18"	SPB809	5	N109-002

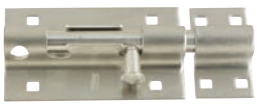
Box Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
5/8" x 24"	835	5	N151-985

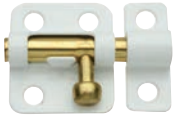

1111


832


831


839


834


833

Barrel & Security Bolts

Mounting hardware included
Can be padlocked for extra security
For exterior applications

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Black	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel	White	Brass
6" Lockable	V1111	30	–	N166-001	–	–	–	–
5" Extra HD	V832	5	N151-118	N152-121	–	–	–	–
8" Extra HD	V832	5	N151-167	N152-133	–	–	–	–
4" HD	V831	5	N162-370	–	–	–	–	–
6" HD	V831	5	N162-388	N152-126	–	–	–	–
5" HD	V839	2	–	–	–	N342-477	–	–
2-1/2"	V434	3	–	–	–	N348-946	–	–
4"	V434	3	–	–	–	N348-284	–	–
2-1/2"	V834	10	N151-449	N151-431	N151-852*	–	–	✪
3"	V834	10	N151-555	N151-522	N151-878*	–	–	✪
4"	V834	10	N151-654	N151-621	N151-894*	–	–	N151-688
5"	V834	5	N151-738	–	N151-910	–	–	✪
2" Window	V833	10	N151-225*	–	–	–	N248-492	✪
2"	V1834	5	–	–	–	–	–	N213-405

**Sold 5 per case.*

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
4" HD	SPB831	10	N227-272


30


31


32


33

- Secure variety of doors, cabinets, boxes, trunks
- Manufactured from hot rolled steel
- Indoor and Exterior applications
- Includes rigid non-swivel staple


34


37


39


827


288


921

Hasps

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Black	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel	Chrome
1-3/4" Safety	V30	5	N102-020	–	–	–	–
2-1/2" Safety	V30	5	N102-145	–	N102-723	–	–
3-1/4" Safety	V30	5	N102-277	N305-953	N102-749	–	–
4-1/2" Safety	V30	5	N102-384	–	N102-764	–	–
6" Safety	V30	5	N102-459	–	N102-780	–	–
7" Safety	V30	2	N102-517	–	–	–	–
7-1/2" Safety	V31	2	–	–	–	N342-550	–
3-1/4" Swivel	V32	5	N102-855	N305-979	N103-044	–	–
4-1/2" Swivel	V32	5	N102-921	N305-987	N103-069	–	–
6" Swivel	V32	5	N102-962	–	–	–	–
7-1/4" Extra Heavy	V33	2	N103-176	–	–	–	–
3-1/4" Double Hinge	V34	5	N103-259	–	–	–	–
4-1/2" Double Hinge	V34	5	N103-291	–	–	–	–
3-1/4" Safety	V37	3	–	–	–	N348-250	–
4-1/2" Safety	V37	3	–	–	–	N348-268	–
3-1/4" Swivel	V39	3	–	–	–	N348-847	–
4-1/2" Swivel	V39	3	–	–	–	N348-854	–
3-1/2" Keyed	V921	5	✪	✪	–	N102-804	–
4-1/2" Keyed	V827	5	–	–	–	–	N183-780
3" Hinge	V288	5	N129-577	–	–	–	–
4" Hinge	V288	5	N129-627	–	–	–	–
6" Hinge	V288	5	N129-668	–	–	–	–



Screw Eye

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass	Zinc Plated
#212 x 15/16"	V2011	10	N118-711	–
#204 x 1-15/16"	V2010	10	–	N118-190
#206 x 1-5/8"	V2010	10	–	N118-224
#210 x 1-3/16"	V2010	10	–	N118-430
#212 x 15-16"	V2010	10	–	N118-471
#214 - 1/2" x 5/8"	V2010	10	–	N118-323
#214 x 13/16"	V2010	10	–	N118-513
#216 x 11/16"	V2010	10	–	N118-554
#216 1/2 x 17/32"	V2010	10	–	N118-356



- Manufactured from steel wire for durability
- Interior and exterior applications
- Withstand hard weather conditions

Lag Screw Eyes

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
5/16" x 4" (175 lb. SWL)	2150BC	10	N220-681

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
5/16" x 4" (190 lb. SWL)	2151BC	10	N220-798
3/8" x 4-1/2" (275 lb. SWL)	2151BC	10	N220-806
3/8" x 8" (230 lb. SWL)	2150BC	10	N220-715
5/16" X 6" (175 lb. SWL)	2150BC	10	N220-699

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3/8" x 4-1/2" (230 lb. SWL)	V2150	10	N820-103
5/16" x 5-1/4" (320 lb. SWL)	V2150	10	N820-087
5/16" x 6" (175 lb. SWL)	V2150	10	N820-088
#8 1/5/8" (30 lb. SWL)	V2014	10	N820-085
#2 2-5/8" (115 lb. SWL)	V2014	10	N820-089
#0 2-7/8" (150 lb. SWL)	V2014	10	N820-097
3/16" x 3" (34 lb. SWL)	V2014	10	N820-101
#000 3-7/8"(190 lb. SWL)	V2014	10	N820-099



- For hanging plants, signs, clotheslines, etc.
- Storm Shine™ Finish for style and high resistance to corrosion & abrasion
- For exterior applications
- Made with steel for durability

Screw Hooks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
1/4" x 4-1/4" (60 lb. SWL)	V2156	10	N820-102

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
1/4" x 4-1/4" (50 lb. SWL)	2153BC	10	N220-814



Medium Screw Eyes

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
#104 2-1/16" (75 lb. SWL)	V2012	10	N118-794
#106 1-25/32" (50 lb. SWL)	V2012	10	N118-828
#108 1-17/32" (30 lb. SWL)	V2012	10	N118-869
#110 1-5/16" (30 lb. SWL)	V2012	10	N118-893
#112 1-1/8" (10 lb. SWL)	V2012	10	N118-927
#114 15/16" (5 lb. SWL)	V2012	10	N118-968



Ring w/ Screw Eye

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/8" x 3-1/2" (160 lb. SWL)	2062BC	10	N220-657



Eye Bolts

Polybagged

Manufactured from steel wire for durability
Interior and exterior applications

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/4" x 2" w/ Nut	2160BC	20	N221-085
1/4" x 2-1/2" w/ Nut	2160BC	20	N221-101
1/4" x 3" w/ Nut	2160BC	20	N221-119
3/16" x 1-1/2" w/ Nut	2160BC	20	N221-051
3/16" x 2" w/ Nut	2160BC	20	N221-069
3/16" x 2-1/2" w/ Nut	2160BC	20	N221-077
3/8" x 4"	2160BC	10	N221-267
3/8" x 5"	2160BC	10	N221-275

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/4" x 2" w/ Nut	MP2160B	80	N221-374
1/4" x 2-1/2"	2160BC	20	N100-387
1/4" x 3" w/ Nut	2160BC	10	N221-143
1/4" x 5"	2160BC	20	N221-135
5/16" x 3-1/4" w/ Nut	MP2160B	40	N221-432
5/16” x 5” w/ Nut	2160BC	10	N221-226
5/16” x 6”w/ Nut	2160BC	10	N221-242
3/8” x 8” w/ Nut	2160BC	10	N221-291
3/16" x 2" w/ Nut	MP2160B	80	N221-200
1/2” x 6” w/ Nut	2160BC	10	N221-317
1/2” x 8” w/ Nut	2160BC	10	N221-325
15/16” x 2-1/2” w/ Nut	2160BC	10	N221-150
1/4" x 3"	2161BC	10	N221-598
5/16" x 4"	2161BC	10	N221-622
3/8" x 4"	2161BC	10	N221-648
3/8" x 5"	2161BC	10	N221-655



- Manufactured from steel for durability
- For exterior applications
- Do Not Use for overhead lifting

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
1/4" x 2" w/Nut	V2160	10	N820-095
3/8" x 4" w/Nut	V2160	10	N820-105
3/8" x 5" w/Nut	V2160	10	N820-098
3/8" x 6" w/Nut	V2160	10	N820-086
1/2" x 8" w/Nut	V2160	10	N820-091



J Bolts

Bulk

Designed for home and industrial applications
Standard machine screw threads

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2” x 6” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-975
1/4” x 4” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-892
1/4” x 6” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-900
3/16” x 1-7/8” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-868
3/16” x 2-1/2” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-876
3/8” x 3-3/4” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-942
3/8” x 5” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-959
3/8” x 7” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-967
5/16” x 3” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-918
5/16” x 5” w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-926
5/16” x 7" w/ Nut	2195BC	10	N232-934



2175 2179

- Storm Shine™ Finish for style and high resistance to corrosion
- For exterior applications
- Made with steel

STORM SHINE™ FINISH

Turnbuckles

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
1/4" x 7-1/2" Eye / Eye	V2175	10	N820-121
3/16" x 5-1/2" Eye / Eye	V2175	10	N820-117
3/8" x 10-1/2" Eye / Eye	V2175	10	N820-116
1/4" x 7-1/2" Hook / Eye	V2179	10	N820-120
3/16" x 5-1/2" Hook / Eye	V2179	10	N820-119
3/8" x 10-1/2" Hook / Eye	V2179	10	N820-115

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2” x 17” Eye / Eye	2170BC	10	N221-788
1/2” x 8” Eye / Eye	2170BC	10	N221-721
3/8” x 10-1/2” Eye / Eye	2170BC	1	N221-762
3/8” x 16” Eye/ Eye	2170BC	1	N221-770
5/16" x 9" Hook / Eye	2172BC	10	N221-879
7-1/2" x 1/4" Hook / Eye	2172BC	10	N221-861

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
3/16" x 5-1/2" Eye / Eye	2171BC	10	N221-820
3/16" x 5-1/2" Eye / Eye	2172BC	10	N221-945
5/16” x 9” Eye / Eye	B2170	250	N273-714



2170



3270



2173



3272

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Galva-nized	Stainless Steel
7/32" x 6-1/2" Eye / Eye	2170BC	10	N221-739	–	–
1/4" x 7-1/2" Eye / Eye	2170BC	10	N221-747	–	–
5/16" x 9" Eye / Eye	2170BC	10	N221-754	–	–
3/8" x 6" Eye / Eye	3270BC	10	–	N177-394	–
1/2" x 6" Hook / Eye	3272BC	10	–	N177-501	–
1/2" x 9" Hook / Eye	3272BC	10	–	N177-519	–
3/8" x 6" Hook / Eye	3272BC	10	–	N177-493	–
5/8" x 9" Hook / Eye	3272BC	10	–	N177-527	–
5/16" x 9" Hook / Eye	2172BC	10	N221-879	–	–
3/16" x 5-1/2" Hook / Eye	2173BC	5	–	–	N221-945



- Extruded aluminum body
- Designed for heavy doors and gates
- Hex-shaped body allows for ease of adjustment by hand or with a wrench
- Steel wire hooks and eyes

Gate Hook Turnbuckles

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/8" x 11"	2180BC	5	N222-059

Rope & Chain Hardware



- Steel body and axle with zinc die-cast sheave for durability
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Removable axle and sheave for easier rigging

Swivel Single Pulleys

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1-1/2" (420 lb. SWL)	3211BC	5	N195-784
2" (480 lb. SWL)	3211BC	5	N195-792
2-1/2" (550 lb. SWL)	3211BC	2	N219-998
3" (650 lb. SWL)	3211BC	2	N220-004

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Nickel
1" (40 lb. SWL)	3201BC	10	N223-370



- Steel body and axle with zinc die-cast sheave for durability
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Patented bearing design eliminates metal to metal contact for smooth, quiet operation

Fixed Single Pulleys

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1-1/2" (420 lb. SWL)	3213BC	5	N195-800
2-1/2" (550 lb. SWL)	3213BC	5	N220-012

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2"	3213BC	5	N195-818
3"	3213BC	2	N220-020



- Zinc die-cast sheave and steel body axle for durability
- For wall or ceiling mounting
- For interior and exterior applications
- Removable axle and sheave for easier rigging

Wall / Ceiling Mount Single Pulleys

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1-1/2" (420 lb. SWL)	3219BC	5	N233-247
2" (480 lb. SWL)	3219BC	5	N233-254



- Steel body and axle with zinc die-cast sheave for durability
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Removable axle and sheave for easier rigging

Fixed Double Pulleys

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1-1/2" (400 lb. SWL)	3214BC	5	N199-810

Rope & Chain Hardware



Manufactured from zinc die-cast
For exterior applications
Highly resistant to rust and corrosion

Rope Cleats

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
6" (30 lb. SWL)	3200BC	10	N223-347
4-1/2" (55 lb. SWL)	3200BC	10	N223-339

Manufactured from stainless steel for durability
For quick attachment
For exterior applications

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
6" (55 lb. SWL)	V3202	5	N348-482



Yacht Cleats

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
4"	V3300	5	N100-352
5"	V3300	5	N100-353



- Plate is punched for #14 screws or 1/4" bolts
- Manufactured with cold-rolled steel plate and steel wire

Hitching Rings

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
2" Ring (400 lb. SWL)	2060BC	10	N220-616



Connectors for rope, chain and strap
Manufactured from steel

Rings

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
#1 x 3" (850 lb. SWL)	3155BC	10	N223-172
#2 x 2" (300 lb. SWL)	3155BC	10	N223-156
#3 x 1-1/2" (330 lb. SWL)	3155BC	10	N223-149
#7 x 1" (195 lb. SWL)	3155BC	10	N223-123



Meets torque value of Federal Specifications FF-C-450D, Type 1, Class 2
For interior and exterior applications

Wire Cable Clamps

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/4"	3230BC	20	N248-294
1/8"	3230BC	20	N248-278
3/16"	3230BC	20	N248-286

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/32" x 1/8"	V4230	5	N100-349

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/4"	4230BC	12	N830-314
1/8"	4230BC	12	N830-312
3/16"	4230BC	12	N830-313
3/16"	3230BC	4	N889-014



Tarp / Rope Hooks

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3-1/2" (180 lb. SWL)	MP2053BC	50	N220-608
3-3/4" (260 lb. SWL)	MP2052BC	10	N220-533



- For forming an eye or loop on wire rope
- Manufactured from cold rolled steel for durability
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Keeps wire rope from excessive wear on loop end

Rope Thimbles

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/8"	3232BC	10	N176-792
1/4"	3232BC	10	N176-818
1/2"	3232BC	5	N176-842
3/8"	3232BC	10	N176-834

Rope & Chain Hardware


3253


3254


3243


3256

- For making quick connections with chain in industrial and construction applications
- Manufactured from forged steel for durability
- Removable clevis is for easier rigging
- For exterior applications
- Yellow chromate finish makes for easy Grade 70 identification
- 3243, 3240, and 3242 hooks meet Grade 43 hook specifications

Clevis Hooks

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Yellow Chromate	Blue
1/4" Grab (3,150 lb. SWL)	3253BC	3	N830-316	–
3/8" Grab (6,600 lb. SWL)	3253BC	3	N282-079	–
5/16" Grab (4,700 lb. SWL)	3253BC	3	N282-087	–
3/8" Slip (6,600 lb. SWL)	3254BC	3	N282-111	–
5/16" Slip (4,700 lb. SWL)	3254BC	3	N282-103	–
1/4" Slip (2,600 lb. SWL)	3243BC	5	–	N265-470
1/2" Slip (9,200 lb. SWL)	3243BC	1	–	N282-061
1/4" Slip w/ Latch (3,150 lb. SWL)	3256BC	3	N830-315	–
3/8" Slip w/ Latch (6,600 lb. SWL)	3256BC	3	N830-318	–
5/16" Slip w/ Latch (4,700 lb. SWL)	3256BC	3	N830-319	–
1/4" Grab (2,600 lb. SWL)	3240BC	5	–	N177-212
3/8" Grab (5,4000 lb. SWL)	3240BC	3	–	N177-238
5/16" Grab (3,900 lb. SWL)	3240BC	5	–	N177-220
1/4" Slip (2,600 lb. SWL)	3242BC	5	–	N177-253
3/8" Slip (5,4000 lb. SWL)	3242BC	3	–	N177-279
5/16" Slip (3,900 lb. SWL)	3242BC	5	–	N177-261


3255

- For making quick connections with chain in industrial and construction applications
- Manufactured from forged steel for durability.
- Removable clevis is for easier rigging
- For exterior applications
- Yellow chromate finish makes for easy Grade 70 identification


3248

- For making quick connections with chain in industrial and construction applications
- Manufactured from hot-rolled steel for durability
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications

Double Clevis Links

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Yellow Chromate	Zinc Plated
1/4" x 5/16" (4,700 lb. SWL)	3255BC	3	N282-129	–
1/2" (9,200 lb. SWL)	3248BC	3	–	N240-895
3/8" (5,400 lb. SWL)	3248BC	3	–	N240-887
1/4" & 5/16" (3,900 lb. SWL)	3248BC	5	–	N240-879

Rope & Chain Hardware



- For making quick connections with chain in industrial and construction applications
- Manufactured from forged steel
- For exterior applications
- Meets Grade 43 hook specifications

Eye Slip Hooks

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Blue
1/4" (2,600 lb. SWL)	3247BC	5	N265-504



Eye Grab Hooks

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Blue
3/8" Grade 43	3244BC	3	N177-311



- For use in marine, industrial and construction applications
- Manufactured from steel for durability
- For quick attachment
- For exterior applications
- Coated with Weatherguard™ Protection to withstand harsh weather conditions and prevent corrosion.

Anchor Shackles

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized
1/2" (4,000 lb. SWL)	3250BC	3	N223-693
5/16" (1,500 lb. SWL)	3250BC	10	N223-677
5/8" (6,500 lb. SWL)	3250BC	3	N830-310

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized
3/16" (650 lb. SWL)	V3250	5	N100-346



- For use in marine, industrial and construction applications
- Manufactured from stainless steel for corrosion resistance
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Meets federal specifications RR-C-271D, Type IV, Class 2

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
1/4" (1,100 lb. SWL)	V3251	5	N100-278
3/16" (650 lb. SWL)	V3251	5	N100-347

Rope Loops

Retail Pack



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/4" x 2-1/4"	V2056	5	N100-363
9/16"	V2056	10	N100-342



- Designed to clamp down on two pieces of rope to keep them from sliding
- Steel body construction

Rope Clamp Kits

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/4" x 3/8"	3234	5	N100-266

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/4" x 3/8"	3234BC	5	N265-876
3/8" x 1/2"	3234BC	5	N265-884

Eye Straps

Retail Pack



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2" x 1-7/16"	V2056	5	N100-361
5/16" x 1-1/8"	V2056	5	N100-362



Lap Links

Bulk

For joining two lengths of chain together

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/8" (120 lb. SWL)	3152BC	20	N223-065



D Shackles

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized
1/4" (1,000 lb. SWL)	V3251	3	N100-354
5/16" (1,700 lb. SWL)	V3251	3	N100-355
3/8" (2,000 lb. SWL)	V3251	3	N100-356
1/2" (4,000 lb. SWL)	V3251	3	N100-357
5/8" (5,000 lb. SWL)	V3251	3	N100-358

Rope & Chain Hardware


3166BC


3112BC


TP3113BC


3116BC


3112


For temporary chain link repair

Snap Fasteners

Display Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Mutli-Color	U.S. Flag
3-1/8" Interlocking Spring	TP3113BC	70	N276-667	–
2-3/8" Interlocking Spring	TP3113BC	100	N276-675	N307-116

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel
5/16" x 1-3/4" Bit Snap	3116BC	20	N222-919	–
2-3/8" x 5/16" Spring	3166BC	3	–	N262-394
3-1/4" x 7/16" Spring	3166BC	3	–	N262-402
4" x 5/8" Spring	3166BC	3	–	N262-410
4-3/4" x 3/4" Spring	3166BC	3	–	N262-428
1/4" x 2" Interlocking	3112BC	10	N350-510	–
1/2" x 3-15/16" Interlocking	3112BC	5	N222-893	–
3/8" x 3-1/8" Interlocking	3112BC	10	N222-885	–
5/16" x 2-3/8" Interlocking	3112BC	10	N222-877	–
3/4" x 5-1/2" Interlocking	3112BC	5	N830-309	–

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel	Alumi-num	Black
3-1/8"	V3112	3	N100-359	–	–
1/4" x 2" Locking Spring	V3112	10	–	–	N820-092
3/8" x 3-1/8" Locking Spring	V3112	10	–	–	N820-108
5/16" x 2-3/8" Locking Spring	V3112	10	–	–	N820-111
5/8" x 4-3/4" Locking Spring	V3112	10	–	–	N820-094
5/16" Interlocking	V3112	10	–	–	N100-341
3-1/8" Interlocking	V3113	10	–	N100-305	–
6" Interlocking	V3113	5	–	N100-343	–
Assorted Interlocking 4/pk	V3113	10	–	N100-334	–

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
1/4"	V3112	10	N100-337
1" x 6-1/4" Interlocking	3112BC	5	N350-511
5/8" x 3-15/16 Interlocking	3112BC	5	N830-308

Cold Shut

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/4" (1,250 lb. SWL)	3153BC	20	N240-341
3/8" (2,650 lb. SWL)	3153BC	20	N240-366
5/16" (1,900 lb. SWL)	31553BC	20	N240-358
7/16" (3,500 lb. SWL)	3153BC	10	N240-374

Rope & Chain Hardware



- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Easy bolt retraction with pull down trigger

Bolt Snaps

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel	Nickel	Bronze
3/8" x 2-3/16" Round Swivel (15 lb. SWL)	3000BC	10	–	N222-570	–
3/4" x 3-11/16" (120 lb. SWL)	3003BC	10	–	N222-604	–
4-1/4" x 1-1/4" Round Swivel (100 lb. SWL)	3004BC	5	–	N222-612	–
5/8" x 3-1/4" (130 lb. SWL)	3006BC	10	–	N222-620	–
3/8" 4-1/4" Open Fixed (250 lb. SWL)	3028BC	10	–	N237-867	–
3-15/16" Double (100 lb. SWL)	3032BC	10	–	N222-687	–
3-1/8" Loop Swivel (70 lb. SWL)	3013BC	5	–	N222-638	–
3/4" x 3-9/16" Round (250 lb. SWL)	3158BC	3	N262-337	–	–
3-15/16" Double (260 lb. SWL)	3160BC	3	–	N262-352	–
7/16" x 3" Round Swivel (150 lb. SWL)	3171BC	10	–	–	N258-616
1-1/4" x 4-3/4" Round Swivel (225 lb. SWL)	3172BC	10	–	–	N258-590
13/16" x 3-1/4" Round Swivel (150 lb. SWL)	3174BC	10	–	–	N223-198
3-7/16" Double (115 lb. SWL)	3177BC	10	–	–	N223-222
4-1/2" Double (140 lb. SWL)	3179BC	10	–	–	N223-230
1" x 3-1/2" Round Swivel(150 lb. SWL)	3180BC	10	–	–	N223-206


3165

- For marine and other outdoor applications
- Fixed eye
- Spring snap is for quick attachment
- Stainless steel spring
- Stainless steel construction for weather resistance

Boat Snaps

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
3/4" x 3-1/4" (320 lb. SWL)	3163BC	3	N262-436
3/4" x 3-11/16" (270 lb. SWL)	3165BC	3	N262-451
3/4" x 3-5/8" (220 lb. SWL)	3191BC	3	N223-297
3/4" x 4-7/16" (230 lb. SWL)	3191BC	3	N223-305



Spring Snaps

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/4" x 3-5/8" (70 lb. SWL)	3052BC	10	N222-745



Swivels

- For preventing over twist stress on the cable, wire rope, or chain
- Manufactured from hot rolled steel
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Coated with Weatherguard™ Protection

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized
1/2" (3,600 lb. SWL)	3252BC	3	N241-117
3/8" (2,200 lb. SWL)	3252BC	3	N241-109
5/8" x 5/8"	3135BC	10	N222-943
1/4" Forged	3252BC	5	N241-075
5/16" Forged	3252BC	5	N241-083

Rope & Chain Hardware



Designed for use with rope, animal leashes and other home/ recreational applications

Trigger Snaps
Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Bronze
1/2" x 2-5/8" (60 lb. SWL)	3041BC	10	N222-703	–
3/4" x 3-5/8" (80 lb. SWL)	3042BC	10	N222-711	–
1/2" x 2-5/8" (105 lb. SWL)	3180BC	10	–	N258-681



- For cattle or other livestock tie-downs or lead ropes
- Manufactured from malleable iron with stainless steel spring for durability
- Spring loaded latch allows for easy attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Swivel eye eliminates tangling

Bull & Cattle Snaps
Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Nickel
5-1/8" x 1-1/8" (550 lb. SWL)	3102BC	5	N222-976
1" x 4-1/8" (250 lb. SWL)	3142BC	5	N222-968



Outdoor Locking Snaps
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
3-15/16" 2/pk (500 lb. SWL)	915	4	N900-014



- For use with rope, chain, strap, animal leashes, and other home, farm, and recreational applications
- Zinc die-cast body and stainless steel spring for durability
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Swivel eye eliminates tangling

Snap Hooks
Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Nickel
3-3/8" x 3/4" (125 lb. SWL)	3102BC	10	N222-836
1" x 4-5/8"	3105BC	5	N222-851



- Manufactured from forged steel; steel spring gate for durability
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications

Rigid Eye Snap
Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
5/8" x 3-1/2" (1,050 lb. SWL)	3110BC	5	N222-869



- Designed for positive locking and quick release in case of an emergency
- Zinc die cast body and stainless steel spring for durability
- For quick attachment
- For interior and exterior applications
- Swivel eye eliminates tangling

Panic Snap
Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1" x 4-1/2" (180 lb. SWL)	3147BC	5	N222-984

Rope & Chain Hardware



2076



2078

Designed for marine and other outdoor projects

Open S-Hooks

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel
1 - 1/2	2076BC	50	N273-417	–
2"	2078BC	20	N233-544	–
2 - 1/2"	2078BC	20	–	N233-551
3"	2078BC	20	–	N233-569

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/4" (5 lb. SWL)	V2076	10	N121-533
1"(20 lb. SWL)	V2076	10	N121-574
1-1/2" (40 lb. SWL)	V2076	10	N121-616
2" (125 lb. SWL)	V2076	10	N121-665
2-1/2" (140 lb. SWL)	V2076	10	N121-715
3" (120 lb. SWL)	V2076	10	N121-756



Closed S Hooks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
#813 7/8" 8/pk (20 lb. SWL)	V2072	10	N121-434

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1-1/2" (40 lb. SWL)	2076BC	50	N273-417

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Stainless Steel
2" (135 lb. SWL)	2078BC	20	N233-544
2-12" (145 lb. SWL)	2078BC	20	N233-551



- For fast, easy connections between two lengths of chain or for attaching accessories to chain
- Black features Storm Shine ™ finish for style and high resistance to corrosion & abrasion
- For exterior applications
- Made with steel for durability

Quick Links

STORM SHINE™ FINISH

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
1/4"	V3150	10	N820-109
1/8"	V3150	10	N820-114
3/16"	V3150	10	N820-110
5/16"	V3150	10	N820-113



Quick Links

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel
1/8"	3150BC	20	N223-008	–
3/8"	3167BC	3	–	N262-519
3/16"	3150BC	20	N223-016	–
1/4"	3150BC	20	N223-024	–
3/16"	3167BC	3	–	N262-485
5/16"	3150BC	10	N223-032	–
3/8"	3150BC	10	N223-040	–
1/2"	3150BC	5	N223-057	–
1/8"	3167BC	3	–	N262-477
1/4"	3167BC	3	–	N262-493
5/16"	3167BC	3	–	N262-501



2190

Manufactured from steel wire for durability
Plate and nuts included for easy installation
For interior and exterior applications



2193

U Bolts

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Stainless Steel
#132 1/4" x 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2190BC	5	N222-083	–
#632 3/8" x 2" x 3-1/2"	2190BC	5	N222-190	–
#642 3/8" x 2-1/2" x 4"	2190BC	5	N222-208	–
#652 3/8" x 3" x 4-1/2"	2190BC	5	N222-217	–
#662 3/8" x 3-1/2" x 5-1/4"	2190BC	5	N222-224	–
#112 1/4" x 3/4" x 2-1/2"	2193BC	5	–	N222-414
#132 1/4" x 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2193BC	5	–	N222-422
#136 1/4" x 1-1/8" x 3-1/2"	2193BC	5	–	N222-430
#512 5/16" x 1-3/8" x 2-1/2"	2193BC	5	–	N222-448
#526 5/1 6" x 1-3/4" x 4-1/4"	2193BC	5	–	N222-455
#536 5/16" x 2" x 4-1/2"	2193BC	5	–	N222-463
#546 5/16" x 2-1/2" x 5"	2193BC	5	–	N222-471

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
#112 1/4" x 3/4" x 2-1/2"	2190BC	5	N222-075
#136 1/4" x 1/8" x 3-1/2"	MP2190BC	20	N222-257

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
#526 5/16" x 1-3/4" x 4-1/4"	DP2190B	20	N222-158
#536 5/16" x 2" x 4-1/2"	DP2190B	20	N222-174
#546 5/16" x 2-1/2" x 5"	DP2190B	20	N222-562



Manufactured from steel wire for durability
Nuts included for easy installation
For interior and exterior applications

Square U Bolts

Polybagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
#663 3/8" x 3-5/8" x 5"	2192BC	5	N245-001
#657 3/8" x 3" x 7"	2192BC	5	N222-372
#675 3/8" x 4" x 5"	2192BC	5	N222-398
#677 3/8" x 4" x 7"	2192BC	5	N222-406
#535 5/16" x 2" x 5"	2192BC	5	N222-364
5/16" x 2" x 3"	2192BC	5	N100-398
5/16" x 2" x 5"	2192BC	5	N100-399



For use with #2192 square u bolts
Manufactured from hot-rolled steel

U Bolt Plates

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3/8" x 3"	2191BC	10	N222-331
3/8" x 4"	2191BC	10	N222-349
5/16" x 2"	2191BC	10	N222-323



Hanging outdoor equipment on wooden beams
Includes lag screws

Swing Hook Kits

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
5/16" x 4" (225 lb. SWL)	V2038	5	N264-069
4" (225 lb. SWL)	V2038	5	N100-338
3/8" x 7-3/4" (225 lb. SWL)	V2039	5	N264-077



- For building tables, workbenches, support frames, equipment stands, repair work, and construction applications where strong support is needed
- Made from hot-rolled steel for durability
- Excellent forming and welding characteristics
- For interior and exterior applications
- Meets ASTM Specification A36

Solid Angles
Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
3/4" x 36"	4010BC	1	N179-895
3/4" x 36" (1/8" thick)	4060BC	1	N301-465
1" x 36" (1/8" thick)	4060BC	1	N301-473
1-1/2" x 36" (1/8" thick)	4060BC	1	N301-481
2" x 36" (1/8" thick)	4060BC	1	N301-515
1" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4060BC	1	N215-441
1-1/2" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4060BC	1	N215-475

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Aluminum	Mill
3/4" x 36"	4203BC	1	N247-270	–
3/4" x 72" (1/16" thick)	4203BC	1	N247-304	–
1" x 72" (1/16" thick)	4203BC	1	N247-338	–
1-1/2" x 72" (1/16" thick)	4203BC	1	N247-361	–
1" x 96" (1/8 thick)	4204BC	1	–	N258-368
3/4" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4204BC	1	N247-395	–
1" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4204BC	1	N247-429	–
1-1/2" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4204BC	1	N247-452	–
2" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4204BC	1	N247-486	–



- For mounting garage door openers, building frames, tables, work benches, equipment stands and for many repair and construction projects
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized finish
- Slotted for easy attachment
- For exterior applications

Slotted Angles
Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galvanized
1-1/4" x 36" (.47" thick)	4021BC	1	N341-123



- For reinforcement, base plates, and supports for construction or industrial applications
- Made from hot-rolled steel for durability
- For exterior applications
- Meets ASTM Specification A1011

Solid Flats
Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
1" x 36"	4015BC	1	N180-018
1-1/4" x 36"	4015BC	1	N180-042
1-1/4" x 48" (1/8" thick)	4062BC	1	N215-574
1-1/2" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4062BC	1	N215-590
2" x 36" (3/16" thick)	4063BC	1	N301-408
3" x 36" (3/16" thick)	4063BC	1	N301-416



- Made from hot-rolled plain steel for durability
- For interior and exterior applications

Channels
Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
1/2" x 1" x 36" (1/8" thick)	4080BC	1	N316-455



- Designed for reinforcement, base plates, and repair projects
- Weather-resistant
- Bent or formed into a multitude of shapes for your project needs

Rectangular Bar
Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Aluminum
1/2" x 48" (1/8" thick)	4200BC	1	N247-007
1/2" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4200BC	1	N247-015
3/4" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4200BC	1	N247-049
1" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4200BC	1	N247-072
1-1/2" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4200BC	1	N247-114
2" x 72" (1/8" thick)	4200BC	1	N247-148
1/2" x 72" (1/16" thick)	4201BC	1	N247-163
3/4" x 72" (1/16" thick)	4201BC	1	N247-197
1" x 72" (1/16" thick)	4201BC	1	N247-213



- For hanging, connecting, clamping, and supporting in plumbing, heating and electrical applications and other do-it-yourself projects
- Consists of UNC coarse threads
- Can be drilled, cut, heated, or shaped
- For interior applications
- Meets ASTM A307 Grade A

Steel Threaded Rods

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1/2" x 24" (3,100 lb. SWL)	4000BC	1	N179-457
5/8" x 24" (4,500 lb. SWL)	4000BC	1	N179-465
3/8" x 36" (1,700 lb. SWL)	4000BC	1	N179-515
1/2" x 36" (3,100 lb. SWL)	4000BC	1	N179-531
5/8" x 36" (4,500 lb. SWL)	4000BC	1	N179-549
3/4" x 36" (6,750 lb. SWL)	4000BC	1	N179-556



- For fencing, supports, railing, sign posts, frame work and other industrial applications
- Cold rolled products have a higher yield strength, hardness, and tighter specification than hot rolled steel
- Excellent forming and welding characteristics
- For exterior applications
- Meets ASTM A510

Cold Rolled Smooth Rods

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
1/8" x 36"	4055BC	1	N301-242
3/8" x 36"	4055BC	1	N316-083
5/8" x 36"	4055BC	1	N301-200





- Made from hot-rolled plain steel for durability
- For interior and exterior applications
- Meets ASTM Specification A513
- Tubing is electric-resistance welded

16 Gauge Tubes

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
3/4" x 36" Round	4068BC	1	N301-135
1" x 36" Round	4068BC	1	N301-143
1" x 36" Square	4067BC	1	N341-446
1-1/4" x 36" Square	4067BC	1	N316-257



- Cold-rolled plain steel for durability
- For exterior applications
- Matte finish is suitable for painting and plating
- Meets ASTM Specification A366

16 Gauge Sheet Metal

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Steel
12" x 18"	4072BC	1	N316-281
8" x 24"	4075BC	1	N316-265



- For duct work, flashing, gutters, and repair projects
- For interior and exterior applications

Plain Sheet Metal

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Alumi-num
18" x 12"	4215BC	3	N316-323
24" x 8"	4215BC	3	N316-315


2575BC


2574BC


2573BC


V2572


V2570


V2568


V2567

Wire

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized	Dark An-nealed	Blue	Green
50’ Plastic Coated Clothesline Wire	2575BC	5	–	–	–	N267-039
50’ Plastic Coated	2574BC	5	–	–	N267-021	–
100’ 12 Gauge	2568BD-12	5	N266-973	–	–	–
100’ 14 Gauge	2568BC-14	5	N266-981	–	–	–
200’ 16 Gauge	2568BC-16	5	N266-999	N267-005	–	–
100’ 20 Gauge 6 Strand Guy	2573BC 20	5	N267-013	–	–	–

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized	Copper	Clear	Stainless Steel	Alumi-num
30’ 25 Gauge Nylon	V2572	5	–	–	N265-314	–	–
25’ Copper	V2570	5	–	N264-747	–	–	–
110’ 18 Gauge	V2568 18	5	N264-762	–	–	–	–
30’ 19 Gauge	V2567 19	5	–	–	–	N264-705	–
50’ 18 Gauge	V2566 18	5	–	–	–	–	N264-697
25’ Light-Duty Braided	V2565-L	5	N260-307	–	–	–	–

Cargo Management


3315


3317

Rubber Straps

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	9"
EPDM Rubber Strap	3315	10	KP06209

Designed to secure cargo, tarps, bundles, etc.
Made with 100% sun exposure-resistant rubber
Interior and exterior applications



6235



6245

- For indoor and outdoor use
- All rubber straps measured from hook to hook
- Use to secure, tie-down, or bundle items

Rubber Straps

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	14"	19	24"	34"	35"	41"	45"
EPDM Strap Black	06235	10	KP06214	KP06219	KP06224	–	KP06235	KP06245	KP06245
Versastrap Black	06245	10	–	–	–	KP06265	–	–	–



Tie-Downs

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Orange	Gray	Camo
10' x 1" w/ S-Hook 4/pk	6	KP05508	–	–
12' w/ Open Handle 4/pk	4	–	–	KP47321
12' x 1" 4/pk	4	–	KP05510	–
15' x 1' 4/pk	5	KP05506	–	–
8' x 1' 1/pk	6	–	–	KP03508
8' x 2' Cam Buckle 2/pk	4	–	KP05707	–

LP™



PM2001L-40 PM2001S-10 PM2001M-20 PM2001LX-40 PM2001LX-20

Magnetic Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Stain-less Steel
1" L-Bracket - 40 lb. - 1/pk	PM2001L-40	12	LP10002
1/2" L-Bracket - 10 lb. - 2/pk	PM2001S-10	12	LP10003
3/4" L-Bracket - 20 lb. - 1/pk	PM2001M-20	12	LP10005
1" Flush Mount - 40 lb. - 1/pk	PM2001LX-40	12	LP10004
3/4" Flush Mount - 20 lb. -1/pk	PM2001LX-20	12	LP10006

For use on cupboards, boats, RVs, campers, barns, and more
Holds heavy lids, doors, cabinets, and drawers open or closed

BRINKS
A TRUSTED NAME IN SECURITY SINCE 1859


99264


99446

- Laminated steel lock body
- Chrome plated, hardened steel shackle
- Plastic bumper to reduce scratching

Laminated Padlocks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
1-9/16"	172-40001	4	BK99264
1-13/16"	172-44001	4	BK99446
1-9/16" 2/pk	172-40201	4	BK99435
1-9/16" 4/pk	172-40401	4	BK99282


99261


99263

- 40mm solid brass body with chrome plate, hardened steel shackle
- Five-pin brass tumbler cylinder and double brass bolt
- Strength up to 2400 lbs.
- Corrosion resistant

Brass Padlocks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
1-9/16"	171-40001	4	BK99261
1-9/16" w/ 2" shackle	171-42001	4	BK99263
1-9/16" 2/pk	171-40202	4	BK99416
1-9/16" 4/pk	171-40401	4	BK99262


98505

- 80mm body with stainless steel shackle for cut resistance
- Four-pin brass tumbler cylinder
- Strength up to 13,000 lbs.
- Perfect for storage units, gates, large locker facilities

Stainless Steel Commercial Discus Lock

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
70mm	673-70001	4	BK98505
70mm 2/pk	673-70201	4	BK98507


98494

- 50mm steel body with steel shackle
- Designed with stainless steel ball bearing locking mechanism
- Strength up to 10,000 lbs.
- Perfect for outdoors

Commercial Laminated Padlocks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
50mm	672-50001	4	BK98494



- 63.5mm steel body with chrome plated shackle
- Six-pin brass keyway cylinder and dual steel ball locking mechanism
- Strength up to 17,000 lbs.
- Ideal for storage containers, commercial and industrial

Solid Steel Commercial Padlocks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
2-1/2"	672-52701	4	BK98503


99458


99278

- 3 dial resettable
- Chrome plated, hardened steel shackle
- Recognized and accepted by TSA

TSA-Approved Combination Locks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Cable Lock	175-25105	4	BK99458
Padlock	175-25104	4	BK99278

Picture Hanging Hardware

Hangers
Retail Pack


V2578


V2534


V2561


V2563

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Aluminum	Brass	Yellow	Black	Gold
Self-Leveling Flush Mount	V2578	6	N260-153	–	–	–	–
One-Step (40 lb. SWL) 4/pk	V2534-40	5	–	N260-133	–	–	–
1" Sawtooth (5 lb. SWL) 3/pk	V2538-1	5	–	–	N260-381	–	–
1-1/2" Leveling (20 lb. SWL) 6/pk	V2538-20S	5	–	N260-174	–	–	–
2-11/25" Leveling (20 lb. SWL) 5/pk	V2538-20L	5	–	N260-182	–	–	–
Bearclaw w/o Anchors 6/pk	V2561	10	–	–	–	N260-127	–
Bearclaw w/o Anchors 10/pk	V2561	10	–	–	–	N260-124	–
Bearclaw w/o Anchors 25/pk	V2561	6	–	–	–	N260-126	–
Bearclaw w/ Anchors 2/pk	V2561	10	–	–	–	N260-128	–
Bearclaw w/ Anchors 6/pk	V2561	6	–	–	–	N260-129	–
Bearclaw w/o Anchors 5/pk	V2563	10	–	–	–	–	N260-132
Bearclaw w/o Anchors 10/pk	V2563	10	–	–	–	–	N260-130
Bearclaw w/o Anchors 25/pk	V2563	6	–	–	–	–	N260-131
Bearclaw w/ Anchors 2/pk	V2563	10	–	–	–	–	N260-134

Picture Hanging Hooks
Retail Pack


V2584


V2585

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
J-Hook 5/pk	V2584	6	N260-115
J-Hook 15/pk	V2569	4	N260-116
Push & Hang 5/pk	V2585	6	N260-150
Push & Hang 10/pk	V2585	6	N260-148
Push & Hang 15/pk	V2585	6	N260-149
Push & Hang / J Hook Combo 14/pk	V2585	6	N260-151

Mirror Holders
Retail Pack


V2555


V2558


V2559

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Clear	Zinc
1/8" (35 lb. SWL) 4/pk	V2555-18	5	N260-331	–
1/4" (35 lb. SWL) 4/pk	V2555-14	5	N260-349	–
(30 lb. SWL) 4/pk	V2558	5	–	N260-364
1/4" Hidden (25 lb. SWL) 4/pk	V2559-S	5	–	N260-372
2-3/8" Hidden (50 lb. SWL) 4/pk	V2559-L	5	–	N260-3 80


2530


2532

Picture Hanging Hardware

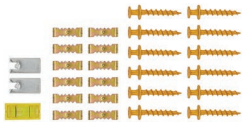
Picture Hangers
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brass
	V2530	5	N260-018
20 lb. SWL 10/pk	V2530-20	5	N260-026
30 lb. SWL 8/pk	V2530-30	5	N260-034
50 lb. SWL 4/pk	V2530-50	5	N260-042
100 lb. SWL 2/pk	V2530-100	5	N260-059
10 lb. SWL 4/pk	V2532-10	5	N260-110
10 lb. SWL 35/pk	TB2532-10	5	N260-111
20 lb. SWL 3/pk	V2532-20	5	N260-112
25 lb. SWL 25/pk	TB2532-25	5	N260-076
30 lb. SWL 4/pk	V2532-30	5	N260-075
50 lb. SWL 3/pk	V2532-50	5	N260-083
50 lb. SWL 20/pk	TB2532-50	5	N260-113
75 lb. SWL	V2532-75	5	N260-109
100 lb. SWL	V2532-100	5	N260-114



D-Ring Hangers
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc
35 lb. SWL 6/pk	V2527	5	N261-487
1-7/32" (20 lb. SWL) 14/pk	TB2527-S	5	N261-488
2-7/32" (20 lb. SWL) 2/pk	V2527-L	5	N261-489
2-7/32" (20 lb. SWL) 10/pk	TB2527-L	5	N261-490


V2557


KB2549


KB2553


KB2546


KB2547


KB2554

Picture Hanging Kits
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
27-pc. 60 Second Kit	V2557	6	N260-120
217-pc. Picture Box	KB2549	5	N260-402
87-pc. Mirror Box	KB2553	5	N260-403
10-pc. Picture Kit	KB2546	5	N260-399
13-pc. Picture Kit	KB2547	5	N260-400
32-pc. Picture Kit	V2554	5	N260-404
125-pc. Kit	KB2551	5	N260-401


KB2551



Plate Hangers
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brass
8"-11"	V2525-0811	5	N259-978



Suction Cups
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Clear
1-3/4" (2 lb. SWL) 3/pk	V2424	5	N259-945
2-1/4" (2 lb. SWL)	V2524	5	N259-952
1: (1 lb. SWL)	V2524	5	N259-937



Brick Hanger
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Clear
2/pk (30 lb. SWL)	V2552	5	N260-299



V2577



V2560



V2564

Mirror & Picture Hangers

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	6”	12”	18”	30”
Heavy-Duty	V2577	6	N260-146	N260-143	N260-144	N260-145
Apartment Hanger	V2560	6	N260-123	N260-121	N260-122	–
Clip Strip	V2564	6	–	N260-136	–	–

Bagged

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	42”
Heavy-Duty	PB2577	6	N260-142

Wall Hanging Tools



2579



2582

- Installs two nails in the wall, perfectly level, at the same time, without other tools.
- Made from aluminum for durability.
- Insert nails, align on the wall, and push to install.
- For interior applications
- Includes 12 #17 nails (brads)

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Stud Finder	V2579	4	N260-154
Level Art Tool	V2582	3	N260-147

Thumb Tacks & Push Pins



2501



2503

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Nickel	Assorted
Thumb Tack 40/pk	V2501-T	5	N259-689	–
Push Pin 20/pk	V2504	5	–	N259-739

Galvanized Wire



- Designed for crafts, art projects, and various home projects
- Withstands harsh weather conditions and prevent corrosion
- Wraps around itself and self-tying
- Safe working load of 30 lbs.

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized
20 Ga. x 175’	V2568	5	N264-788
24 Ga. x 205’	V2568	5	N264-804

We offer solutions for door shops, millworks, and lumberyards.

Multiple hardware lines and products from numerous vendors mean that we're your one-stop shop for all of your building hardware needs.

Are large projects and bulk orders your thing? We stock bulk products, such as hinges and ball catches, for production millwork.

Looking for smaller quantities and house jobs? Either way, we have you covered.







From door locks to hinges and beyond, you can order everything on one PO. Thanks to our strong partnerships with dozens of quality vendors, we can help provide product support in numerous areas. We can help with displays, product samples, literature, or training.

Plant Hardware


2643


2644


2653


2650


2656

Hanging Plant Brackets

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	Black	Brass	White
Curved (40 lb. SWL)	V2643	8	–	N275-502	–	–
Straight (15 lb. SWL)	V2644	8	N275-504	N275-530	–	–
6" (12 lb. SWL)	V2653	3	–	N274-514	–	N274-522
9" (15 lb. SWL)	V2653	3	–	N274-563	N274-555	N274-571
9" Swivel (15 lb. SWL)	V2650	3	–	N274-761	–	N274-779
12" Vinyl Bracket (100 lb. SWL)	V2652	3	–	N274-647	–	–
15" Sign Holder (20 lb. SWL)	V2656	3	–	N274-621	–	N274-639


2646


2647


2648


2649


2682


2684


2666


2665


2663

Plant Hooks & Chains

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	Black	Brass	Satin Nickel	White	Stainless Steel
Long Wall (27.5 lb. SWL)	V2646	10	N275-508	N275-507	–	N275-509	–	–
Long Ceiling (50 lb. SWL)	V2647	30	N275-533	N275-510	–	–	N275-512	–
Small Modern S (50 lb. SWL)	V2648	75	N275-515	N275-514	–	–	N275-513	–
Large Modern S (50 lb. SWL)	V2649	75	N275-518	N275-517	–	–	N275-519	–
Modern Ceiling J (50 lb. SWL)	V2682	80	N275-524	N275-523	–	–	N275-525	–
Siding (10 lb. SWL) 4/pk	V2684	60	–	N275-531	–	–	–	N275-532
2-1/2" Ceiling (25 lb. SWL) 3/pk	V2666	5	–	–	–	–	N274-928	–
6" Ceiling (25 lb. SWL)	V2666	5	–	N275-198	N275-214	–	N275-206	–
1-1/2" Vinyl Coated (15 lb. SWL) 2/pk	V2667	5	–	–	–	–	N274-951	–
3-1/2" Extension Hook Kit (12 lb. SWL)	V2665	5	–	N275-149	N275-123	–	N275-131	–
6" Extension Hook Kit (15 lb. SWL)	V2665	5	–	N275-180	N275-172	–	N275-164	–
18" Chain (15 lb. SWL)	V2663	5	–	N275-024	–	–	N275-040	–



Wall Base Hanger

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	Black	White
7” (20 lb. SWL)	V2681	20	N275-521	N275-520	N275-522



Floral Wire

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Green
24 GA x 100’	V2571	5	N264-820
24 GA x 100’	V2674	5	N274-985


50140


50161


50135


50112


501111

Door Reinforcers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	32 Polished Stainless Steel
4-1/2" Reinforcer for 1-3/4" Doors	50140	10	50140-3	50140-11P	50140-15	50140-19	50140-32

Hole Filler & Scar Plates

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
2-5/8" Hole Filler Plate	50161	10	50161-3	50161-5	50161-11P	50161-15
3-1/2" Scar Plate (2-1/8" inner dia.)	50135	10	50135-3	50135-5	50135-11P	50135-15

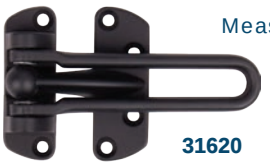
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26D Satin Chrome	P Primed Gray
2-5/8" Hole Filler Plate	50161	10	50161-19	50161-26D	50161-P
3-1/2" Scar Plate (2-1/8" inner dia.)	50135	10	50135-19	50135-26D	–

Latch Bolt Protectors

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	32D Satin Stainless Steel
3" x 11" w/o Pin	50112	10	50112-32D
3" x 11" w/ Pin	50111	10	50111-32D


31610

Plate measures 3-9/16" x 1-7/16"
Chain measures 6-9/16" long


31620

Measures 2-1/2" x 4-1/4"

Door Guards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Chain	31610	6	31610-15	31610-19
Swing	31620	6	31620-15	31620-19
Security / Privacy	31630	10	31630-15	31630-19


31630



3-1/4" x 1-7/16" plate
1-1/16" x 1-7/8" holder

Door Chains

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	BLK Black	26 Polished Chrome	716 Aged Bronze
Chain Door Guard	481F	10	IV07489	IV12871	IV68834	IV72045	IV15042

DON-JO



2 V



256 CW



4 VF



1606



1606 ERT

Wrap Around Plates

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	32D Satin Stainless Steel
4-1/4" x 9" w/ 2-3/4" Backset w/ Recessed Latch Face Area	4 V	1	EL422001	EL422002	EL422003	EL422014
4-1/4" x 9" w/ 2-3/4" Backset w/ Flat Front and Plunger Hole	4 VF	1	EL422601	EL422602	EL422603	EL422614
4" x 9" w/ 2-3/8" Backset w/ Recessed Latch Face Area	2 V	1	EL422101	✪	EL422103	EL422114
4" x 12" w/ 2-3/8" Backset for Double Combination Locksets	256 CW	1	EL422701	✪	EL422703	EL422714
4" x 12" w/ 2-3/4" Backset for Double Combination Locksets	258 CW	1	EL422801	✪	EL422803	EL422814

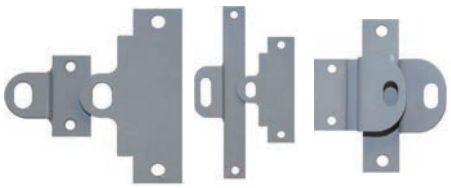
Door Guards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	605 Polished Brass	613 Oil-Rbd. Bronze	626 Satin Chrome
Door Flip Guards	1606	1	EL160601	EL160603	EL160606

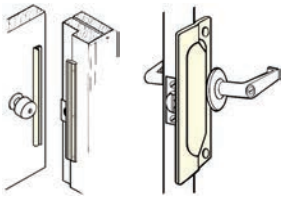
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Emergency Release Tool for 1606 Guard	1606 ERT	1	EL160600

Temporary Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Prime Coat
for Outswing Swing ANSI Prep	TL 1	10	EL26271
for Outswing #86 Prep	TL 2	10	EL26272
for Inswing ANSI Prep	TL 3	10	EL26273



TL 1 TL 2 TL 3



ILP-206 LP-207

Latch Protectors

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Silver Coated
6" Interlock Latch Guard for In-Swing Doors	ILP-206	10	EL020603	EL020606
2-3/4" x 7" Latch Guard / Latch Bolt Protector	LP-207	10	EL020703	EL020706



Crash Chains

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	626 Satin Chrome
30-1/2" Heavy-Duty Crash Chain	HDCC-3012	10	EL301206

DELTANA



Designed to be used on track doors and sliding windows of almost any kind
Includes retention chain to prevent loss of the pin when unlocked
Made of steel

Sliding Door & Window Pin

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
3"	WDP30U	20	DT47690	DT47691



DG425U

Solid brass material
Includes mounting hardware



DG525U

Solid brass material
Includes protector plate and matching screws

Security Door Guards

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
4" x 2-1/2"	DG425U	10	DT24240	DT24260	DT24120	DT24160
5" x 2-1/2"	DG525U	10	DT24420	DT24440	DT24300	DT24340

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
4" x 2-1/2"	DG425U	10	DT24180	DT24190	DT24200	DT24220
5" x 2-1/2"	DG525U	10	DT24360	DT24370	DT24380	DT24400



Mailbox Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Architectural Mailbox Lock KD (Auth Electric, Bommer # 9015)	C8713	25	C8713
Architectural Mailbox Lock KD (Bommer Industries)	C8710	25	C8710
Architectural Mailbox Lock KD (American Device)	C8714	25	C8714
Architectural Mailbox Lock Multi-Cam KD	C8735	25	C8735
Architectural Mailbox Lock KD (Florence)	C8715	25	C8715
Architectural Mailbox Lock Multi-Cam KD	C8730	25	C8730
Mailbox Lock USPS Approved KD (counter-clockwise)	C9200	25	C9200
Mailbox Lock USPS Approved KD (clockwise)	C9100	25	C9100

C8700 Series
- Genuine factory replacement locks for doors on architectural mailboxes serviced by the USPS
- Existing Standard 4B & Standard 4B+ boxes with "DD" hole
- Will not fit into new Standard 4C boxes

C9100 & C9200
- Only mailbox locks to meet and exceed USPS specification
- "USPS-L-1172C" for USPS-STD-4C mailboxes
- Accommodates up to 3/16" thick cam C9100 operates clockwise; C9200 operates counter clockwise

NATIONAL SINCE 1901



Door Chain

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass
	V807	5	N183-590

Tuff Strike
Heavy Duty Door Hardware

Latch Guard



Used for swinging storefront doors to reinforce the door lock

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	28 Aluminum
Universal	SLG	25	TS37443	TS15730

Door Guard

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	26D Satin Chrome
Electric Strike	ESGLK	25	TS01426	TS32499



Heavy-duty guard that fits most strikes
Installed at edge of the door to cover the lock and electric strike

PAMEX



- Added protection to prevent forced entry
- Zinc die-cast
- Complete with 7 x 1" screws

DD04-31

Door Guards, Latches, & Crash Chains

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 / CP Polished Chrome
Swing Bar Door Guard	DD04-31	10	PA04311



Nightlatches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Bronze
KW Keyway	220-53-51	5	KI00014



530



545

Deadlocks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Bronze
Jimmy Proof Deadlock 1-Cyl.	530-53-51	5	KI00016
Surface Deadlock 1-Cyl.	545-53-41	5	KI00015

Square spindle drive with set screw included



AG30A



197-03-51

Replacement Knobs w/ Square Spindle

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	
Polished Brass	197-03-51	5	KI00268
Satin Brass	198-04-51	5	KI00269
Clear Acrylic	AG30A	5	KI50546



590

- Non-Handed
- Includes strike
- Combination spring latch and deadbolt



591

Rim Locksets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
Vertical Mount	590-04-51	5	KI00835
Horizontal Mount	591-04-51	5	KI00836

Fits doors 3/4" - 1- 1/4"
Zinc Die-Cast
1- 3/4" hole spacing



1329 1330



1316 1317 1326

Push Button Latches

Retail Pack

- Fits doors from 5/8" - 2" thick
- Fits doors with 1- 3/4" hole spacing
- Mounting screws for installation

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White	Silver
Colonial w/o Key	V1329	3	N100-023	–	–
Keyed Colonial	V1330	3	N100-031	–	–
Pushbutton	V1313	3	N185-462	–	–
Latch w/o Key	V1316	3	N178-350	N213-074	N178-368
Keyed Latch	V1317	3	N178-376	N213-124	N178-384
Latch w/o Key	V1326	3	N178-392	N213-165	N178-400



1320 1307 1308

- Designed for doors with 1- 1/2", 1- 3/4", 3" hole spacing
- Fits wood doors 5/8" - 1- 3/8" thick
- Mounting screws & strike plate included



1319

- Designed for doors 1- 3/4" hole spacing
- Fits wood doors from 3/4" - 2" thick
- Mounting screws included

Universal Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White	Silver
Contemporary Lever	V1320	3	N262-204	N262-196	–
Contemporary Knob	V1319	3	–	N262-162	–
Knob	V1307	3	N178-798	N212-993	N178-814
Knob w/ Key	V1308	3	N178-806	–	N178-822



Designed to fit doors from 3/4" - 1-1/4"
Featuring 1-3/4" hole spacing

Lift Lever Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White
Latch w/o Key	V1331	3	N100-034	N100-035



1350 1356

Designed to fit doors from 3/4" - 1-1/4"
Featuring 1-3/4" hole spacing

Replacement Strikes

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Black	White	Aluminum
w/ Shims	V1350	10	N162-016	N162-057	N213-322	–
Rigid Set	V1356	5	–	–	–	N349-258



Adjust closing speed
Material: Plastic/Metal

1370



Two hole end plug allows closing force
Adjust closing speed
Doors must be 1- 3/8" thick

1339



Adjust closing speed
Door will swing 90-degrees
Material: Steel

1333

Door Closers

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White	Alumi-num
Touch / Hold	V1370	4	N279-001	N279-002	–
Heavy-Duty	V1339	3	N100-038	N100-039	N100-040
Regular	V1333	3	N181-610	N213-207	N181-602
Shock-Absorbing	V1334	3	N184-788	–	N184-770
Medium	V1335	3	N100-036	N100-033	N100-037
Posi-Glide	V1337	3	N181-636	N213-249	N181-628
Light-Duty	V1346	3	N349-290	N349-282	–
Touch 'n Hold™	V1345	4	N279-786	N279-794	N279-778



Automatic hold open feature
Material: Steel

1346



For light and medium weight storm and screen doors
Material: Steel

1345



- Includes: 1-Jamb bracket, 1-Door bracket, 4-Long screws, 4-Short screws, 2-attachment pins
- Door closer not included

Door Closer Parts

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated
Parts Kit	V1352	5	N266-221	N218-594



- Hex-Shaped
- Eliminates sag
- 42" open length, 1-11/16" adjustment, 7/32" diameter

Turnbuckles

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Satin Satin-less Steel
42"	V195	5	N117-564	–
50"	V196	5	N117-580	N185-704



Hook & Eye Turnbuckles

Bulk

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
10-1/2" x 3/8"	2172BC	25	N221-887
16" x 3/8"	2172BC	45	N221-895



- Spring minimizes shock loads from wind
- For wood or aluminum storm doors

Door Chain Stops

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Black
Steel	V1355	5	N162-024	N349-241

Includes break off screws and locking device
Material: Aluminum



V38



V83

Turn Buttons

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Galva-nized
1-3/4" 4/pk	V38	5	N106-815	N247-965
1/2" Half Button 4/pk	V83	5	N106-906	–



75

Material: Steel

Door Springs

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Satin Stainless
#4 w/ Hooks	V76	10	N185-934	N185-702
#6 w/ Hooks	V76	10	N185-942	–
Adjustable	V75	10	N172-114	–

Bulk Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
1" Dia. (48 lb. SWL)	77BC	5	N176-271



Patio Door Handle

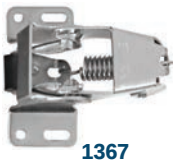
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
3-15/16"	V1363		N349-209

Designed for right- or left-hand application
Includes break off screws and locking device
Material: Aluminum



99



1367

Screen / Storm Door Latches & Catches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Aluminum	Zinc Plated
Latch	V99	2	N107-797	–
Catch	V1367	3	–	N192-773



1771

Includes: 3- Spring hinges, 1- Door pull, 1- Door knob, 1- Hook Eye latch, & Mounting screws

Screen Door Kits & Latches

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	WH White	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
Kit	V1771	5	N100-014	N100-019	–	N109-044	N100-013
Latch	V1953	2	–	–	N100-047	–	N100-044



90



92

Steel hinges, hooks, eyes, and pull
Tight pin hinge is for left or right mount applications

Screen Door Sets

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Zinc Plated	Galva-nized	Satin Stain-less Steel
w/ Standard Hinges	V90	5	N107-409	N107-425	N107-490	N185-700
w/ Spring Hinges	V92	5	–	N190-751	–	N185-707

Spring Hinges

Retail Pack


122


123


125

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized	Zinc Plated	Satin Stain-less Steel	Black	Satin Nickel
2-3/4" 2/pk	V122	5	WR98589	N190-736	N185-703	–	–
3" 2/pk	V123	2	–	N114-801	–	–	–
3" Adjustable 2/pk	V125	2	N115-105	N115-055	–	N114-975	–
4"	V521	2	–	–	–	–	N350-868

Screen Door Hinges

Retail Pack



Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized	Zinc Plated	Satin Stain-less Steel	Black
3" x 2-1/2" 2/pk	V129	5	N115-576	N115-519	N185-701	N115-451

Screen Door Pulls

Retail Pack


V172


V200

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Galva-nized	White	Brass	Zinc Plat-ed	Black	Stainless Steel
5-3/4"	V172	5	N116-863	✪	✪	N116-855	N116-830	–
4-3/4"	V200	10	N117-721	N117-711	N117-754	N117-713	N117-663	N117-727

Loose

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
4-3/4"	200	400	N117-697


V82

Keep storm windows, screens, and other panels in place


V1369

Secures windows and screen to storm doors
Material: Aluminum


V1362

Material: Stainless Steel


V1734

- For hanging flush screen and windows
- Material: Steel

Parts & Accessories

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated	Alumi-num	Stainless Steel
Snap Fasteners 4/pk	V82	5	N192-179	–	–
Storm Door Clips 8/pk	V1369	5	–	N192-161	–
Window Controls 2/pk	V1362	5	–	–	N191-544
Sash Hangers 2/pk	V80	5	N106-682	–	–
Sash Hanger 2/pk	V1734	5	N109-171	–	–

DELTANA



SDLS480U



SDL980U

Storm Door Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Tubular w/ Rectangular Plate	SDLS480U	1	DT47938	–	DT47935	DT47936	DT47937
Tubular	SDL980U	1	DT47874	DT47941	DT47871	DT47872	DT47873



Includes mounting hardware
Material: Steel

Crash Chains

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Zinc Plated
24"	DCCV607	25	DT32939



Includes strike and mounting screws

Rim Storm Door Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Fits 3/4" - 1-1/8" thick doors	30970	10	30970-3	30970-15	30970-19



19" tall by 32" wide
Fasteners included
Material: Aluminum Mesh

Screen Door Grilles

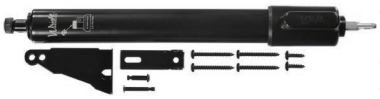
Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White
19" x 32"	33308	3	MD33308
19" x 36"	33365	3	MD33365



V2012

- Hands-free hold-open feature
- Tool-free speed adjustment
- Can be mounted at the top, middle or bottom of door
- Equivalent to the V150 heavy-duty pneumatic door closer



V2010

- For outswinging wood or metal doors
- Full 90° opening
- Push button hold open feature
- Tool-free adjusting screw to adjust the closing speed
- Factory lubricated
- Includes installation hardware

TAP-N-GO Pneumatic Door Closers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White
Heavy-Duty	V2012	6	WR99561	WR99562
Standard-Duty	V2010	6	WR98872	WR98873



V150

- For wood or metal outswinging doors
- Full 90 degree opening
- Two hole end plug for summer or winter adjustable latching power
- Adjustable closing speed
- Factory lubricated
- Internal spring for rod bending prevention



V920

- For wood and metal screen, storm combination or light interior doors
- "Controlled power" allows selection of proper closing power at the latching point
- Packed with replacement cover plate



V820

Pneumatic Door Closers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White	Aluminum
Heavy-Duty	V150	6	WR00372	WR00374	WR00371
Heavy-Duty	V152	6	WR24521	WR24520	WR25037
Heavy-Duty w/ EZ-HOLD	V2016	6	WR24517	WR24516	–
Standard-Duty	V920	6	WR00432	WR00434	–
10-1/2" Standard Duty	V1022	6	WR24519	WR24518	WR25038
Standard Duty w/ EZ-HOLD	V2015	6	WR24515	WR24514	–
Light Duty	V820	6	WR04232	–	WR04231
Light Duty Top Jamb	VJ1002	6	WR25035	WR25036	–



- Hydraulic mechanism delivers smooth "no bounce" action
- For wood or metal storm, jalousie or light interior doors
- "Controlled power" allows selection of extra closing power at the latching point

Hydraulic Door Closers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White	Seville Bronze
Medium-Duty	VH440	6	WR00472	WR21977	WR21556



VB A213

- Includes a night latch with a "No LockOut Feature"
- Fits most 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick doors
- 1-3/4" mounting hole spacing



VIL333



VK333X

- Has "no lock out" feature
- For outswinging wood or metal doors 1" to 1-1/4"
- Installs with three 5/16" holes; hole spacing is 1-3/4"



VC333



VCK333X



VF333

- For outswinging wood or metal doors 3/4" - 1-1/4" thick
- 1-3/4" mounting hole space
- Installs in three 5/16" holes
- "No lock out" feature prevents accidental lock out



V1000

- For outswinging wood or metal doors 7/8" - 1-3/8" thick
- Install with 1" diameter hole-no mortising
- Backset 13/16" from jamb (door stop)



V1000



VK670



V4441S



V338

- Used on out-swinging metal, wood, or vinyl storm and screen doors 3/4" - 1-1/4" thick
- Inside latch features "No-Lock Out" technology



VMT115



VMT117



VAT118

- For outswinging wood or metal doors 1-1/8" - 2" thick
- Built-in keyed edabolt lock mechanism for extra security
- All installation hardware included



VMT112

- Must have fatory-bored hole that is at least 9/16" x 1-1/8"
- Accomondates left- and right-handed doors

Screen Door Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Satin Nickel	Black	White	Aluminum
Bayfield Surface	VBA213	2	WR22219	WR21591	WR21592	–
Villa Pull	VIL333	6	–	WR77852	WR77854	–
Free-Hanging Push Button	VF333	6	–	WR00182	–	–
Tie-Down Push Button	V333	6	–	WR00152	WR00214	WR00211
Tie-Down Keyed Push Button	VK333X	6	–	WR00202	WR00204	WR00201
Colonial Push Button	VC333	6	–	WR00232	–	–
Colonial Keyed Push Button	VCK333X	6	–	WR00242	–	–
Universal Knob	V670	6	–	WR75902	WR98584	WR75901
Heavy-Duty Inside Latch	V444IS	6	–	–	WR22269	–
Serenade Mortise Leverset for Wood Core Door	VMT112	3	WR24747	WR25003	WR25002	–
Serenade Mortise Keyed Lever Latch w/ 1-Cyl Deadbolt	VMT115	2	WR65109	WR23763	WR24302	–
Ventana Mortise Keyed Lever Latch w/ 1-Cyl Deadbolt	VMT117	2	WR24534	WR24532	WR24533	–
Alto Free Hanging Push Button Latch	VF338	6	–	WR24528	WR24529	–
Alto Push Button Latch	V338	6	–	WR24526	WR24527	–
Altura Lever Latch with Deco Plate	VAT118	2	–	WR24538	WR24537	–
Pneumatic Closer & Black Push Button Latch Combo Kit	V1034	5	–	–	WR25018	–
Pneumatic Closer and Push Button Latch Combo Kit	V1034	5	–	WR25014	WR25015	WR25013



V35



V221

Screen Door Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass	Black	Zinc Plated	Galvanized
2-/3" Self-Closing 2/pk	V221	5	WR99345	WR99346	WR98588	WR98589



V321



VS10

Screen Door Kits

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass	Satin Nickel	White
Vinyl / Wood Door Kit	V321	5	–	WR99352	WR99353
Metal Door Kit	VS10	5	WR99342	–	–



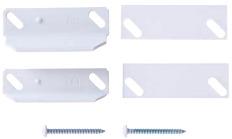
Screen Door Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Polished Brass
4-3/4"	V434	5	WR99355



VS10

Contains two 3” hinges, one pull-handle, #5 door spring, hook and eye, and mounting hardware



V444ST



V1020RJB



V11



V16

Extends 13” to 17”



V29



V777ST



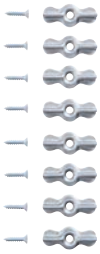
V832



V4



V6



V280-A-8



V12

Screen Door Parts & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	White	Zinc Plated	Aluminum	Gray
Hardware Set	VS10	5	WR99343	–	WR98585	–	–
Repair Jamb Bracket	V1020RJB	6	WR77822	WR77824	–	–	–
Spring & Chain Retainer	V11	5	WR00592	–	WR00590	–	–
Adjustable Door Spring	V16	10	–	–	–	WR01510	–
Snap Fasteners 4/pk	V29	10	–	–	WR01130	–	–
Screen Door Catch	V12	5	–	–	WR01320	–	–
Screen Storm Strike Plate	V777ST	10	WR00342	WR00344	–	WR00341	–
Push Button Latch Strike	V444ST	10	–	WR99347	–	–	–
16” x 3/8” #4 Door Spring	V4	5	–	–	WR99336	–	–
16” x 1/2” #6 Door Spring	V6	5	–	–	WR99335	–	–
Panel Clip 8/pk	V832	10	–	–	WR01230	–	–
Turn Button 8/pk	V20-A-8	10	–	–	–	–	WR01221

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	White	Bronze
Lanai latch / Closer Hardware Set	VLANT	5	WR25017	WR25016

Round track sets include: 1 track, 2 hangers, spacers, anti-jump discs, end stops, guides, mounting hardware, and installation instructions
Flat track sets include: 1 two-piece track, 2 hangers, one track connector plate, two end stops, floor guides, spacers, anti-jump discs, mounting hardware, and installation instructions

Fluted track sets include: 1 two-piece track, 2 hangers, a track connector, anti-jump discs, end stops, floor guides, and fasteners
Textured matte black finish
For use with doors up to 75 lbs.
Fits 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" thick doors (not for use on 1-3/4" doors)


61116 / 61118


61316


61416


62106


63106

Sliding Barn Door Hardware Sets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Barn Strap Set (flat track) for 36" Doors	61116	1	61116-4	61116-10B	61116-15	61116-19	61116-32D
Barn Strap Set (flat track) for 48" Doors	61118	1	61118-4	–	61118-15	61118-19	–
Wagon Wheel Set (flat track) for 36" Doors	61316	1	–	61316-10B	–	61316-19	–
Top Mount Set (flat track) for 36" Doors	61416	1	–	–	61416-15	61416-19	–
Top Mount Set (round track) for 36" Doors	62116	1	–	–	–	62116-19	62116-32D
Fluted Track Set for 36" Doors	63106	1	–	–	–	63106-19	–


Barn Strap


Top Mount

- Ideal for closets and other bi-fold door applications
- Sets include hangers, hinges, one two-piece track, spacers, pivots, fasteners, silencer strips, and installation instructions

Bi-Fold Barn Door Hardware Sets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black
Barn Strap Set for 60" Openings	64105	1	64105-19
Barn Strap Set for 72" Openings	64106	1	64106-19
Top Mount Set for 60" Openings	64205	1	64205-19
Top Mount Set for 72" Openings	64206	1	64206-19


68001


68002


68003


68004


68005


68006


68007


68008


68009


68010


68011


68012

Sliding Door Pulls

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
6-1/2" Flush Pull	68001	10	–	68001-10B	–	68001-19	68001-32D
8" Flush Pull	68002	10	–	68002-10B	–	68002-19	68002-32D
10" Sliding Door Pull (9" CTC)	68003	10	68003-4	68003-10B	68003-15	68003-19	–
10" Bar Pull	68004	10	–	–	–	68004-19	68004-32D
8" Flush Pull / 12" Bar Pull Set	68005	10	–	–	–	68005-19	68005-32D
2-1/8" Round Pull	68006	10	–	68006-10B	68006-15	68006-19	68006-32D
6-1/2" Barn Pull	68007	10	68007-4	–	68007-15	68007-19	68007-32D
6-1/2" Barn Pull / Flush Pull Set	68008	10	–	–	–	68008-19	68008-32D
8-1/2" Flat Pull w/ Round Opening	68009	20	–	–	–	68009-19	68009-32D
8-1/2" Flat Pull w/ Square Opening	68010	20	–	–	–	68010-19	68010-32D
8-1/2" Flat Pull / 12" Round Bar Pull Set	68011	30	–	–	–	68011-19	68011-32D
8-1/2" Flat Pull / 12" Square Bar Pull Set	68012	30	–	–	–	68012-19	68012-32D

For ADA-compliant sliding door pulls, see page I-6.


69950


69951


69952

Sliding Door Hangers w/ Fasteners (no track)

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Barn Strap	69950	1	69950-10B	69950-15	69950-19
Wagon Wheel Strap	69951	1	69951-10B	–	69951-19
Top Mount Strap (flat track)	69952	1	–	69952-15	69952-19


69910


69918


69919


69920


69921

Sliding Door Guides

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Satin Brass	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	WH White	BLK Black
Floor Guide Set (plastic)	69910	20	–	–	–	–	69910-BLK
Metal Mortise Guide (aluminum)	69918	10	–	–	–	–	69918-19
Floor Mount Metal Guide (aluminum)	69919	10	69919-4	69919-15	69919-19	–	–
Wall Mount Metal Guide (steel)	69920	10	69920-4	69920-15	69920-19	–	–
Adjustable Wall Mount Guide (plastic)	69921	10	–	–	–	69921-WH	–


69913


69916


69915




69922


69925


69926



69914


69927


69923


69924
Includes converging door plate


69928


69911


69917

Sliding Door Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	4 Stain Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
Connector Plate for Converging Flat Trk.	69911	10	69911-4	69911-10B	69911-15	69911-19	–
Bypass Bracket for Flat Tracks	69913	10	–	69913-10B	–	69913-19	69913-32D
Sliding Door Latch	96614	40	–	69914-10B	–	69914-19	69914-32D
Soft Close Set for Flat Tracks	69915	10	–	–	–	–	–
Bypass Bracket for Wagon Wheel Sets	69916	10	–	69916-10B	–	–	–
Converging Plate for Round Tracks	69917	20	–	–	–	–	69917-32D
Flat Track Stop Sets	69922	1	–	69922-10B	69922-15	69922-19	–
Anti-Jump Discs	69923	1	–	–	–	–	–
24” Flat Track Extension Kit	69924	1	69924-4	69924-10B	69924-15	69924-19	–
Track Stop Sets for Wagon Wheel Sets	69925	50	–	69925-10B	–	–	–
Universal Soft Close Set for Flat Tracks	69926	10	–	–	–	–	–
Sliding Door Privacy Lock	69927	45	–	–	–	69927-19	69927-32D
Flat Track Connector for Track Extension	69928	10	69928-4	69928-10B	69928-15	69928-19	–

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	BLK Black	GRY Gray
Soft Close Set for Flat Tracks	69915	10	69915-BLK	69915-GRY
Anti-Jump Discs	69923	1	69923-BLK	69923-GRY
Universal Soft Close Set for Flat Tracks	69926	10	69926-BLK	–

Create a customized look with Custom Service sliding door hardware. Choose your hardware set and track length. Each set includes all of the hardware necessary for a single-door setup on a 6' track. 8' tracks require an additional track bracket of the appropriate length. CSH sliding door hardware is rated for 250-pound doors (per pair of rollers).


Round Stick


Horseshoe


Hook


Top Mount


Stick


Vista

To order:
1.Choose your hardware set.
2.Choose your track length (listed below). Note: 8' track lengths require an additional bracket (not included with hardware set).
3.Add a 1/4-20 NC HCS tap if you don't have one. (It's used to thread the ends of the track for the rail end caps.)

American-Made Quiet Glide Rolling Barn Door Sets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	Satin Nickel
Round Stick Short Bracket Set (fits 3/4" - 1-1/2" thick doors)	QG.1310.RS	1	–	–	RD13883
Round Stick Long Bracket Set (fits 1-1/2" - 2-1/4" thick doors)	QG.1300.RS	1	–	RD13879	RD13880
Horseshoe Short Bracket Set (fits 3/4" - 1-1/2" thick doors)	QG.1310.HS	1	RD13887	RD13888	RD13889
Horseshoe Long Bracket Set (fits 1-1/2" - 2-1/4" thick doors)	QG.1300.HS	1	RD13884	RD13885	RD13886
Hook Short Bracket Set (fits 3/4" - 1-1/2" thick doors)	QG.1310.HK	1	–	RD13900	RD13901
Hook Long Bracket Set (fits 1-1/2" - 2-1/4" thick doors)	QG.1300.HK	1	–	RD13897	RD13898
Top Mount Short Bracket Set (fits 3/4" - 1-1/2" thick doors)	QG.1310.TM	1	–	RD13906	RD13907
Top Mount Long Bracket Set (fits 1-1/2" - 2-1/4" thick doors)	QG.1300.TM	1	–	RD13903	–
Stick Short Bracket Set (fits 3/4" - 1-1/2" thick doors)	QG.1310.ST	1	RD13911	RD13912	RD13913
Stick Long Bracket Set (fits 1-1/2" - 2-1/4" thick doors)	QG.1300.ST	1	RD13908	RD13909	RD13910
Vista Short Bracket Set (fits 3/4" - 1-1/2" thick doors)	QG.1310.V	1	RD13917	RD13918	RD13919
Vista Long Bracket Set (fits 1-1/2" - 2-1/4" thick doors)	QG.1300.V	1	RD13914	RD13915	RD13916

1" diameter
Can be trimmed


QG.4006 / QG.4008


QG.41


QG.402


QG.1301


QG.201


QG.203


QG.1306.01


QG.1306.02

Track Rails, Accessories, & Parts for Quiet Glide Barn Door Sets

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	Satin Nickel
8' Track Rail	QG.4008	1	RD02083	RD02084
Dome Center Guide	QG.1301	1	RD02062	RD02061
2-1/2" Universal Guide / Stop (for use w/ long brackets)	QG.1306.02	1	RD02079	–


927


928


929


920


942


940

- Single doors up to 200 lbs. with soft close installed
- 400 lbs. without soft close installed
- Accommodates openings up to 36”
- Single doors 1-3/8” and 1-3/4” thick

Interior Barn Door Hardware Kits

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
72” Designer Kit w/ Soft Close	927	1	N700-006	–	–	N700-005
72” 2-Piece Classic Kit (2-pc.)	928	1	–	–	N700-002	N700-003
96” Classic Kit (2-pc.)	928	1	–	–	–	N700-004
72” 2-Piece Kit	929	1	–	–	–	N700-001
48” Top Mount Mini Kit	940	1	–	N186-900	–	–


V1001


V1000


V1012


V1002


V1020


V1045

- For use on single, bi-parting or bypassing wooden doors
- Adds privacy and prevents door from being opened
- Includes emergency release to prevent being locked in or out
- Accommodates single doors 1-3/8” to 1-3/4” thick
- Can be installed from either side of the door

Interior Barn Door Pulls & Accessories

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	32D Satin Stainless Steel
12” Madison Pull	V1001	2	N700-102	–	N700-101	N700-100	–
10” Charleston Pull	V1000	2	N700-109	N187-010	N187-012	N700-108	–
8” Flush Pull	V1012	2	–	–	N187-024	–	–
8” Troy Pull	V1002	2	N700-105	–	N700-104	N700-103	–
4” Privacy Hook	V1020	5	N700-154	–	N187-036	N700-153	N187-042
Privacy Lock	V1045	3	N700-152	–	N700-151	N700-150	–


V980


V1070


V1072


954


V1060


1080

Interior Barn Door Parts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Brushed Gold	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	Gray
Flat Track Connecting Adapter	V980	3	N700-107	N187-003	N700-106	–
24” Track Extension	954	2	–	N187-062	–	–
Soft Close Kit 2/pk	V1060	2	–	N187-082	N700-112	–
Single Floor Guide	V1070	2	–	–	–	N187-090
Double Floor Guide	V1072	2	N700-113	–	N700-114	N187-094
Bypass Bracket	1080	2	N700-116	–	N700-115	–



V530

- Designed for bi-fold doors at least 1" thick
- Surface mount - no mortising required



V535



V535

- Designed to use on chests, cabinets, small doors
- Surface mount - no mortising required

Bi-Fold Door Hinges

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel
3" (9 lb. SWL) 2/pk	V530	5	N146-951	N830-434	N830-433
3" (25 lb. SWL) 2/pk	V535	5	N244-780	N830-436	N830-435
3-1/2" (30 lb. SWL) 2/pk	V535	5	N244-806	N830-438	N830-437



Ample in-out lateral adjustment for door alignment
Removable ramps included

Swing N Stay Cafe Door Hinge

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
50 lb. SWL	V130	4	N173-823

Additional National Hardware items can be found online at shop.jeskehardware.com.



V1950



V1951

Pocket Door Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rubbed Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	26 Polished Chrome
Square Passage	V1950	2	N216-069	–	N326-306	N326-322
Square Privacy	V1951	2	N216-077	N236-032	N326-272	N326-298

KNAPE&VOGT



1062



1068

3/4" hole needed
Quick install - no mortising
Fits 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" door



1064

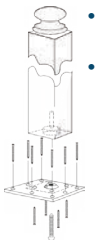
3/4" hole needed
Two keys supplied with each lock
Fits 3/4" – 1-3/8" door

Keyed Door Locks

Retail Pack

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10 Dark Bronze	26D Satin Chrome
Folding Door Lock	CD1064 KD	5	ST10641	KV36252	KV34467
Sliding Door Lock	CD1068 KD	5	–	KV36258	ST41068

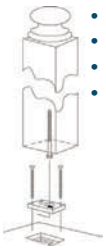




- Use to mount 3" - 3-1/2" newel post
- Installation holes for center or off center post placement

FU-6282





- Use on finished floors, stairs, ceramic tile, and concrete
- Ceramic: Drill 1/2" diameter clearance hole
- Concrete: 3/8" concrete anchor may be substituted
- 2-3/8" x 2" x 2-5/8" metal plate

FU-6283

Newel Post Fasteners

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
EZ Lock Fastener	FU-6282	12	FA6282
KeyLock Fastener	FU-6283	12	FA6283
ThreadLock Fastener	FU-6284	12	FA6284
DowelLock Fastener	FU-6286	12	FA6286



FU-6284

- Oak/Beech wood plug included
- Two member system for easy installation
- Radius washer for extra strength



FU-6286

- For round newel posts and balusters
- One 1/4" x 3-1/2" screw with center stop
- Six 1/4" x 2 1/2" screws for balusters



Screw fastens balusters securely to stair treads and floors

Baluster Locks

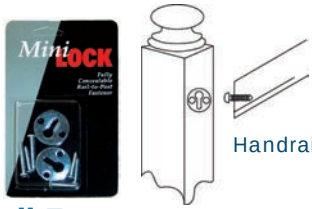
Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
1/4" x 2" 24/pk	FU-6281	12	FA6281
5/16" x 2-1/2" 48/pk	FU-6291	12	FA6291



Drill attachment for Baluster Lock and Dowel Lock screws

Spin Drivers

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
1/4" x 2" for 6286 / 6281	FU-6289	12	FA6289
5/16" x 2" for 6291	FU-6292	12	FA6292



Handrail to post attachment

Handrail Fasteners

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Mini Lock 2/pk	FU-6287	12	FA6287



Joining handrails to fittings and newel posts

Rail Bolts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Rail Bolt 2/pk	FU-6288	12	FA6288



201

- 1/4" x 2" kits with aluminum driver
- Additional fasteners sold separately



202

Baluster Fasteners

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
1/4" x 2" Kit w/ Driver	201	20	BS00201
1/4" x 2" Fasteners 20/pk	202	20	BS00202

Includes two species of wood plugs



301



302

Rail & Post / Rail-Bolt Fasteners

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
Rail & Post w/ Plugs	301	20	BS00301
Rail-Bolt w/ Plugs	302	20	BS00302



101



501

3/16" thick for optimum strength
Included hardened screws

Newel Post & Plate Fasteners

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
SURE-TITE w/ Oak & Maple Plugs	101-MO SURE	10	BS101
SURE-TITE	101	10	BS01010
SURE-TITE w/ Oak & Poplar Plus	101-PO	10	BS10101
SURE-TITE w/ Oak, White Oak & Maple	101-WOM	10	BS10102
Plate Fastener	501	20	BS00501



17004: 3-3/8" post size
17005: 4-3/8" post size
17006: 5-1/4" post size

Quick-Mount Porch Post Fasteners

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Not Finish Specific
4"	17004	10	BS17004
5"	17005	10	BS17005
6"	17006	10	BS17006

md



Better traction for stair steps
9-1/8" x 24"

Stair Treads

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	Black
9-1/8" x 24" Vinyl	75556	24	MD75556

- Heavy duty door sweep seals gaps
- Fits doors up to 36” wide
- Seals gap up to 3/4” high
- Material: Aluminum



05389

Fits doors up to 36” wide
Seals gap up to 1/2” high



05090

Fits doors up to 36” wide
Seals gap up to1 -1/4” high
Material: Aluminum



05629

- Rigid vinyl with soft sweep
- Sticks to all doors
- Compensate for carpet or uneven doors
- Seals gap up to 1 - 1/2” high



05603

Door Sweeps

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Alumi-num	Bronze	White	Satin Nickel	Brown
36” HD Aluminum & Vinyl	6	MD05389	MD05652	MD05769	MD48996	–
48” HD Aluminum & Vinyl	6	MD05413	–	–	–	–
Single Fin Aluminum & Vinyl	6	MD05090	MD05173	–	–	–
Self-Adhesive (brown)	24	–	–	✪	–	MD05603
Economy Aluminum & Vinyl	6	MD05629	–	–	–	–

Automatic Door Sweeps

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Bronze
36” Flex-O-Matic	6	MD07153



MD07153

- Fits doors up to 36” wide
- All season protection against drafts, moisture, dust, and insects
- Material: Vinyl

Seals gap up to 1 - 5/8” high
Material: Aluminum



MD06155

Fits both 1 - 3/8” and 1 - 3/4” doors
Material: Aluminum



MD06015

Great for steel doors
Fits most 1 - 3/4” doors
Material: Vinyl



MD05991

Fits variety of 1 - 3/4” steel/wood doors
Fits most 1 - 3/4” doors



MD82586

Fits Pease style doors
Provide weathertight seal
Seals gaps to 1/2” high



MD82594

Door Bottoms

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	White	Dark Bronze	Satin Nickel	Alumi-num	Brown	Beige
36” U-Shaped w/ Drip Cap	6	MD06403	MD06197	MD49000	MD06155	–	–
36” L-Shaped w/ Drip Cap	6	✪	MD06056	MD48998	MD06015	–	–
36” U-Shaped w/ Vinyl Fins	6	MD06528	–	–	–	MD05991	–
36” Replacement w/ Fins	6	–	–	–	–	MD82586	–
35-13/16” Pease	6	–	–	–	–	–	MD82594



Wall Base



Description	Black	Brown	Almond	Desert Beige	White	Silver Gray
4” x 20’ Adhesive Back	MD93146	MD93161	MD93229	MD93187	MD93203	MD93245
4” x 4’ Vinyl Non-Adhesive (dry back)	MD75218	MD75234	MD75275	MD75259	MD75317	MD75291
2-1/2” x 4’ Vinyl Non-Adhesive (dry back)	MD75598	MD75614	MD75630	MD75655	MD75697	MD75671
4” x 120’ Bulk Vinyl Non-Adhesive (dry back)	MD75457	MD75465	MD75481	MD75473	MD75507	MD75499


MD08102


MD08029


MD08243


MD08599


MD08664


MD08409

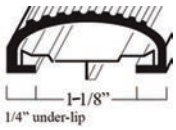

MD08748

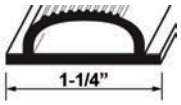

MD08383


MD11056


MD08763

- Vinyl caulking feet seal bottom of threshold
- Width: 3 - 3/4”
- Height: 3/4”
- Material: Aluminum with Vinyl insert







MD13565






MD13417


MD13466


MD13524

- Replacement vinyl inserts for thresholds
- Fits M-D-L & U shaped door bottoms
- Material: Vinyl

Metal Thresholds

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Dark Bronze	Satin Nickel	Alumi-num
36” Deluxe Low w/ Vinyl Seal	6	MD10116	MD49004	MD08102
72” Deluxe Low w/ Vinyl Seal	6	–	–	MD08151
36” High w/ Vinyl Seal	6	MD10017	MD49006	MD08029
36” Low Mini w/ Vinyl Seal	6	–	–	MD08243
36” Low w/ Vinyl Seal	6	–	–	MD08383
36” Saddle w/ 1-3/4” Flat Top	6	–	MD49010	MD11056
36” Saddle w/ Low Dome Top	6	–	–	MD11205
36” High w/ Vinyl Seal	6	–	–	MD08409
36” Low w/ Vinyl Seal	6	–	–	MD08748
36” Low Bumper 3/4”	6	–	–	MD08599
36” Adjustable w/ Vinyl Seal	6	–	–	MD08664
36” HD 4” Fluted Top	6	–	–	MD11502
36” Fluted Top	6	–	–	MD08763

Inserts for Thresholds & Door Bottoms

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Gray	Bronze
36” for X or XH Thresholds	10	MD13417	–
36” for XX, XXH, EAL, EAH	10	MD13466	–
36” for U & L Door Bottoms	10	MD06304	–
36” for Adjustable Thresholds	6	MD13524	–
36” for Deluxe Thresholds	6	MD43824	–
36” for Low / High Thresholds	10	–	MD13565


MD11742


MD11767


MD11783


MD11809

Hardwood Thresholds

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Unfin-ished
36” Low	6	MD11742
36” High	6	MD11767
36” Low w/ Vinyl Seal	6	MD11783
36” High w/ Vinyl Seal	6	MD11809

- Provides durable residential threshold
- Low thermal transfer helps save energy
- Width: 3-1/2”
- Height: 3/4”



- All season protection - weather tight seal
- 1-1/8" x 4-9/16" aluminum & hardwood
- Adjustment to 1-3/8" - slope 5 degrees

Hardwood Sills

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Mill
36" Inswing	6	MD76265



- Durable aluminum transitions with matching fasteners
- Covers seam and protects floor edges
- Includes pre-drilled holes and fasteners

Smooth Carpet Trim

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Polished Silver	Satin Brass
1-3/8" x 36" Screw Nails	6	MD66092	MD72074



MD03541



MD63602



MD02550



MD78196

- Polypropylene with adhesive back
- V-Shaped plastic weathership for sealing doors/windows
- Easy to install

Flexible Weatherstrip

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Brown	White
7/8" x 17' V-Flex	12	MD03541	MD03525
17' D Profile All-Climate (for large gaps)	12	MD63602	✪
17' P Profile All-Climate (for medium gaps)	12	MD02550	✪
1/2" x 17' Vinyl Gasket	6	MD78196	MD78394



MD87981



MD91850



MD91868

- All season protection
- Compression weatherstrip conforms to irregularities
- Saves energy

Compression Weatherstrip

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Brown	White	Bronze
36" x 84" w/ Primed Wood Stop	6	MD91884	MD87981	–
36" x 84" w/ Aluminum Stop	6	–	MD91850	MD87783
81" Compression Replacement (vinyl)	20	MD87767 ★	MD91868 ★	–

Universal Weatherstrip Sets

Description	36" x 84"
Aluminum (nails)	MD01040
Aluminum (screws)	MD01073
Bronze (screws)	MD01156
White (screws)	MD01958
Satin Nickel (screws)	MD49002



Magnetic Weatherstrip Sets

Description	36" x 82"
Beige (for steel doors)	MD01610





- Stops condensation on cold pipes to prevent water damage
- Blocks heat loss or gain
- Use on hot or cold pipes

Tube Pipe Insulation

Polybag

Description	Case Qty.	Black
1" x 3' 4/pk	14	MD50144



Tough sponge rubber ensures long-lasting seal
Prevents drafts and noise
High density, self-adhesive

MD06619

Premium Sponge Rubber Weatherstrip

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Black
3/8" x 1/2" x 10'	12	MD06619
3/8" x 3/4" x 10'	12	MD06635



- Closed-cell PVC foam
- Self-adhesive weatherproofing foam tape
- Eliminates air and moisture leaks

MD02238



- Self-adhesive
- Resilient open-cell foam tape
- Compresses flat to form a tight seal

MD02055

Foam Tape

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Gray	White	Brown
1/8" x 1/4" x 17' (high density closed cell)	12	MD02238	–	–
3/16" x 3/8" x 17' (high density closed cell)	12	MD02253	MD02733	MD02790
1/4" x 1/2" x 17' (high density closed cell)	12	MD02279	✪	✪
3/8" x 1/2" x 10' (high density closed cell)	12	MD02295	–	–
1/2" x 3/4" x 10' (high density closed cell)	12	MD02311	–	–
3/16" x 3/8" x 17' (low density open cell)	12	MD02055	–	–
1/4" x 1/2" x 17' (low density open cell)	12	MD02071	–	–
3/8" x 1/2" x 17' (low density open cell)	12	MD02097	–	–
1/2" x 3/4" x 17' (low density open cell)	12	MD02113	–	–



- 1/2" thick fiberglass insulation
- Includes plastic wrap to provide moisture barrier
- Reflects heat

Fiberglass Pipe Wrap

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Yellow
3" x 25'	24	MD04929



Use in pavement cracks, wall joints, and foundations
Fills gaps to prevent drafts

Backer Rod

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Gray
3/8" x 20'	12	MD71464
1/2" x 20'	12	MD71480
5/8" x 20'	12	MD71506



Camper Seal Self-Adhesive Foam Tape

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Gray
3/16" x 1-1/4" x 30'	12	MD02352



Expand 'n Seal Compressible Waterproof Foam Tape

Retail Pack

Description	Case Qty.	Black
1" x 13'	6	MD52052

PEMKO
ASSA ABLOY

Weatherstrip

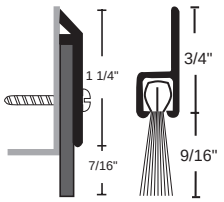
Description	Model No.	Satin Stainless Steel	Aluminum
36" Excessive Gap Door Top	EGA305XGSS36	PM053612	–
36" x 84" Modular	303AS3684-M	–	PK3030106



EGA305

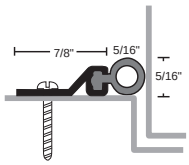


303SA



200NA-36 C607A-36

- UL 10C / UL 10B classified on wood doors up to 90 min.
- UL 10C / UL 10B classified on metal doors up to 3 hr.
- UL classified category H
- ANSI/BHMA certified
- Brush sweep includes #6 x 3/4" stainless steel sheet metal screws

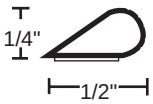


160S



160SDKB

- BHMA Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.22 performance tests for heat, cold, air infiltration and smoke infiltration
- Excellent flexibility and memory
- Flame and moisture resistant
- #6 x 3/4" stainless steel sheet metal screws furnished
- Screw holes slotted for adjustment



5050B

- BHMA Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.22 performance tests for heat, cold and air infiltration
- Self-Adhesive
- Excellent flexibility and memory
- Flame and moisture resistant
- 1/2" wide x 1/4" tall

Sweeps

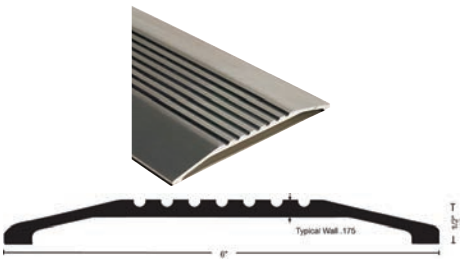
Description	Model No.	Aluminum
36" x 7/16" Neoprene	200NA-36	NG20136
36" x 9/16" Brush	C607A-36	NG20236

Silicone Gaskets

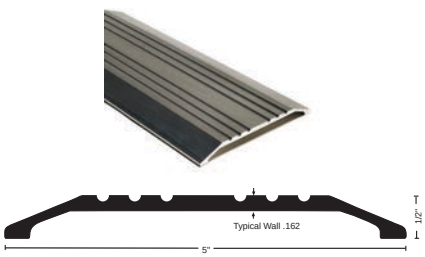
Description	Model No.	Brown
17' x 1/2" Self-Adhesive	5050B17	NG40517
21' x 1/2" Self-Adhesive	5050B21	NG40521

Silicone Perimeter Seal Sets

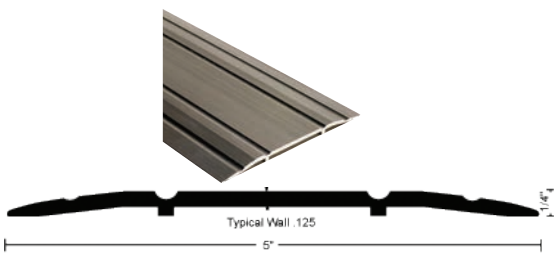
Description	Model No.	Aluminum	Dark Bronze
36" x 84"	160S-36	NG4013684	NG1600917
72" x 84"	160S	NG4017284	✪



426



425



513

Thresholds

Description	Model No.	36"	48"	72"
Aluminum (6" x 1/2")	426	NG4260636	NG4260648	NG4260672
Aluminum (5" x 1/2")	425	NG70136	NG4250648	NG70172
Aluminum (5" x 1/4")	513	NG5130636	✪	NG5130672



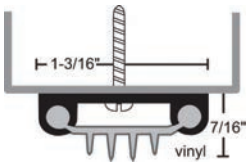
16A

- Aluminum alloy 6063, T5 temper
- 2-1/2" wide x 1-1/2" tall
- BHMA certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.22 performance tests for heat and cold
- #6 x 3/4" stainless steel SMS furnished
- Screw holes slotted for adjustment
- Anodized aluminum



220NA

- BHMA certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.22, 1,000,000 cycle test-grade
- BHMA certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.22 performance tests for heat and cold
- Mounts on push side of door
- Use with a threshold for maximum sealing capability
- 36" and longer may be cut up to 4" in the field
- End caps furnished standard
- Door bottom is handed. Right hand supplied unless specified
- Field reversible
- 7/8" max drop
- Black neoprene and anodized aluminum



312V

- Aluminum alloy 6063, T5 temper
- Thermoplastic polymer: PVC formulated with an environmentally-friendly, bio-based plasticizer
- Flame and moisture-resistant
- #6 x 3/4" stainless steel SMS furnished
- Screw holes slotted for adjustment
- Gray vinyl
- Mill aluminum

Rain Drip Guard

Description	Model No.	40"	52"
Aluminum (2-1/2" x 1/-1/2")	16A	NG160640	NG160652

Door Bottoms & Door Shoes

Description	Model No.	36"	48"
Aluminum Bottom (2-1/4" x 19/32")	220NA	NG2200636	NG2200648
Aluminum Finned Shoe (1-3/16" x 7/16")	312V	NG3120636	NG3120648



- Designed to help prevent injury to fingers accidentally placed in the hinge area of a door
- Durable "endless cycle" spring mechanism
- Fire-resistant woven polyethylene fabric
- Not field sizable

- Mounts on push side of door
- Suitable for doors swinging up to 180 degrees
- #6 x 1/2" Tek self-drilling screws furnished
- Fire rated up to 3 hours metal doors, 1 hour wood doors
- Aluminum clear anodized w/ white polyethylene

Finger Guards

Description	Model No.	82"
Aluminum (for 7' openings)	2248A	NG22480682

DELTANA



Sash Plate: 2-1/4" x 1"
Sill Plate: 1-3/4" x 3/4"

CSA10U



Sash Plate: 2-1/4" x 1"
Sill Plate: 1-3/4" x 1"

CSA12HD



Sash Plate: 2-1/4" x 1"
Sill Plate: 1-3/4" x 3/4"

CSA12U



3/8" diameter

FCA12U



CSA13U

Casement Adjusters

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
10" Stay Adjuster	CSA10U	10	DT23580	DT23620	DT23650
12" Heavy-Duty Stay Adjuster	CSA12HD	10	DT23760	DT23780	DT23810
12" Stay Adjuster	CSA12U	10	DT23920	DT23960	DT23990
12" Friction Adjuster	FCA12U	1	DT47111	DT47112	DT47114
13" Colonial Stay Adjuster	CSA13U	10	DT24062	DT24063	DT24065



Material: Steel

14U



Material: Solid Brass
Center to Center: 2"

07U



Material: Solid Brass
Center to Center: 2– ⅛"

9U

Window Lifts & Sash Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
1-5/8" x 1-1/2" Lift	WL14U	20	DT47916	DT47913	DT47914	–	DT47915
1" x 2-5/8" Sash Lock	WL07U	25	✪	DT41000	DT41020	DT41050	DT41060
1-1/8" x 3" Sash Lock	WLS9U	15	✪	DT41200	DT41220	DT41250	DT41260



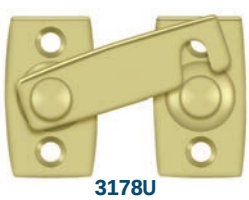
Window Pull

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel
4" Pull	WP026	10	DT41487	DT41488	DT41481	DT41489	DT41482	DT41483

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
4" Pull	WP026	10	DT41484	DT41485	DT41486



3058U



3178U

Designed to latch two shutter doors
Can be used on furniture with small doors
Material: Solid Brass

Shutter Bar / Door Latches

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
1-1/8" Latch	SB3058U	1	DT47351	DT47352	DT47353	DT47354	DT47355	DT47356	DT47357
1-3/8" Latch	SB3178U	1	DT47359	DT47360	DT47361	DT47362	DT47363	DT47364	DT47365

DELTANA



80U

Swing limiter designed for small windows or cabinet doors
Material: Solid Brass

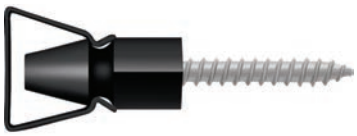


82U

- Chain limits the opening of bottom-hinged windows and small doors
- Material: Steel
- Packed in polybag with mounting hardware

Transom Catches & Chains

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
1-5/8" x 2-1/4" Catch	TC80U	10	–	DT47942	DT47943	DT47945
12" Chain	TC82U	1	DT47861	–	DT47898	DT49431



Designed to hold shutter doors or windows open or closed position
Material: Solid Brass

Shutter Door Holder

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	15A Antique Nickel	19 Matte Black
1-1/4" Holder	SDH101	35	DT42960	DT42980	DT42840	DT42860	DT42880	DT42900

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26 Polished Chrome	26D Satin Chrome
1-1/4" Holder	SDH101	35	DT42920	DT42940

IVES



066A

Includes strikes
Material: aluminum



07A

Material: aluminum



026B



026A

Casement Fasteners & Window Locks

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	14 Polished Nickel	92 Satin Aluminum
Casement Fastener	066A	10	IV72061	IV72062	IV72059	IV72060	IV72063
Window Lock	07A	20	IV07456	–	✪	✪	✪

Window Lifts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	5 Antique Brass	14 Polished Nickel	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	26 Polished Chrome
4" Solid Brass	026B	10	IV07662	IV07999	–	IV40643	IV00034	IV07995
4" Aluminum	026A	10	IV07462	IV07463	IV07989	IV72169	IV07548	IV00032

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	26D Satin Chrome	92 Aluminum Clear Coat	716 Aged Bronze	WH White
4" Solid Brass	026B	10	–	–	IV68716	–
4" Aluminum	026A	10	IV00033	IV07992	IV72162	IV07502



- Latch base measures 2” x 1-1/16”
- Mortise strike measures 2-1/2” x 5/8”
- Surface strike measures 2” x 1/2”
- Large rim strike measures 2” x 1-3/4”

34901



34905



34906

Casement Fasteners

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black
Latch w/ 3 Strikes	34901	25	34901-3	34901-10B	34901-11P	34901-15	34901-19
Latch w/o Strike	34905	25	–	–	–	34905-15	–
Large Rim Strike	34906	25	–	–	–	34906-15	–



30026



30007

5/8” x 2-7/16” base
5/8” x 2-7/16” strike

Sash Locks & Lifts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	5 Antique Brass	10B Oil-Rbd. Bronze	11P Vintage Bronze	15 Satin Nickel	19 Matte Black	WH White
Sash Lift (3-3/8” CTC; 3-3/8” OAL)	30026	25	30026-5	30026-10B	–	30026-15	30026-19	–
Sash Lock	30007	25	30007-5	–	30007-11P	30007-15	30007-19	30007-WH



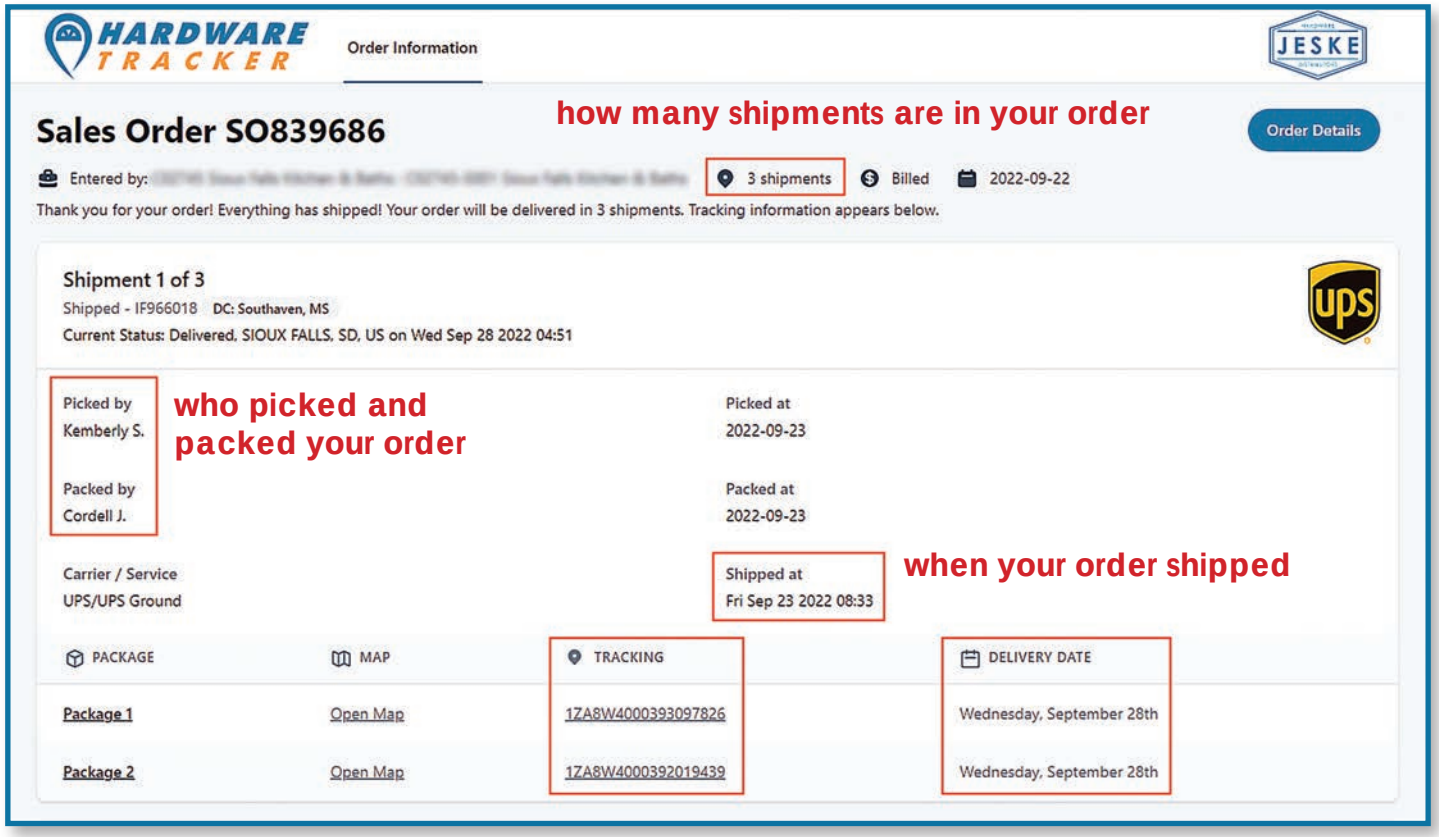
Sash Lifts

Description	Model No.	Case Qty.	3 Polished Brass
Sash Lift	V170	30	N116-558

Did you know that you can follow your order, from start to finish, with HardwareTracker℠?

HARDWARE TRACKER

It's easy! Simply follow the HardwareTracker℠ link in your confirmation email, and see:



Product Index

A

Access Control ... D-1–D-14, D-9–D-14
Alarms....L-10
Anchor Shackles....N-24
Angles....N-30
Angle Ties....N-1
Automatic Operators....J-1

B

Backer Rod....U-4
Ball Rack....G-10
Baluster Locks....T-1–T-2
Bar Holders....N-4
Barn Door Hardware....S-1–S-5
Bath Hardware....E-1–E-9
Toilet Paper Dispensers....E-8
Bi-Fold Door Hardware....S-1
Bins....G-6
BlueThing2....A-13
Bolts
barrel....H-13, N-16
cane....N-16
chain....N-15
Dutch....H-13
eye....N-19
flush....H-8, H-13, H-17, H-20, I-5
UL....I-3
foot....N-15
mortise....H-13
pocket door....SC-51
rail....T-1–T-2
sliding....N-15
spring....N-15
strap....I-4
surface....H-7, H-13, H-20, H-21, I-7
UL....I-3
U....N-29
Bottle Opener....H-25
Braces
chair....F-13
corner....N-2–N-5
strap....N-2
Brick Hanger....O-2
Bull Snaps....N-27
Butt Markers....K-12

C

Cabinet & Furniture HardwareF-1–F-16
Cabinet Locks....F-10
Cam Locks....F-12
Carpet Trim....U-3
Casement Adjusters....V-1
Casement Fasteners....V-3
Catches
ball....H-7
ball tension....F-10
draw....H-27
friction....F-8
magnetic....F-10
roller....F-9, H-7, I-4–I-5
strikes....H-11
transom....V-2
Chest
handles....F-13
Clamps
wire cable....N-22
Clevis
hooks....N-23
links....N-23
Closet Culture....G-7–G-8
Closet Hardware
accessories....G-7
Kits....G-7
Max Duty....G-1
Closet & Organization....G-1–G-20
Closet Poles....G-1, G-4, G-8
adjustable....G-4, G-6, G-9, G-12
wood....G-4
Cold Shut....N-25
Commercial Door Hardware....I-1–I-7
Commercial Door Locks....C-1–C-24
Corners....F-13
Crash Chains....Q-3, Q-5, R-5
Cylinders....B-7–B-8
knob / lever....B-8
mortise....B-6–B-7, L-8, L-10
rim....B-6–B-7, L-10–L-11

D

Deadlatches....C-19
Deadlatch Paddle Push....C-19, L-5
Deadlocks....C-19, Q-6
Door
alarms....L-11
bottoms....M-1, U-1-U-2, U-6
chains....I-7, Q-1-Q-5
closers....J-1–J-7, J-9-J-10, R-2, R-6
cords....D-6
guards....I-5, Q-1 - Q-3, Q-5
knockers....H-8, H-18, H-31
latches....N-14, N-16
reinforcers....Q-1
shoes....U-6
silencers....I-3
sweeps....U-1, U-5
thresholds....U-2, U-5
viewers....H-9, H-17
Doorbell Buttons....H-19-H-20
Door Closers....R-2, R-6
Door Closers & Operators....J-1–J-10
Door Hinges....K-1–K-16
Door & Home Hardware....H-1–H-33
Door Locks
deadbolts
Baldwin....BW-1, BW-7–BW-8, BW-11, BW-14
Dexter Commercial Hardware C-5
dormakaba....C-9
Kwikset....KW-2 - KW-6, KW-22–KW-24, KW-33–KW-35
Safe Lock....SL-1-SL-4
Schlage....SC-41–SC-42, SC-49–SC-50, C-1, C-3–C-4
indicator....C-3
Stone Harbor Hardware....SHH-3, SHH-8
Tell Manufacturing....C-19
Yale....C-15
indicator....C-15
electronic
Alarm Lock....C-13
Baldwin....BW-1
dormakaba....C-10
Kwikset....KW-1–KW-6
Schlage....SC-1–SC-4, SC-49
Tell Mfg.....C-21
Yale....C-16, L-7
handlesets
Baldwin...BW-2, BW-5–BW-6, BW-12
Kwikset..KW-7–KW-11, KW-8–KW-12, KW-24–KW-25
Schlage....SC-7–SC-8, SC-19–SC-21, SC-43
Stone Harbor Hardware....SHH-1
interconnects
dormakaba....C-9
knobs
Baldwin....BW-4, BW-8–BW-11
Kwikset....KW-15–KW-16, KW-20–KW-22, KW-30–KW-32
Safe Lock....SL-4
Schlage....SC-11–SC-15, SC-17–SC-18, SC-29, SC-36–SC-40, SC-47–SC-48, SC-50, C-4
Stone Harbor Hardware....SHH-3, SHH-6–SHH-8
Tell Manufacturing....C-18, C-20
levers
Baldwin....BW-2–BW-3, BW-7–BW-9, BW-13
Dexter Commercial Hardware....C-5–C-6
dormakaba....C-7–C-8
Hager....C-14
Kwikset....KW-11–KW-15, KW-26–KW-29, C-11–C-12
Safe Lock....SL-2–SL-3
Schlage....SC-8–SC-11, SC-16–SC-17, SC-22–SC-25, SC-30–SC-36, SC-44–SC-47, SC-50, C-1–C-2, SC-23–SC-26
Stone Harbor Hardware....SHH-1–SHH-2, SHH-5–SHH-6
Tell Manufacturing....C-18–C-19

Yale C-15–C-16
parts
Baldwin BW-4, BW-11, BW-14, A-1–A-2
dormakaba C-7–C-9
Kwikset KW-36–KW-37, A-1–A-2
Schlage A-4–A-5, C-3
Stone Harbor Hardware SHH-9, A-5
Tell Manufacturing C-20
pocket S-6
keyed S-6
round SHH-10, SHH-12
square KW-6, SHH-11
tall SHH-11, SHH-12
rosettes
Kwikset KW-35
Drawer Locks F-13
Drawer Slides F-11–F-12
D Shackles N-24
Dust Boxes A-8

E

Electric Strikes D-1–D-2, D-7–D-9, D-9–D-10
Emergency Breaks D-6
ENGAGE D-7
Exit Control Locks L-11
Exit Devices D-8, L-1–L-10, L-12
Pullman D-9, L-6
Starwheel D-9, L-6
Exit Device Trims L-1–L-12
Eye Bolts N-20
Eye Straps N-25

F

Filler Bars D-14
Finger Guards U-6
Finials K-3
Flag Pole Bracket H-27
Foam Tape U-4
Folding Door Hardware S-1
Furniture Anti-Tip Kit F-13
Furniture Hardware F-13–F-15

G

Garage
cables M-1
door bottoms M-1
hinges M-1
Garage Hardware M-1
Gaskets U-5
Gate Cables N-15
Gate Casters N-15
Gate Kits N-10-N-11
anti-sag N-15
Gate Latches N-13, N-14
Gate Locks N-15
Gate & Utility Hardware N-1–N-35
Glass Bead Kits L-2, L-7
Grab Bars E-6–E-7
swing-up E-7

H

Handleset Hole Cover SHH-9
Handrail Brackets H-1, H-23, H-27
Hangers G-18, N-2, O-1–O-3
Hardwood Sills U-3
Hasps N-18
Hinge Pin Caps K-9
Hinge Pin Closers K-9, K-13
Hinges
bi-fold S-6
butt marker K-12
cabinet F-8
cafe door S-6
commercial K-5, K-16
continuous K-10, K-14, K-16
continuous geared K-16
decorative F-15
door K-1–K-16
adjustable spring K-1, K-5, K-10
butt marker K-12
commercial K-5, K-16
continuous geared K-16
decorative pins w/ caps K-9
double-acting spring K-13
finials K-3
pin closer K-9, K-13
screws K-11
weldable K-15
floor K-2
garage M-1
gate N-13
piano K-10, K-14
screen door R-3-R-4
strap N-6-N-8
T N-8–N-9
Hitching Rings N-23
Hole Filler Plates Q-1
Hook & Eyes N-13
Hooks
ceiling H-6, H-28, N-7, P-1
clevis N-24
clothesline G-18
coat & hat G-15, H-6, H-22, H-28
eye slip N-25
hookrail H-30
pegboard G-10, G-19, G-20
picture hanging O-1
plant P-1
robe E-1-E-4, H-6
snap G-8, G-20, N-28
support G-6
tarp / rope N-23
utility G-16-G-17, G-19-G-20
vinyl G-15, P-1
Hooks & Staples F-14
House Numbers H-9–H-10, H-15

I

Installation Jig C-9
Installation Kits B-3, B-5
Interconnects C-11

J

Joist Hangers N-2
Joist Ties N-1

K

Key Blanks B-1, B-6
Key Gauges B-2
Keying Tools B-2–B-8
Installation Kits B-5
Key Control B-3
SmartKey B-3
Key Kits B-3–B-4
Key Machines B-5
Keypads D-5
Key Pins B-2
Keys & Keying Parts B-1–B-8
Knobs
bi-fold H-4
cabinet F-3–F-8
door KW-15–KW-16
wood F-8

L

Lap Link N-25
Latches
magnetic N-34
magnetic touch F-9
Latches & Strikes A-1–A-14
Latch Protectors Q-3
Lid Supports F-13
Locks
cabinet F-10
cam F-12
drawer F-11-F-13, F-16
garage M-1
mailbox Q-4
temporary Q-2
Locksets
rim Q-6
Low Energy Operators J-8

M

Mag Locks D-3, D-10
filler bar D-14
Magnetic Latches N-34
Mailbox Locks Q-4
Mail Slots H-22, H-31
Metal
angles N-31
sheet N-32
tubes N-32
Metal Rods N-32
Mirror Holders O-1

N

Newel Post Fasteners T-1
Nightlatches Q-6

P

Padlocks N-35
Patio Door Locks R-3
Pegboard G-10, G19-G20
Perimeter Seal Sets U-5
Picture Hanging Hardware ... O-1–O-3
Pintles N-6
Pipe Insulation U-4
Plant Hardware P-1
  brackets P-1
  chains P-1
  hooks P-1
Plate Hangers O-2
Plates
  corner N-6
  hole filler Q-1
  kick H-20, H-33
  mending N-5
  pull H-32, I-3, L-5
  push D-4, D-13, H-32, I-3
  scar Q-1
  T N-2
  U bolt N-30
  wrap-around Q-2
Pocket Door Bolts SC-52, SHH-12
Pocket Door Locks .....
  ..... KW-6, SC-51, SHH-10–SHH-12
  keyed S-6
  parts
    Stone Harbor Hardware A-5
Pole Sockets G-1, G-5, G-13-G-14
Porch Post Fasteners T-2
Post Bases N-1
Power Supplies D-6
Project Kits H-26
Pulleys N-22
Pulls
  cabinet F-1–F-7
  door H-19-H-20
  hands-free I-2–I-4
  edge H-5
  finger H-23
  flush F-13-F14, H-5, H-12-H-13, H-21, H-23, S-2, S-5
  foot I-2, I-4
  gate N-12, N-15
  ladder H-19-H-20
  ring F-13, H-13, H-21
  screen door R-4, R-8
  utility N-12
Pushbuttons D-4-D-6
Push Paddles C-19
Push Pins O-3

Q

Quick Links N-29

R

Rafter Ties N-1
Rail Bolts T-1–T-2
Rain Drip Guard U-6
Rim Locksets Q-6
Rings N-11, N-23
Rods N-31
Rope & Chain Hardware N-22-N-29
Rope Clamp Kits N-25
Rope Cleats N-23
Rope Loops N-25
Rope Thimbles N-23
Rubber Straps N-33

S

Safety & Security Hardware .. Q-1–Q-6
Sash Lifts V-3
Sash Locks V-3
Scar Plates Q-1
Screen Door Grilles R-5
Screen Door Latches R-1, R-7
Screen & Storm Hardware R-1–R-8
Screw Eyes N-19
Screw Hooks G-17, N-7, N-19
Screws
  cabinet hardware F-9
  door hinge K-11
  shelf bracket G-2, G-14
  strike A-8–A-11
Sheet Metal N-32
Shelf
  brackets ... G-1–G-2, G-8, G-12, G-13
  folding G-13
  standards G-3, G-8–G-10
Shelves G-8
Shower Rods E-4-E-5, E-8
Shutter Latches V-1–V-2
Signs I-3
Sliding Door Hardware
  decorative barn door S-1, S-4–S-5
  locks
    ADA I-6
  pulls S-2, S-5
    ADA I-6
Sliding & Folding Door Hardware ..... S-1–S-6 .....
Snap Fastener N-26, R-4, R-8
Snap Fasteners N-26
Snap Hooks N-28
Snaps
  boat N-27
  bolts N-27
  panic N-28
  spring N-27
  trigger N-28
Spacer Collars B-8
Spin Drivers T-1
Springs
  door R-3, R-8
  gate N-15
Stair Hardware T-1–T-2
Stair Treads T-2
Stops
  door H-2-H-3, H-16-H-17, H-23, H-30-H-31, I-3-I-5
  Fantom I-5
  rolller bumper I-5
  floor H-15–H-16, H-29, I-1, I-5
  hinge pin H-2
  kick-down I-2, I-4
  wall I-1–I-2, I-4–I-5
Storage Systems G-11
Storm Door Locks R-5
Straps N-1, N-25, N-32-N-33
Strikes A-6–A-11, C-10, C-20
  commercial C-21
  dust-proof I-2, I-5
  electric .. D-1–D-2, D-7–D-8, D-9–D-10
  extended A-7, A-10
Suction Cups O-2
Supports
  drop-leaf F-13
  folding F-13
  friction lid F-13
  shelf F-8, F-12, F-14
Swing Hook Kits N-30
Switches
  concealed D-4
  touch D-5, D-10
  wave D-5
Swivels N-27

T

Thresholds U-2, U-5–U-6
Thumb Tacks O-3
Tie-Downs N-34
Tilt Bins G-6
Tire Racks G-11
Tite-Joint Fastener F-12
Toilet Paper Dispensers E-8
Touch Bars D-5
Transom Catches V-2
Transom Chains V-2
Tubes N-32
Turnbuckles N-21, R-2
Turn Buttons R-2

W

Wall Base P-2, U-1
Wall Bumpers I-4
Wall Hanging Tools O-3
Weatherization & Trim U-1–U-6
Weatherstripping U-3–U-4
Window Controls R-4
Window Hardware V-1–V-4
Window Lifts V-1, V-2

Window Locks.....V-2
Wire N-33
Wire Cable Clamps.....N-23
Wrap-Around Plates..... Q-2

Brand Index

A & F Wood ..... webstore
Accentra C-15–C-17, L-8
Adams Rite C-17, D-9, L-5
Alarm Controls D-9
Alarm Lock C-13
Albany Hardware N-15
Baldwin BW-1–BW-15, A-1–A-2, B-1, B-3, H-20–H-21, K-3
Brinks N-34
Centrios D-11
CompX National F-12, Q-4
Custom Service Hardware S-4
Deflecto G-6
Deltana SHH-12, C-21, F-10, H-12–H-18, H-30–H-31, I-4, K-1–K-2, Q-3, R-5, V-1–V-2
Detex L-10–L-11
Dexter Commercial Hardware ..... C-5–C-6, J-3–J-4, L-4 - L-5
Don-Jo Mfg. A-13, H-11, H-30, I-3–I-4, Q-2
DoorBird D-12
dormakaba C-7–C-9, J-5, L-7
Falcon L-6
Fasteners Unlimited T-1
GMS Industries B-7–B-8
Hager C-14, J-7, L-9
Harney E-7, L-14
H.E.S. D-8, D-12
Hyloft G-11
Ilco B-7, M-1, Q-6
Ives SC-51, F-10, H-21–H-22, H-30–H-31, I-2, K-4, Q-2, V-2
Johnson Hardware ..... webstore
Keeper N-33
Knape & Vogt F-11–F-12, G-7–G-10, S-6
Kwikset KW-1–KW-46, A-7, A-9, B-1, B-3, C-11–C-12, D-13
LAB B-2
LCN J-1–J-2
Leisure Products N-33
MacPRO I-7, U-6
MD Building Products I-2, M-1, R-5, T-2, U-1–U-4
National Guard Products U-5–U-6
National Hardware F-13–F-15, G-12–G-20, H-23–H-31, I-2, K-11–K-14, M-1, N-1–N-34, P-1, Q-4, R-2–R-6, S-5–S-6, V-3
Norton Rixson J-9
Pamex Q-5
Pemko K-16, U-4
Perfect Products A-13, H-11, N-14
Pro-Lok B-5
Record (Entrematic) J-8
Rockwood I-5
SafeLock SL-1–SL-2
Schlage SC-1–SC-51, A-4–A-5, A-10, B-1, B-4, C-1–C-4, K-4, L-3
Stone Harbor Hardware SHH-1–SHH-12, A-5–A-7, B-4, E-1–E-7, F-1–F-8, G-1–G-5, H-31–H-32, I-1–I-2, K-5–K-10, Q-1, R-5, V-3
Taymor ..... E-8 - E-9, G-5
Tell Manufacturing C-18–C-22, H-31–H-32, I-4, J-6, K-16, L-12
Trimco SHH-11, H-19, I-5–I-6
Tuff Strike C-22, D-13, Q-5
Universal Building Systems T-2
Von Duprin D-7, L-1–L-2
Wright Products R-6–R-9

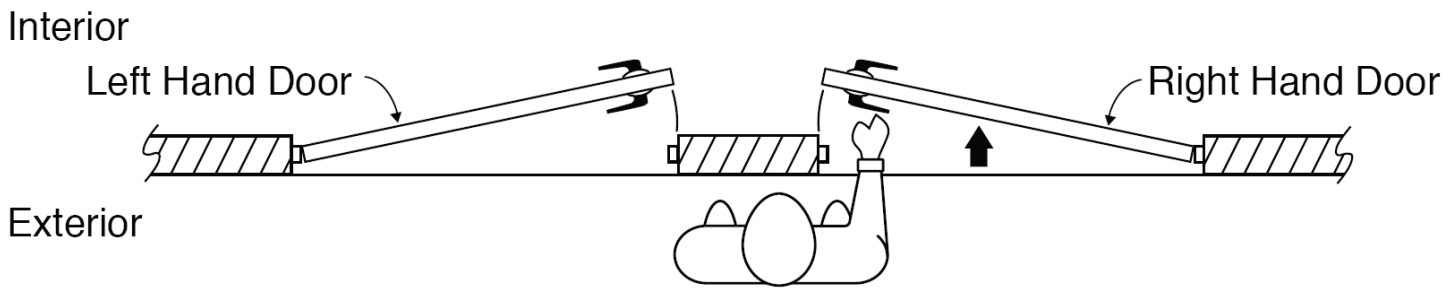
We're always adding new products and brands. To see our current product offering, visit www.jeskehardware.com.

REFERENCE GUIDE

GENERAL DOOR LOCK INFORMATION

- Baldwin Reserve and Prestige locks (all functions) are packed with six-way adjustable latches and dual strikes (round and square corner). Baldwin Estate passage and privacy locks are stocked with 2-3/8" square corner latches. Baldwin Estate handlesets are stocked with adjustable square corner latches.
- Kwikset passage, privacy and entry locks are packed with six-way adjustable latches. Kwikset handlesets and deadbolts are packed with either round corner adjustable latches or square corner adjustable latches.
- Schlage mechanical (F series and J series) handlesets, entry locks and deadbolts are packed with triple-option (also known as six-way adjustable) latches. Schlage (F series and J Series) passage and privacy locks include dual-option (round corner and drive-in) adjustable latches. Schlage electronic locks include dual-option latches.
- Stone Harbor handlesets, deadbolts, interior trim packs and entry locks are packed with four-way adjustable latches (round corner and square corner). Stone Harbor passage and privacy locks include a six-way adjustable latch.
- Entry locks and deadbolts that are keyed alike are indicated as KA3 or K3. The number following the letters indicates the quantity of locks in the keyed alike group.
- We can key your lock order. The charge is **$3.99 per cylinder** keyed for regular keying. Master keying is **$5.99 per cylinder** keyed. **Key cuts are $2.00** and include one key blank.

RESIDENTIAL DOOR HANDING



LOCK ABBREVIATIONS

K3	Keyed Alike in groups of three
KD	Keyed Different (same as K1)
LH	Left Hand
LIP	Less Interior Trim Pack
RCAL	Round Corner Adjustable Latch
RCL	Round Corner Latch (fixed)
RFAL	Round Face Adjustable Latch
RFL	Round Face Latch (fixed)
RH	Right Hand
SCAL	Square Corner Adjustable Latch
SCL	Square Corner Latch (fixed)
SFL	Square Face Latch (same as SCL)
WFDL	Wide-Face Dead Latch (exterior)
WFPL	Wide-Face Plain Latch (interior)
WFL	Wide-Face Latch

FINISH CHART

Many products have a finish reference.
Use this chart to identify equivalent finish codes.

Description	BHMA	US/ANSI	Baldwin
Polished Brass	605/632	3	003
Lifetime Brass	505	L03	
Satin Brass	608	4	044
Antique Brass	609	5	
Oil-Rubbed Bronze	613/640	10B	102
Venetian/Aged Bronze	716/643e	11P	112
Satin Nickel	619/646	15	150
Antique Nickel	620	15A	152
Polished Nickel	618		141
Matte Black	622	19/514	190
Polished Chrome	625	26	260
Satin Chrome	626/652	26D	264
Polished Stainless Steel	629	32	
Satin Stainless Steel	630	32D	
Distressed Nickel	621		
Distressed Oil-Rubbed Bronze			402
Dark Bronze			481
White Bronze			492

Satin is used interchangeably with the terms *Dull* and *Brushed*. *Nickel (Kwikset)* and *Pewter (Schlage)* are interchangeable.

In Schlage and Stanley Commercial Hardware, 613 (oil-rubbed bronze) finishes are "living" finishes that will wear with use, revealing a light bronze finish underneath the darker bronze. 716 (aged bronze) and 11P (Venetian bronze) are stable finishes that will not change with use.

REFERENCE GUIDE

BALDWIN ESTATE

	A	B	C	D
Boulder (full escutcheon)	3-13/32”	5-1/2”	8-3/4”	18-1/32”
Boulder (3/4 escutcheon)	3-13/32”	5-1/2”	8-3/4”	18-23/32”
Minneapolis	2-3/16”	5-1/2”	7”	16”

BALDWIN RESERVE

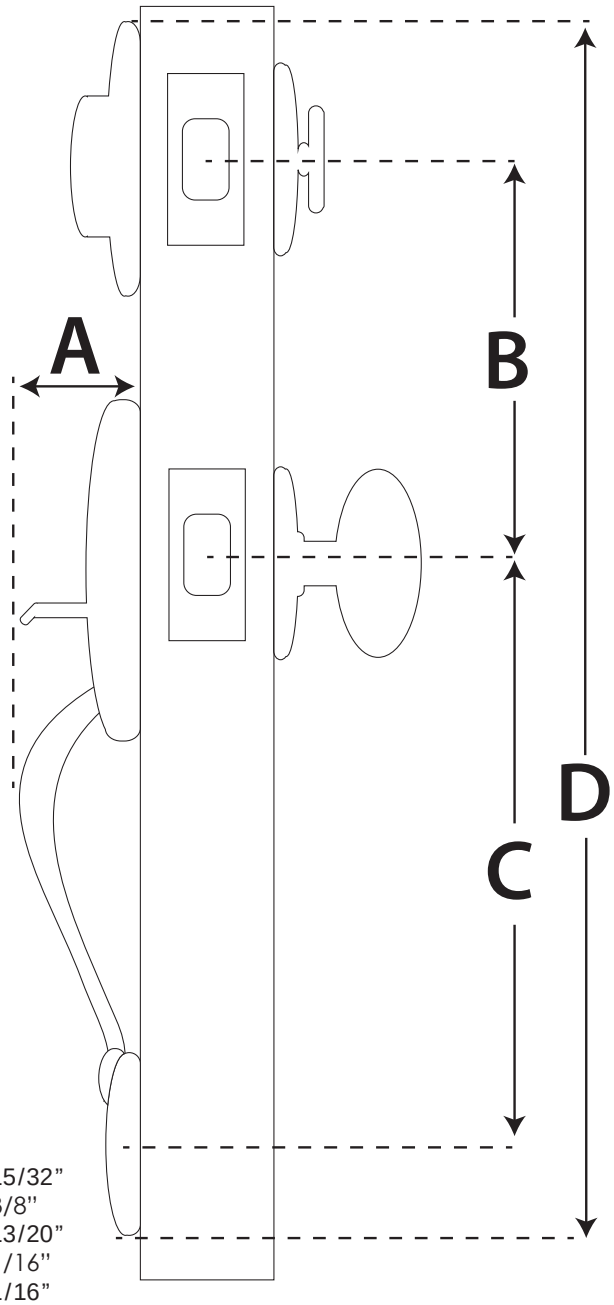
	A	B	C	D
Adirondack	3-13/32”	5-1/2”	8-3/4”	18-1/32”
Chesapeake	3-13/32”	5-1/2”	8-3/4”	18-23/32”
Del Mar	2-3/16”	5-1/2”	7”	16”
Elizabeth	3-5/16”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	18-11/16”
Elkhorn	3-1/16”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	18-3/4”
Fairbanks	3-1/8”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	17-11/16”
Kodiak	3-1/16”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	18-1/2”
La Jolla	2-13/32”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	17-1/2”
Longview	3-1/8”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	18-1/2”
Napa	2-8/9”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	16-13/32”
New Hampshire	3-1/6”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	17-5/8”
Santa Cruz	2-13/32”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	17-1/2”
Seattle	2-7/16”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	17-1/2”

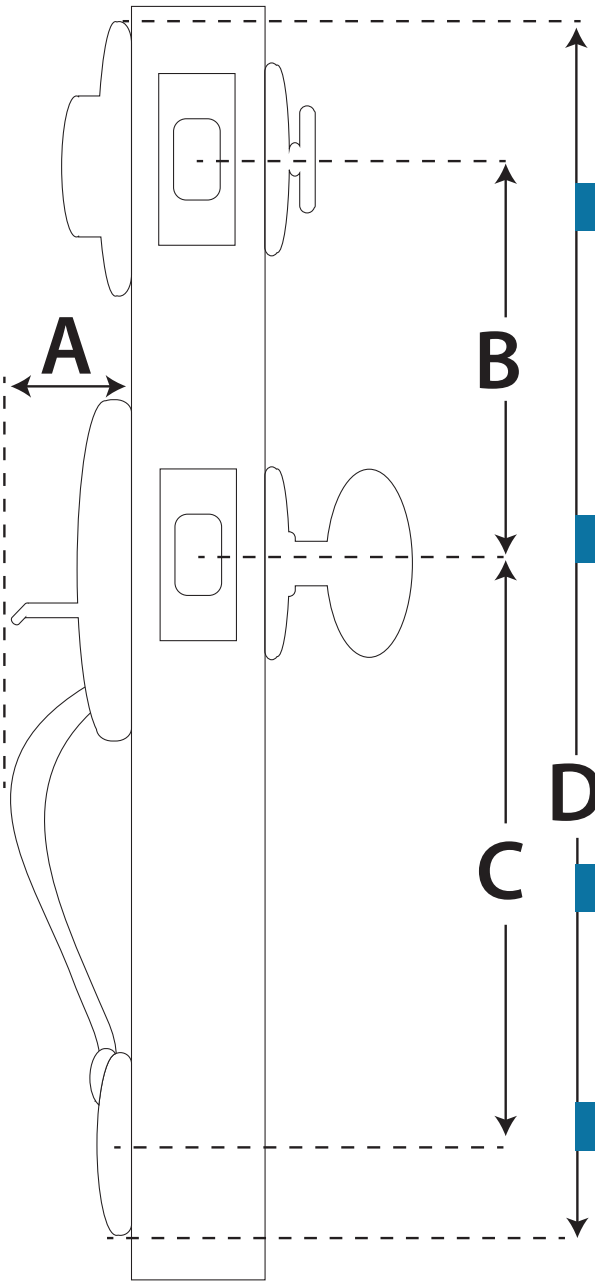
BALDWIN PRESTIGE

	A	B	C	D
Avendale	3-13/8”	5-1/2”	8-4/9”	18-1/2”
Bighorn	3-1/10”	5-1/2”	8-2/5”	18-5/9”
Medina	3”	5-1/2”	8-2/5”	
Nautica	3-1/16”	5-1/2”	8-2/5”	
Pistoria	3-1/10”	5-1/2”	8-2/5”	
Spyglass	2-3/4”	5-1/2”	8-2/5”	
Wesley	3”	5-1/2”	8-2/5”	

KWIKSET

	A	B	C	D
Amador	2-5/32”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	17-15/32”
Austin	3-1/8”	5-1/2”	8-13/32 - 9-11/16”	18-3/8”
Avalon	2-7/8	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	12-13/20”
Arlington	2-1/2”	5-1/2”	11”	19-1/16”
Belleview	2-1/32”	5-1/2”	8-13/32 ”	18-1/16”
Camino	2-15/16”	5-1/2”	8-13/32 - 9-11/16”	17-5/8”
Chelsea	2-3/16”	5-1/2”	9-11/16”	13”
Dakota	2-1/4”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	17-5/8”
Hawthorne	2-7/8”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	17-7/16”
Montara	2-5/8”	5-1/2”	8-13/32 - 9-11/16”	17-5/8”
Prague	2-25/32”	5-1/2”	8-13/32 - 9-11/16”	17-23/32”
Prescott	2-25/32”	5-1/2”	8-13/32 - 9-11/16”	17-23-32”
San Clemente	2-5/8”	5-1/2”	8-13/32 - 9-11/16”	17-15/16”
Shelburne	2-7/8”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	18-1/4”
Tavaris	2-17/32”	5-1/2”	8-13/32”	18”
Vancouver	2-1/32”	5-1/2”	8-13/23 - 9-11/16”	17-15/16”





SCHLAGE FCT-SERIES

	A	B	C	D
Addison	3.16"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	17.9"
Camelot	2.93"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	17.84"
Century	2.41"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	17.84"
Greenwich	2.88"	5-1/2	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	17.54"

SCHLAGE FC-SERIES

	A	B	C	D
Addison	3-1/8"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	18"
Camelot	2-7/8"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	12-9/16"
Century	2-7/32"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	11-27/32"
Greenwich	3"	5-1/2	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	17-13/16"
Plymouth	2-9/32"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	12-5/8"
Wakefield	2-7/16"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	18"

SCHLAGE F-SERIES

	A	B	C	D
Addison	3-1/8"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	18-1/8"
Brookshire	2-1/2"	5-1/2"	3-3/8 - 9-7/8"	18-7/16"
Camelot	2-7/8"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	18-1/16"
Century	2-7/32"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	17-13/16"
Greenwich	3"	5-1/2	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	17-5/8"
Plymouth	2-9/32"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	18-1/16"
Wakefield	2-7/16"	5-1/2"	8-3/8 - 9-7/8"	18-3/16"

SCHLAGE J-SERIES

	A	B	C	D
Barcelona	2-1/2"	5-1/2"	8-5/8"	18-1/4"
Paris	2-1/2"	5-1/2"	8-5/8"	18-1/4"
Sutton			5-1/2"	

STONE HARBOR HARDWARE

	A	B	C	D
Cedar Brook	2-1/2"	5-1/2"	8-7/16"	17"
Mill Creek	2-3/4"	5-1/2"	8-7/16"	17-1/16"
Munich	2-1/4"	5-1/2"	8-3/8"	16-5/8"
Willow Park	2-1/4"	5-1/2"	8-7/16"	17-5/8"

STONE HARBOR HARDWARE RESIDENTIAL DOOR HINGE CONFIGURATION CHART

B 35 58 BB - 15

Package Type
B = Bulk Pack
P = Pair Pack
S = Single Pack
T = Tri-Pack

Size
35 = 3.5”
40 = 4.0”

Corners
00 = SQR
14 = 1/4R
58 = 5/8R

Features
Blank = Plain Bearing
BB = Ball Bearing
N = Non-Removable Pin
SP = Spring Hinge
T = Security Tab

Finish Code
2CD = Brushed Zinc
3 = Polished Brass
3/4 = Satin Bright Brass
5 = Antique Brass
10B = Oil-Rubbed Bronze
11P = Vintage Bronze
15 = Satin Nickel
15A = Antique Nickel
19 = Matte Black
26 = Polished Chrome
26D = Satin Chrome
32D = Satin Stainless Steel
P = Primed Gray
WH = Gloss White

STONE HARBOR HARDWARE COMMERCIAL DOOR HINGE CONFIGURATION CHART

CS 45 00 BB - 652

Package Type
CS = Commercial Single Pack
CT = Commercial Triple Pack

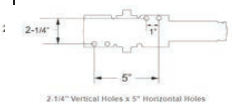
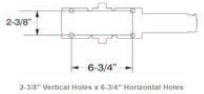
Size
40 = 4.0”
45 = 4.5”
50 = 5.0”

Corners
00 = SQR
14 = 1/4R
58 = 5/8R

Features
Blank = Plain Bearing
BB = Ball Bearing
(two ball bearings)
BBN = Ball Bearing w/ Non-Removable Pin
HD = Heavy Duty Ball Bearing
(four ball bearings)
HDN = Heavy Duty Ball Bearing w/ Non-Removable Pin
SP = Spring Hinge

Finish Code
631 = Matte Black
632 = Polished Brass
640 = Oil-Rubbed Bronze
646 = Satin Nickel
652 = Satin Chrome
630 = Satin Stainless Steel
P = Primed Gray

DOOR CLOSER DROP PLATE CROSS REFERENCE

	12" x 3/4"	9 1/16" x 3/4"	1" x 2 1/4"	6 3/4" x 2 3/8"	7 1/2" x 1"
					
LCN	1450	1250, 1260	4040XP	4050	1461
Falcon	SC81A	SC61		SC71A	
Dexter Commercial	DCM1000	DCL2000, DCR8000	DCH4000	DCH1000	
Yale	2701, 3301, 3501	50, 1101BF, YDC201	5800	4400	
Norton	210, 8301, 8501	160, 1601	410	7500	
Dormakaba	8616, QDC200	QDC300	QDC100		
Hager	5200	5300	5100		
Arrow	5016N		DC500		
Sargent	1300	1130			
Tell	800	600	900		
Deltana		DC10	DC40		
Design Hardware	316	116	416		
Cal Royal	CR801	300PBF, 500PBF	CR441		
Doormerica	DC851		DC40		
International IDC	5000	8051-TP	44-CL		
Global	TC400, TC500	TC201	TC4300		
CR Laurence			CRL PR90		
Parallel Arm Drop Plates					
Dexter Commercial	DCM1000P.DP18PA	DCL2000P.DP18PA		DCH1000P.18PA	
Deltana			DP4041P		
Dormakaba		8Q00104			
LCN		1250-18PA			1460T-18PA
Norton		1688			
Pamex			GFDB442		
Pull Side/Top Jamb Drop Plates					
Dexter Commercial	DCM1000P.DP18TJ	DCL2000P.DP18TJ		DCH1000P.18TJ	
Dormakaba		8Q00103			

Kwikset

800 Series Handlesets

Concealed Screw Handlesets
(Kwikset Amherst, Avalon, Austin, Hawthorne, Shelburne, and Tavaris)

For these handlesets, order one of each of the following hardware packs:

81402 Handleset Thick Door Spindle
81780 Thick Door Pack for all Handlesets*
81691 780 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack*

687 Series Handlesets

Exposed Screw Handlesets
(Kwikset Belleview and Dakota)

For these handlesets, order one of each of the following hardware packs:

81402 Handleset Thick Door Spindle
81781 Thick Door Pack for all Handlesets*
86129 660 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack*

See page KW-44 for a complete listing of all our thick door kits for Kwikset locks.

***These parts are finish-specific. Please see page KW-44 for a complete item number listing.**

BALDWIN

Single Cylinder Handlesets
8BR0701 Thick Door Kit*

Single Cylinder Deadbolts
8BR0704 Thick Door Kit*

Entry Knobs & Levers
8BR0706 Thick Door Kit*

Passage & Privacy Knobs & Levers
8BR0707 Thick Door Kit*

***These parts are finish-specific. Please see page BW-13 for a complete item number listing.**

Additional hardware kits available by special order. Contact our fine hardware consultant for details.

SCHLAGE

F58 Handlesets (for 2" - 2-1/4" thick doors)
61-076*
B60 Deadbolts (for 2-1/4" - 4" thick doors)
61-073*
BE365 / BE367 Electronic Deadbolts
(for 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" thick doors)
02-007
BE375 Electronic Deadbolts
(for 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" thick doors)
24666356
BE468 / BE469 Electronic Deadbolts
(for 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" thick doors)
23997877
BE489 Electronic Deadbolts
(for 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" thick doors)
B489-106

***These parts are finish-specific. Please see page SC-42 for a complete item number listing.**

Please note: Schlage does not offer thick door kits for F-series or J-Series entry, privacy or passage functions.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

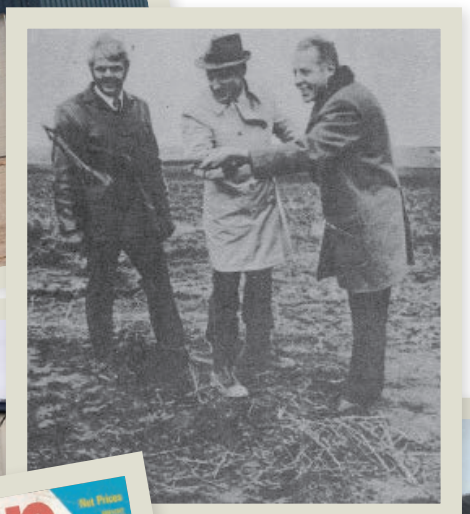
1962 2022

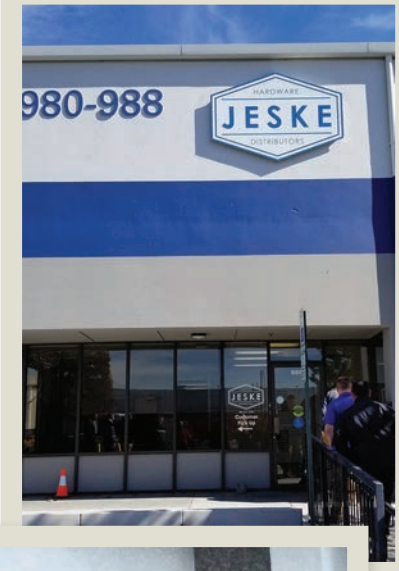
JESKE

HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS

60 YEARS OF HARDWARE













Delivering Hardware Solutions

www.jeskehardware.com

800.677.3383